PRICE: 50 CENTS

INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (ABC) JUNE 15, 1959 (AR) THE AMUSEMENT

# lew Material Need Cues Club Anxiety

Col.-Verve Deal Keys Growing Effort To Boost Cream Product & Member Lure

By REN GREVATT

get the new merchandise? That's he question that's expected to besome an increasing concern to opors of mall order disk clubs y. And it's a factor that was nlighted last week by the ancement that the Columbia ords Club would shortly ine a number of Verve packages 3 offerings.

light of this news from Coif and in view of the entry the field of the Diner's Club Its multi-label offerings, it's can be promoted to current

one trade observer highlighted problem succintly in this fashg rapidly reaching the point ir the first time an a.cr. of sorts will enter the club

#### Seek More Cream

this is seen as a truth in light he fact that by their very naclubs gobble up cream meridise. By this time, the three or clubs have tapped much of important elements in the cataof each for club offers. Clubs, admitted, cannot continue to act mail orders unless top es and cream packages cone to be offered. In the regular ses of the average firm, there not enough cream packages w month to keep up with the ands of the club.

ubs, thus, have reached the it where they must look in other places than their own stable or the merchandise that will coninue the high level of club sales, hence comes the aforementioned

# Qiners' Offer pots Outlook

HOLLYWOOD - The necessity for major label record clubs to look around them for additional package material to offer their time edition of the Diners Club

fazine, published here. his issue contains the initial rs for the new Diners Club ord-of-the-Month Club. The -page illustrated spread reads a who's who of the disk field covers of 80 separate packshown from a multiplicity of is large and small. The club y promotes its theme, "Top ms from many labels, not just an advantage which diskoperated clubs may soon have be in a position to offer, in order

compete successfully,

a.&r. function. Not that the club NEW YORK - Where do we | men will necessarily create product specifically designed for the club. They will, however, become shrewd buyers or more likely leasors of hot-selling sets from other labels. This would be similar in a way to the method by which hot single masters are acquired by labels. It is also seen as a possibility that eventually, independent album producers might enter the picture as creators of LP's specifically for club offerings.

#### Outside Deals

Along the lines of outside label n that RCA Victor officials deals, it is known, for example to the club scene there are that Columbia has approached varly mulling the addition of lous labels, ucluding M.G.M and label product to the club's ABC-Paramount, with a view to ar offerings in terms of both offering such product as the "Gigi" member lures and material sound track, Maurice Chevalier and Eydie Gorme packages on a club deal. It is also recalled that in addition to its Verve deal, Columbia has offered the spoken word product of Caedmon Records thru

By and large, it's pointed out, clubs do not make artists. They must live on established performers. But the paradox is that it still remains with the little record dealer down the street to make the new recording star. Once that star is made, the club latches on to him. In many cases the club dictates the making and releasing of frequent new albums by that star, in a quantity beyond what the dealer can absorb.

It has been likened to the situation which obtains with distributors who spend their money promoting and building a disk into a hot property. When it's reached the hot status, the record suddenly becomes a much-wanted item by rack jobbers who do not Jeal thru regular distributor channels. The dis-

(Continued on page 5)

# MORE WORK ON SINGLES DEALERS MUST

CINCINNATI - Syd Nathan, head of King Records, stated this week that the record dealer has to start seriously promoting single records if the record business is to return to normal. He said that the reason the "roof has fallen in" is that dealers are concentrating on LP's. Nathan stated The dealers, the one stops, the manufacturers have all gone hog-wild on LP's. It is wonderful and fine to make LP's and we make our share too . . . but the single record business is the backbone of the record business.

"The larger dealers, who we know account for 80 per cent of the merchandise, no longer display 45's, or any singles. They have some and probably have a good stock of hits and near-hits on hand, but you cannot find them. The customer has to walk in and ask for them, said Nathan. He continued, "The dealer is doing himself an injustice (which was caused by the manufacturers) and may find himself in the position where eventually he will have to go out of the record business . . . if the record business does not make him realize that he must promote and sell and push singles. Too many dealers figure "why sell a single on which I can make 35 cents when I can sell an LP and make \$1 or more?" But this is not true, and there is a definite market for singles, providing someone will realize it in time."

Nathan commented that the record business at the present time is in a precarious position, and that only by promoting and selling singles could it be restored to vigor. The manufacturer and the dealer, he stated, must start on a real drive to sell single records.

# Battle of Giants Joined; Open Reel Vs. Tape Cartridge

## Ampex Multi-Distribution Move Spearhead's Reel-to-Reel Front

By LEE ZHITO

a dozen labels.

formed division of Ampex Audio, Inc., will manufacture, promote and distribute 71/2 four-track reelto-reel stereo tapes for a number of firms, some of whom never before have been in the tape field Companies already aboard the Ampex bandwagon include Bel Canto, Concertapes, Everest, Hi Fi Tapes, Kapp, Mercury, M-G-M, Omegatapes, Verve, Warner Bros., Westminster. Negotiations are nearing conclusion with a number of other

Ampex expects to have 175 selections released by July 20 and approximately 500 titles available within its first year,

labels.

#### Package Deals

In its deal with the various nontape labels. United agrees to handle the complete job of duplicating recordings, creating the tape boxes advertising and promoting prod uct and distributing it to retailers It pays the labels an agreed rov alty for the use of their tapes, and undertakes to pay all other costs itself, including artists' royalties, AFM fees, etc. Percentage paid companies varies depending upon the sales potential of the various company catalogs.

United will maintain an extensive consumer ad campaign spotlighting the merits of tape and informing prospective buyers of the wide selection available to them in

the 71/2 four-track reel-to-reel HOLLYWOOD - Ampex will form. Ads refer readers to their launch a full-scale invasion of the music or hi-fi shop. Ampex Aupre-recorded tape field as a giant dio's national sales force will cover distributor handling stereo tape tape sales in their calls on hi-fi versions of product from more than stores. In addition, United will have its own salesmen calling on United Stereo Tapes, newly regular music merchants to stock the tapes.

> United's distribution deals are non-exclusive. Thus, a firm currently active in tape sales, is free to continue working thru its regular distribution channels. United will strive to build new outlets for the product, rather than cut in on established accounts. Those firms who heretofore have not been in the tape field are able to expose their product to the tape market at no cost or risk since United agrees to handle everything and pay the companies a royalty on sales made.

#### Simplified Ordering

United is counting on its national ad campaign to spark enthusiasm at the consumer level which will then be carried on the retailer level. Also, United feels that tape ordering will be immeasurably simplified since it will be handling the lion's share of the four-track, reel-to-reel available product. By working with a tape "one-stop" distributor such as United, physical problems of acquiring product from a number of different firms will be climinated.

Ampex is not interested in reaping a great profit from its move into tape distribution, Ampex Audio, Inc.'s, veepee and general manager Herb Brown explained. Once United realizes a return on its investment, all profits will be plowed back into advertising and promotion of the 71/2 four-track stereo tapes. Brown feels that tape up to now has lacked a strong

(Continued on page 12)

# NEWS OF THE WEEK

Congressional Opposition Mounts To Removal of Juke Royalty Exemption . . .

Opposition to the Celler Bill, which would remove the juke box royalty exemption, came from an unexpected source when Chairman Edwin Willis (D., La.) of the Copyrights subcommittee termed the measure "this ASCAP bill," and Rep. William Miller (R., N. Y.) labeled the proposed measure "a bill to perpetuate the monopoly of a few of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publish-

Discuss New Revenue Sources At AFM Seattle Convention . . .

A plan whereby the American Federation of Musicians hopes to find "new sources of revenue" will be discussed during the AFM's 62d annual convention in Seattle this week. The AFM suffered a sizable deficit in its General Fund and Theater Defense Fund last year-largely due to payment of strike benefits

during the Hollywood motion picture studio strike. ..... Page 3

Rack Jobbers Assemble In Chicago for NARM Meetings . . .

The National Association of Record Merchandisers (NARM) held their first convention in Chicago last week with close to 50 members and associate members attending. Rackers discussed their problems and merchandising methods. ..... Page 2

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Bulk Vending ...... 61 Camorrow's Tops ... 33 Hot CokW. Music Record Reviews-This Week's LP's .... Fairs & Expositions .. 51 Music Pop Charts-

# **Broad Tape** Field Seen

HOLLYWOOD -- How big is the 71/2 four-track stereo tape market? According to Herb Brown, veepee and manager of Ampex Audio, Inc., 750,000 four-track players will have been produced this year and last. In addition, more than a half million machines in the country can be easily converted, Brown said.

Major companies now manufacturing 71/2 four-track machines include Ampex Audio, Inc.; Bell Sound, Heath, Magnecord, Pentron Corporation, Revere, Superscope, Tanberg, Telectrosonic, Viking, Webeer, Webster and Wollensalk.

# Lusty Start for ARMADA Meet; Much Accomplished

New Baby Can Pack Big Punch; Rebuild Diskery-Distrib Faith

By BOB ROLONTZ the first convention of the Ameri-

Fast Build-Up For Roulette Dealer Club

NEW YORK - Roulette Records has netted more than 1,000 members for its Dealers' Record Club, which was first launched two weeks ago. The new club will have a membership of retail record dealers exclusively. (See The Billboard, June 1.)

Roulette exec - veepee Joe Kolsky said he expects the membership will total 4,000 by the time distributors have finished lining up dealers in their areas. On the basis of present acceptance, Kolsky stated the label is already making plans to offer the first merchandising bonus to club members this fall.

Meanwhile, Roulette's sales veepee Irv Jerome is out on the road briefing distributors and salesmen on procedure for signing up dealermembers. Henry Stone, of Trutone Distributors, Miami, and one of the first Roulette distribs to introduce the club plan to record retailers, has already sent in more than 100 signed agreements from dealers in his area.

# 5 Winners in 'Gigi' Contest

NEW YORK - Winners in a contest for dealers and exhibitors on "Gigi" window displays have been announced by M-G-M Records and M-G-M Pictures, cosponsors of the competition, which called for co-operative displays by record stores and theater men in connection with local theater play-

Sharing the \$400 first prize were ater, Philadelphia. The \$200 second prize was split between Andy both of Oneonta, N. Y.

by the Midwestern energy of CHICAGO — At 11:31 a.m. on Ewart Abner Jr., the hard work of the convention was the election by the morning of June 7, over 200 Memphian Sam Phillips, and the acclamation of the four men who people, representing 70 manufac- doggedness of Nelson Verbit and had spent the last year in getting turers and 60 distributors assem- veteran record man Harry ARMADA started. Ewart Abner bled in the Morrison Hotel here for Schwartz, the organization elected was re-elected president; Sam permanent officers, conducted two Phillips, vice-president; Harry can Manufacturers and Distributors important panel meetings, and cre- Schwartz, treasurer, and Nelson Association, commonly known as ated a viable organization that may Verbit, secretary. Ray Scott was ARMADA. In two days, sparked have great influence on the future named by the executive board as of the record industry. In the legal consul, and the executive view of observors it was the first board was given the power to get-together in many a year in which a measure of faith and trust was restored between the manufacturing and the distributing ends of the record business.

Since this was the first actual 3 all-record industry convention ever, one in which operators, instrument manufacturers or disk jockeys were not present, it gave manufacturers and distributors a chance to talk over problems-in private sessions - that have been plaguing them for many years. And perhaps because it did not have the air of carnival or bacchanal, the distributors and manufacturers present spent their time familiar Decca gold label. in serious business discussions, and behaved in an orderly and no- tured in two of the DGG sets. monkey-business manner.

The first thing accomplished by name its own board and commit-(Continued on page 42)

# Decca Skeds DGG Sets, Gold Label

NEW YORK -- Decca Records will release three new packages under the imprint of its German DGG label this month, including a de luxe two-LP set. Also available is a single LP release on the more

Maestro Eugene Jochum is fea-(Continued on page 42)

# ealer Panel **Briefs ARMADA**

Disk Price Cuts, 10% Return Privilege Major Suggestions From Retail Group

CHICAGO -- "Lower the list have deals on your wife's birthday." price of LP's to \$2.98, singles He claimed that by setting an "into 69 cents, and give us a 10 per flated" \$3.98 "list" price, the disgestions made by a panel of four to run clubs and offer five records Chicago retailers last week at free for someone to join. "Cut the the first annual convention of Schaps, Hillside Music in Hillside; discounters and the guy with the for the release of United Artists a Dan (Buddy) Winograd, Roseland deals. We don't need the deals, we Unart singles and albums in Music, Chicago, and Bernard need a lower price." As for single France, Belgium and Luxembourg. Strickler, of Harmony Hall in Chi-

Disk Price Cuts

The suggestions to cut the price of records were made by Winograd, and were received with deep consideration by the ARMADA Alan March and Ray Valverdi, of members. Winograd stated that as Discount Record Shop, and Ray of now prices on LP's especially Meyer, of the Stanley Warner The | are ridiculous. He noted that dealers are offered a 10 per cent deal on LP's by some record companies, Colby, Bresee's Department store, a 20 per cent deal by another, a and S. Carey, Schine's Theater, one for one deal by another. He stated "You manufacturers even

cent across the board return privi- counters are able to sell records lege." These were the major sug- below list, and companies are able price to \$2.98 or even \$2.49, if ARMADA here. The suggestions possible," he said, "and keep the were made by Andy Anderson, of same markup, and this would clean contract was signed recently by the Record Center, Chicago; Jack up the problem of the clubs, the United Artists Records with EMI

records, if kids could buy them for The UA products will appear on (Continued on page 11) Indie Distribs Spread Wings for Multi-Mkts.

CHICAGO -- The trend toward distributors expanding from a one market operation into multi-market and doubling local market operations continued this week at the first ARMADA annual convention.

A St. Louis-based triumvirate, John Pohl and Ed Ockel, partners labels, it's reported. in the St. Louis one-stop and Commercial Music, St. Louis and Kansas City, indie label record disindie distributors for Columbia recthere, heading up the new opera-

Cecil Steen, veteran chief of Record Distributors, Boston, spread he purchased Sun State Music, from Ed Mason and his partners, Danny Driscoll, previously Rouwho operate a major record rack lette DJ promotion chief, handling service in Southern California.

Art Freeman, veteran Cleveland chief of Benart and Concord distribs there, has purchased full interest in Scan Distributing, Buffalo, which he co-owned with Cora Lee Sawyer. Miss Sawyer will go to work for the George Goldner

Paul Glass, All-State Distributors, has consummated the deal wherein he purchased Frumkin Sales from tributorships, have taken over as Hy Frumkin (The Billboard, May 25). Frumkin will remain a sepaords in Kansas City, with Jake rate distrib entity in Chicago from Craft, ex-rack and distrib employee All-State. Glass intends to add three salesmen to the operation, along with some singles lines, as Frumkin operated primarily in the LP and tape field. Earl Glicken, prehis wings to the West Coast when viously inside manager for Glass at his S. Michigan All-State House, Los Angeles indie label outlet, is new manager of Frumkin, with contact for the new operation.

# PHILLY DISTRIB WOULD CHOP SINGLES PRICE

NEW YORK -- Nelson Verbit, head of Marnel Distributors in Philadelphia and Baltimore, called this week for a 25 per cent reduction in the price of single records to a 75 cent list price. Verbit, stating that his remark was caused by The Billboard story last week (June 8) about slow single sales, said: "Let's face it. You can put on the radio and hear a popular hit so often only the biggest hits can entice kids into a record store . . . albums are being dumped on the market . . . for as little as 99 cents. Why should anyone spend the same amount for a single as for an album? We all know how bad the singles market is today and I believe the situation will be helped if manufacturers drop the price, stop giving away free disks, and back their distributors in making a real stand to have retailers to hold the new price line on singles."

# Kapp Pacts For Thrushes Kitt, Gibbs

NEW YORK -- Kapp Records has come up with a number of interesting new artist pactings, including deals with three thrushes, Eartha Kitt, Georgia Gibbs and Mimi Roman.

On the longhair level, Kapp has signed the highly respected New York City Center Ballet Ork as well as the widely known Paganini String Quartet. Just a few weeks prior to these pactings, Continued on page 11

EMI to Offer **UA Product** 

NEW YORK -- A long term (Continued on page 11)

# Victor Skeds Liberal LP Sales Policy

NEW YORK-A new LP mey chandising policy designed to me present day market conditions h. been announced by RCA Victo According to Jack Burgess, com mercial sales and merchandis department chief, the new pol which takes precedence over vious programs-is applicable to distrib purchases of pop and R Seal LP's, in both monophonic a stereo versions. Not included Camden, Bluebird, educational and EP packages.

New program calls for a 10 per cent exchange or 5 per cent credit or a combination of both, offered on net dollar purchases over a cumulative six-month period. Burgess stated that distrib benefits may be passed along to dealers and that monophonic LP's may exchanged for stereo and

Burgess stated that the new policy "is without question on the most liberal devised . . ." that Victor distribs and their of ers would be able to realize mum potential in their mar

The Amusement Industry's Leading New:

Founded 1894 by W. H. Dona

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors

Paul Ackerman .... Music-Radio Herb Dotten ....... Outdoor, a Aaron Sternfield .... Coin Mach., Cra Wm. J. Sachs. Exec. News Editor, Cincil Lee Zhito ..... Western Music Ed., L

Managers and Divisions

L. W. Gatto . . . . . Main Office, Cince R S. Littleford Jr. . . Music-Radio Div., Sam Chase . . . . Asst. Publisher, New Herb Dotten . . . Outdoor Division, Ch Hilmer Stark . . Coin Mach. Division, Ch

W D. Littleford .......Pres M. L. Reuter ......Vice-

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph & Maynard L. Reucer Phone: CEntral 8-9618 Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott Phone: Hollywood 9-5831

St. Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1426 G St., N W News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

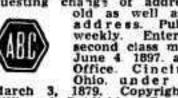
Outdoor Mdse. . . . Robert Kendall, Chi Music-Radio-TV ... Dan Collins, New 401 Coin Machine ..... Richard Ford, Chicago Music-Western....Robert McCluskey, L. A.

Circulation Department

B. A. Bruns, Director ........Cincing Send Form 3579 to

Main Advertising and Circulation Off 2160 Patterson St., Circinnati 22, C

Subscription rates payable in advance, year, \$15 in U.S.A. and Canada; \$30 is foreign countries. Subscribers, when questing change of address, should old as well as new address. Published weekly. Entered as second class matter June 4 1897, at Post Office. Cincinnati, Ohio, under act of



Office Cincinnati,
Ohio, under act of
March 3, 1879. Copyright 1959 by
Billboard Publishing Company. The
board also publishes Vend, the mo
magazine of automatic merchandising
year \$5; The Billboard Internati
Funspot, the monthly magazine of ay
ment management, and High Fidelity
magazine for music
listeners.

Printed by WORLD LOLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis,

Copyrighted ma

#### MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30.

☐ Payment enclosed		□ Bill me	791
Name			0.004.00
Occupation or Title			
Company			
Address			
City	Zone	State	
Send to: The Billboard, 2160	Patterson	St., Cincinnati	22. 0.

# Short Straws For ASCAP's Little Men

Rumors Prophesy Small Changes in Amended Decree

WASHINGTON -- Rumors have thickened here that the amended ASCAP consent decree now believed to be at the signing stage, has made little substantial change in the position of the Society's small business writers and publishers.

Corridor gossip during last week's hearings on the Celler antijuke exemption bill stressed failure of ASCAP spokesmen to answer charges by Copyrights Subcommittee Chairman Willis (D., La.) member Libonati (D., Ill.), and witness Rep. Miller (R., N. Y.) that juke performance royalty would not go to writers of songs currently popular in juke boxes under ASCAP's distribution set-up.

Celler did say ASCAP has been "chastened" by the 1950 decree, when he spoke in favor of his bill, but he made no mention of the amended decree growing out of complaints that the spirit of the 1950 document was not being car-

Herman Finkelstein, counsel for ASCAP, said he "naturally could not speak about" the matter, since one-sided comment "is the best way to upset negotiations." Finkelstein told the House subcommittee it "perfectly natural" - for ASCAP's type of complex operation to operate in the framework of a consent decree, and under

(Continued on page 6)

# Furness Takes Carlton Post

NEW YORK-George Furness has been pegged Carlton Records' Midwest regional promotion director. Furness had formerly been associated with the professional departments of Robbins Music, E. H. Morris Music Company and BMI

In the past he has also worked with such artists as Frank Sinatra, Johnny Desmond, Evelyn Knight and Buddy Clarke as musical accompanist and vocal coach. He will be in charge of deejay promotion and a.&r. and distributor relations for Carlton Records.

## Wallichs Elected To Friars Board

HOLLYWOOD -- Capitol Records President Glenn Wallichs was in the Copyright Law. elected to the California Friars Club Board of Governors to fill hamstrings copyright owners in Songwriters' Protective Association) the vacancy created by the death their attempts to deal with record said most pirated or bootlegged of Cecil B. de Mille.

to the excellence of the recorded

albums, ranging from pop to class-

that the line represents "one of the

Package Elegance Marks

New Victor Album Line

NEW YORK -- RCA Victor | most important developments in

in July will issue a new line of de the merchandising of our time

luxe albums intended to titillate . . . the development of packaging

the buyer with the very elegance techniques, the art of using beauty

of the packaging - in addition outside to sell the beauty inside."

material. The line will include 12 luxe aspects of the packaging, con-

ical, and will sell at regular na- tifully printed brochures, librettos,

tionally-advertised prices. RCA song books, etc. In order that deal-

Victor vice-president and general ers may give maximum exposure

manager George Marek, stating to the packages, an all-metal floor

the line was intended to bring the merchandiser is being shipped.

# **BATTLE RENEWS** TO KNOCK OUT JUKE EXEMPTION

WASHINGTON -- The traditional attempt to extract performance royalty from juke box play was begun for the dozenth time in as many Congresses last week (10). A battery of the foremost legalists in music and copyright, a roster of ASCAP song writers, and veteran campaigner Emanuel Celler fought for his bill to end juke royalty exemption, during proponent argument before the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Patents and Copyright.

Also traditionally, the House Subcommittee Chairman Edwin Willis showed Little enthusiasm for holding juke hearings in general, and for the Celler bill in particular. The atmosphere was cooler than the air-conditioning warranted when full committee chairman Celler and his proponents pleaded the case for songwriter need for full royalty under U. S. scant 56year copyright term, and the logical need to end a 50-yearold exemption for the only commercial users of music not bound to pay performance rovalty.

The House committee hearings were scheduled this session somewhat unexpectedly, since both sides had looked for further hearings by Sen. O'Mahoney's Copyrights Subcommittee, which last session favorably reported out the O'Mahoney double - barrelled bill to set up performance and doubled mechanical royalty for juke box play. O'Mahoney has a duplicate bill this session, but no word has come held on it.

For complete story of hearings on Celler anti-juke exemption bill, H. R. 5921, see Music Machines section.

# NARM Meet Soundboards Rackers' Competition Blues

Bemoan Distrib, One-Stop Price **Cut-Ins on Choice Locations** 

By BERNIE ASBELL

CHICAGO - Rack jobbers, so often the whipping boys of retailers feeling the competitive pinch, vented their own competitive woes over the weekend. Opening their first annual membership meeting of the National Association of Record Merchandisers (NARM) starting Friday (12), the rackers leveled most of their ire at one-stops and distributors.

At a panel devoted to discounting, rack jobbers bemoaned a trend on the part of one-stops and distributors to set up racks of their

ber, one-stops and distributors are reportedly offering heftier commis- by Dave Radding, Clifton, N. J., sions to store outlets and snagging the only rack jobber in NARM many cream locations. In some who discounts across the board cases, according to the complaint, at all his locations. He is forced even the consumer price is then into this policy, he said, beslashed. A St. Louis department cause of competition in his area. store retail rack, according to one To make discounting pay, reported report on the floor, offered the 10 Radding, at least an eight foot top selling LP's at \$2.18, 4 cents rack is required to attract heavy less than the distributor's prices to attention. Regardless of discount the rack jobber. The growing dis- ing, he advised, solid current sellcount chaos in pricing structure ers must be offered. "Garbage," was reflected in a warning voiced he said, "is just going to sit there." by rack jobber Ed Snyder, of Washington, who stated "Let's locations and not in others. He own. Since they buy at lower to go into the one-stop business all remember that we are equipped reported that when he switched ourselves if necessary."

The discounting panel was led

Snyder said he discounts in some one location from list to discount, weekly volume zoomed up from \$80 to \$400 a week. The greater volume netted a worth-while increase in profit, he said.

In a session on merchandising, Harold Goldman of Record Rak Sales, of St. Louis, reported on several devices which he said help him stimulate sales handsomely. In one instance, he offered with each record a coupon worth 25 cents toward the purchase of Royal Crown Cola in the same store. Royal Crown furnished the cou-

pons and displays. He labeled each (Continued on page 42)

# New Revenue Search **AFM Meet Problem**

Deficit Jump Via Strike Benefits Spurs Planning for Extra \$ Sources

By JUNE BUNDY

SEATTLE -- A plan whereby the American Federation of Musicians hopes to find "new sources of revenue for the Federation" will be discussed during the AFM's 62d annual convention here this week.

report for the fiscal year ending ending March 31, 1959, revealed that the Federation's General Fund suffered a loss of \$216,011 - as compared to a mere \$2,000 deficit the previous year; while the Theater Defense Fund had an over-all loss of \$369,000. he report

charged the loss "largely to payment of strike benefits" during the Hollywood film strike and "a reduction of income of job taxes on this former source of income."

In line with this, the treasurer's report referred to "the almost cry-AFM Treasurer George Clany's ing need for new sources of revenue" and said he hopes "something of a plan o concrete" in the way of a plan "that will be acceptable" to AFM members can be submitted here

Net worth of the AFM, as of March 31, 1959, was reported as \$4,536,290. On the bright side, the report said the amount of 10 per cent traveling surcharges, a primary source of income for the AFM, was only slightly less than the previous year, which was the highest in AFM history. The total membership of the AFM at the end of the fiscal year was 265,327. with an active membership of 258,346 and 685 locals in good standing.

New prexy Herman D. Kenin, in his report to the delegates, re-, Joe Csida is president of the

# Darin to Deb

NEW YORK -- Bobby Darin, Atco's Best selling artist, has formed his own record company, Addison Records. In partnership with Darin on the new diskery are Joe Csida, and Ed Burton, of Csida-Burton Associates, Inc. (a talent-management firm), and attorney Frank Barone, Darin's business manager and counsel.

Altho Darin will continue to record exclusively for Atlantic Record's subsidiary Atco, he will function actively as artist and repertoire director for his own label Addison - thereby making him the first of the newer disk stars to start his own record label.

capped the major achievements of new firm; Darin, veepee in charge the AFM during the past year-a of a.&r.; Burton, company secrepension plan, new contracts with tary and general manager, and Ba-(Continued on page 21) rone, treasurer. Csida-Burton will (Continued on page 21)

# Craft Brings Key Indies To UTR Fold

NEW YORK-Never a man to of the United Telefilm Records label, moved this week to bring key indies under the wing of the UTR firm. Some tradesters, including Craft, were inclined to call the maneuver a startling one.

Among those joining forces under the new arrangement, which calls for financing, distribution, sales and promotion for the small Ulcer Parts Scott companies, were Sol Rabinowitz with Baton Records, Art Gottfried's Harvard firm and Lido Records, operated by Jack Angel and Sid Arky. Craft is also negotiating week received a medical discharge with other firms which may lead from the Army. An aggravated to additional similar deals.

Broken Heart," by the Sonics, was had been in the service for five sold to Chess. Rabinowitz, known months. as a fine cat by tradesters, has produced "Hard Times," by Noble in Detroit and plans to appear on (Thin Man) Watts, and "In the several major TV shows in the near Chapel," by Ann Cole.

Schicke Heads Everest Sales

NEW YORK -- Charlie Schicke, sales manager for Epic Records, has left that post to join sit still for long, Morty Craft, chief Everest Records as general sales manager. Schicke had been with Epic for the past five years working his way up from classical a.&r. sales to sales manager. So far, according to Epic chief Al Shulman, no one has been appointed to succeed him.

# From Uncle Sam

NEW YORK-Jack Scott, topselling Carlton Records artist, last ulcer condition lead to the singer's Cottfried's last disk, "This discharge from Fort Knox, Ky. He

Scott is currently at his home

# Solons Told Disk Piracy Rampant

Abeles Charges Third of Total Output Bootlegged; Asks Law Change Relief

By MILDRED HALL

of 500 records firms, Music Publishers' Protective Association counweek, during hearings on the Celler bill to end juke exemption

piracy, the veteran music publish-

In addition to the outward de

tents include such material as beau-

ing counsel said, by denying dam-WASHINGTON - About one age remedy and allowing publishthird of all records manufactured ers to sue only for the mechantoday are bootlegged, by upward ical royalties. He said he would be "delighted" if Subcommittee Chairman Willis would follow thru sel Julian T. Abeles told a House on his suggestion that the Copy-Copyrights Subcommittee last right Law be amended to allow the damage legislation to apply.

Both Abeles and Burton Land, president of American Guild of The Copyright Statute itself Authors and Composers (formerly records "found their way into juke boxes." Abeles accused the "mushrooming" hundreds of small recording companies of doing most of the piracy, either by direct steal, or by the subtler method of simply not paying mechanicals-or by the even cagier device of submitting sales records of "hundreds of records of our copyrighted song sold, when we know they've flooded the country with hundreds of thousands of them."

> Burton Lane made no distinctions between types of record companies that indulge in the "giveaway" of thousands of records to jukes and deejays in order to get wide exposure of a song.

> Abeles, in wry and rapid testimony based on his 40 years of experience, said that even his stunt of bringing suit against the dealer-

dealer additional business, added This holds 12 albums. Salesmen (Continued on page 9)

(Continued on page 9)

Copyrighted material

# SEEK THAT MAGIC SOUND

MUSIC NEWS

# British A.&R. Cats Prowl Stateside Diskery Yards

NEW YORK -- Various memhave been making the rounds here parts in America, which would inflects not only the increasing im- Lester, said he felt that rock and American marketplace.

chief of Top Rank Records of use of strings in rock and roll ar-Britain; Alan Freeman and Mike rangements. I'm going to be using Barelay of Pye, known in many a lot of strings when I go home. circles as the Hugo and Luigi of Britain; and TV producer Jack where he recorded movie star Kurt Good, who has just signed on as a Jurgens. Later along the lines of special pop disk man with Decca getting the feel of the business in London. Only a few months ago, here, he visited with swinging indie Norrie Paramour, a.&r. head of men like Johnny Thompson of EMI was also a visitor here. All Challenge and Bob Keene of Del of them, when queried, indicated Fi. He also got a look at American their missions here were of an inspection nature, to find out how records are promoted and kicked off and more spcifically, how they are recorded. All made it a point to attend recording sessions of numerous artists.

# AFM Breaks Down '58 Take On Disk \$

**Cutting Sessions** Paid \$76.3 Mil; Air \$16.4 Mil

SEATTLE - A total of 197,-746,124 records (singles, and LP's) were sold in 1958 at a total retail value of \$285,231,252.44, according to the annual report of American Federation of Musicians' prexy Herbert Kenin during the 62d annual AFM convention here this week. These figures pertain to disks (Continued on page 5)

## CLEFFERS CAN BRING SUIT FOR INFRINGEMENT

NEW YORK -- In an opinion handed down last week by Judge Frederick J. P. Ryan of the United States District Court, the right of songwriters to sue in an infringement case - in which the publisher declines to act -was upheld. Case, which is regarded as having precedental interest, involved the action of cleffers Dick Manning and Larry Stock against Miller Music, 20th Century Music Corporation, 20th Century Fox Film Corporation, Paul Webster, Sammy Fain and Remick Music Corporation.

The plaintiffs, thru attorney George Garfunkel, stated their song, "The Morningside of the Mountain" had been infringed upon by the defendants' "A Certain Smile." Garfunkel notes that the authors sued because their publisher, Remick, refused to sue. Attorneys for Miller had asked the District Court to dismiss the complaint on the ground that only the publisher could sue for infringement. The court refused

to do this.

bers of the British a.&r. fraternity closely with his Top Rank counterin recent weeks, a fact which re- clude Norm Wienstroer and Sonny portance of the so-called American roll has made people aware that sound in the United Kingdom, but pop music should basically be the growing importance placed by dance music. "They gave the kids British diskers there in getting rock and roll but the kids are contheir own creations exposed in the stantly saying, 'give us something merican marketplace.

In New York during the past said Rowe, "Maybe that's what's weeks have been Dick Rowe, for- wrong with the singles business merly a top man of the British today. I've noticed one interesting Decca a.&r. set-up and now a.&r. thing tho and that is the increasing

> Rowe also visited Hollywood promotion techniques via a visit to the jockey clambake in Miami Beach. When he returns home, M-G-M Signs Rowe expects to do considerable recording based on ideas supplied Blackwell to by the American wing of Rank.

Freeman and Barclay came here primarily to record British thrush A&R Deal Petula Clark, under an agreement

# **Barton Bans** Returns on Sheet Music

NEW YORK -- Barton Music, the Frank Sinatra publishing firm headed by Ben Barton, is shipping out its sheet music on a no return basis starting this week. Barton is ords released its biggest stereo sinstarting this new plan with two songs, "High Hopes," and "All My Tomorrows," both of which have been waxed by Sinatra. Until recently most pop sheet music was sold on a 100 per cent return basis.

Barton stated that he had been in touch with Walter Jewel, of figures on stereo singles. Roulette's in the Midwest and Morse Preeman in Los Angeles, and they had plan. Barton said he may offer these jobbers a 10 per cent return on the sheet music if necessary, but that the days of 100 per cent returns are over.

Rowe, who will be working | ficulty of getting a disk exposed in

the home country. "The only real exposure is the BBC itself on radio and live TV appearances for artists. There are only three really big jockeys on the BBC which creates its own headaches," said Freeman. "As it is we have to buy our oyn time on Radio Luxembourg, to supplement the promotion, but we feel that within three years we'll have commercial radio for the first time in England."

Dealer Still Kingpin Freeman pointed out that racks and supermarket sales and for that matter, low-priced lines, were not a big factor in Britain. "That kind of selling and pricing policy suggests shoddy goods to the average Bri-ton," he asserted. "The old line record dealer is still king in Eng-

Good, who was here on a talent (Continued on page 21)

NEW YORK -- Cleffer Otis recently negotiated for her appear- Blackwell, who recently became a ance on Imperial Records. Miss general professional manager in Clark with her two a.&r. men, the Sheldon Music axis under travelled 6,000 miles to make her Garon (Goldie) Goldmark, has initial Imperial releases in the been signed to a special indie pro-States, first of which will be out ducer deal by M-G-M Records. in July. The dates had backings by Blackwell's new arrangement calls Billy May, Pete King and Don for eight sides a year with options. Finalists Set Ralke. Freeman and Barclay were He'll bring in his own talent rather especially interested in promotion than use artists now on the label. methods here, pointing out the dif- It's understood that the deal calls for a straight 10 per cent royalty for Blackwell, altho earlier, some tradesters had reported a higher figure of 12 per cent.

# Roulette on **Big Stereo** Singles Kick

NEW YORK - Roulette Recgles load in the firm's history this week - shipping 19 stereo singles at one time to distributors.

The label's sales veepee Irv Jerome said the stepped-up stereo singles program was prompted by the firm's rapidly increasing sales as its monaural singles.

by Cathy Carr, Ronnie Hawkins, the Playmates and Count Basie.

# **HOT 100 ADDS 14**

NEW YORK -- Fourteen new sides appear for the first time in this week's edition of the Hot 100. Essentials are:

55. Tiger-Fabian, Chancellor 61. Twixt Twelve and Twenty-Pat Boone, Dot

62. Since You've Been Gone-Clyde McPhatter, Atlantic

74. M. T. A .- The Kingston Trio, Capitol 80. Wonderful You--Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette

81. With My Eyes Wide Open I'm Dreaming-Patti Page,

88. Little Boy Blue—Huelyn Duvall, Challenge

92. Taboo --- Arthur Lymon, Hi Fi

93. A Prayer and a Juke Box-Little Anthony & the Imperials, End

96. Forty Miles of Bad Road -- Duane Eddy, Jamie

97. Small World---Johnny Mathis, Columbia 98. High Hopes-Frank Sinatra, Capitol

99. With My Eyes Wide Open I'm Dreaming-Enoch

Light, Grand Award 100. Cap and Gown---Marty Robbins, Columbia

# Prospects Bright for Re-Drafted Pub Bill

lishers will welcome brightened legislation in the last Congress. prospects for passage of the Keogh | Keogh has been a consistent (D., N. Y.) bill to exempt them fighter to protect music publishers, from personal holding company now dependent almost entirely on rates, when royalty constitutes 50 royalty income, from drifting out per cent or more of the firm's gross of corporate tax rates, into the high

trouble getting the green light 1957.) from the House Ways and Means

# For 'Opry' Talent Bee

NASHVILLE -- Officials of WSM and the "Grand Ole Opry" . . . the Keystone Broadcasting ents to the Universal Copyright System and the Pet Milk Company, have announced the seven finalists in Pet Milks' second annual "Grand ning after December 31, 1958. Ole Opry" talent contest. They are: Keogh would have preferred it re-Linda Flanagan, KTSC, Fort troactive to 1956, but Treasury is Smith, Ark.; the Townsel Sisters, opposed. Nevertheless, the con-KVSA, McGehee, Ark.; the Texans (gospel singers quartet), KFTV, Paris, Tex.; Frances and Al Sellars (brother and sister), WMEN, Tallahassee, Fla.; Razzie Bailey, WCTA, Andalusia, Ala.; Glenn Vandel, WFAI, Fayetteville, N. C.; Eddie Potts, CJOC, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. These finalists, who were selected from entries from all over the United States and MBC, Walter Kane, Carl Fischer stereo singles are priced the same Canada, will head for Nashville June 18, accompanied by their Most of the 19 stereo singles re- station representatives, for the final all okayed the new merchandising leased this week were culled from judging on June 19. The winner Roulette's stereo LP sets; while the will receive a recording contract rest were made up of the label's with one of America's leading recurrent strongest monaural singles cording companies . . . and six weeks of appearances on the Pet Milk "Grand Ole Opry."

WASHINGTON - Music pub- | Committee, which okayed similar

85 to 93 per cent personal holding Representative Keogh told The company rates. The latter rates are Billboard last week that the rein- incurred when royalty constitutes troduced version (H. R. 7588) 80 per cent of gross income. A of this session's earlier bill (H. R. requirement that the publisher be 148), is one which reflects "lan- an active firm, with at least 50 guage agreed upon by representa- per cent of gross attributable to tives of music publishers and the legitimate deductible business ex-Treasury Department." Keogh ex- pense, was incorporated into the pects a "favorable report on this bill of last session, at Treasury's bill" from Treasury in the near fu- request, and is retained in the presture. The bill should have no ent bill. (Billboard, August 5,

> The present version also raises the allowable personal holding company income for the taxable year from 5 per cent in earlier legislation, to 10 per cent. The 10 per cent maximum does not include dividends from affiliated

companies.

The current bill also extends corporate tax rate to royalties from copyrights under mutual protection of the U. S. and its fellow-adher-Convention. The legislation would apply only to taxable years begingressman believes that Treasury audits would show need for retroactive correction of a "highly inequitable situation" for the music publishing firms.

# NBC Network Time' to Air Stereo Segs

NEW YORK - NBC will air 10 hours of stereo broadcasting on "It's Network Time" (noon to 2 p.m. across the board) this week over what is believed to be the largest multi-city hook-up of stations in radio history.

Utilizing the compatible Bell Telephone Labs stereo system, "It's Network Time" will be carried, via AM-FM stereo, on stations in 15 cities. Talent line-up this week includes Pat Suzuke, Betty Johnson, June Valli, Pat Kirby, Merv Griffin, Jack Haskell, Pat Carroll, Tommy Sands, Helen Hayes, Gwen Verdon and Alfred Hitchcock.

Stations carrying the stereo broadcasts include WJW, Cleveland; WMAQ, Chicago; WTRC, Elkhart, Ind.; WTIC, Hartford, Conn.; WAZL, Hazelton, Pa.; WGAL, Lancaster, Pa.; WRCA, New York; WAMP-WFMP, Pittsburgh; WHAM, Rochester, N. Y.; WGY, Schenectady, N. Y.; WSYR, Syracuse, N. Y.; WRC, Washington; WBRE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; WRAK, Williamsport, Pa.; WDEL, Wilmington, Del.

Copyrighted material

All eyes will be on Billboard's Annual Survey of **Record-Selling Phono Dealers for** 101 vital up-to-the-minute market facts like . .

> published in Billboard's June 22

NAMM Convention Number\*

\*A great way to get broadest exposure for your Important NAMM Convention sales message—and real sales impact!

AD DEADLINE JUNE 17

chord organs what have they meant to record-selling phono dealers?

The portable electric

#### CONCERT REVIEW

# Hill Sound Highlights Rotary Show

Highlights of the Rotary International Convention show at Madison Square Garden, New York City, last Wednesday (10) night was a country and western session, featuring Eddy Arnold, Minnie Pearl and the Promenaders with caller L. D. Keller.

Presented by the Country Music Association of Nashville, Tenn., the c.&w. seg scored a solid hit with the packed house. All of the performers donated their salaries for the night to the Association.

Arnold, a warm, affable emsee registered strongly with a blend of pop and country material, including an expressive rendition of "September Song," "Anytime," "The Riddle Song" and "Cattle Call." His most effective number was an appealing new

folk-flavored item, "The Tennessee Stud."

Comedienne Minnie Pearl won the crowd completely with her ingratiating manner, surprisingly sharp rural humor and sock showmanship. The Promenaders, a group of attractive youngsters, sparked the liveliest pace of the evening with their exuberant square dance routines.

Headliners of the bill. Victor Borge, turned in his usual standout job; while Vivienne Della Chiesa and Robert Merrill provided rich vocal interludes for those who prefer their music on the long-hair side. Ray Bloch and his ork opened the show in style, via melodic medley of "My Fair Lady" tunes. Talent for the entire show-produced by Arthur Knorr-was lined up by Broadcast Music, Inc., exec, Bob Burton.

# **NEW CREAM PRODUCT NEED WORRIES CLUBS**

#### Continued from page 1

out on sales.

few months ago, Victor officials even keep up with the volume of had planned talks with execs of new releases, let alone stocking of Dot Records with a view to in- catalog in depth. cluding Dot product in the Victor | The record company's problems Mercury, Kapp and others as to seen as an increasingly acute one. cluded in such a joint plan.

THE HANGING TREE

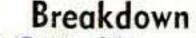
MARTY ROBBINS COLUMBIA

PACE-SETTERS FROM MPHC

tributor who spent the front money would become ever more acute. running with the record then loses This was seen as a further devaluating factor for catalog since most It is also recalled that only a dealers would be hard-pushed to

Pop Album Club offers. Dot had of getting the merchandise for their previously sounded out officials of continuing club offers also was whether they would care to be in- This is due to the fact that indie diskeries who have the kind of Tradesters were of the opinion material the clubs would like to that with the increasing produc- get, say readily that they don't tion and release of album merchan- need the clubs to sell their cream dise, the dealer's problem of pick- items. They can sell enough of ing and choosing merchandise them thru normal dealer channels. As one put it, "I don't need any help selling my good stuff. It sells by itself. I have to still depend on old Mr. Record Dealer for my sales, so why should I risk alienating myself with him by giving my best packages over to a club offer? If they want to try some of the slower moving things, that's great with me."

In view of all this, a.&r. brains are expected to undergo increasing pressure to come up with the hot merchandise that will keep things rolling for the clubs.



Continued from page 4

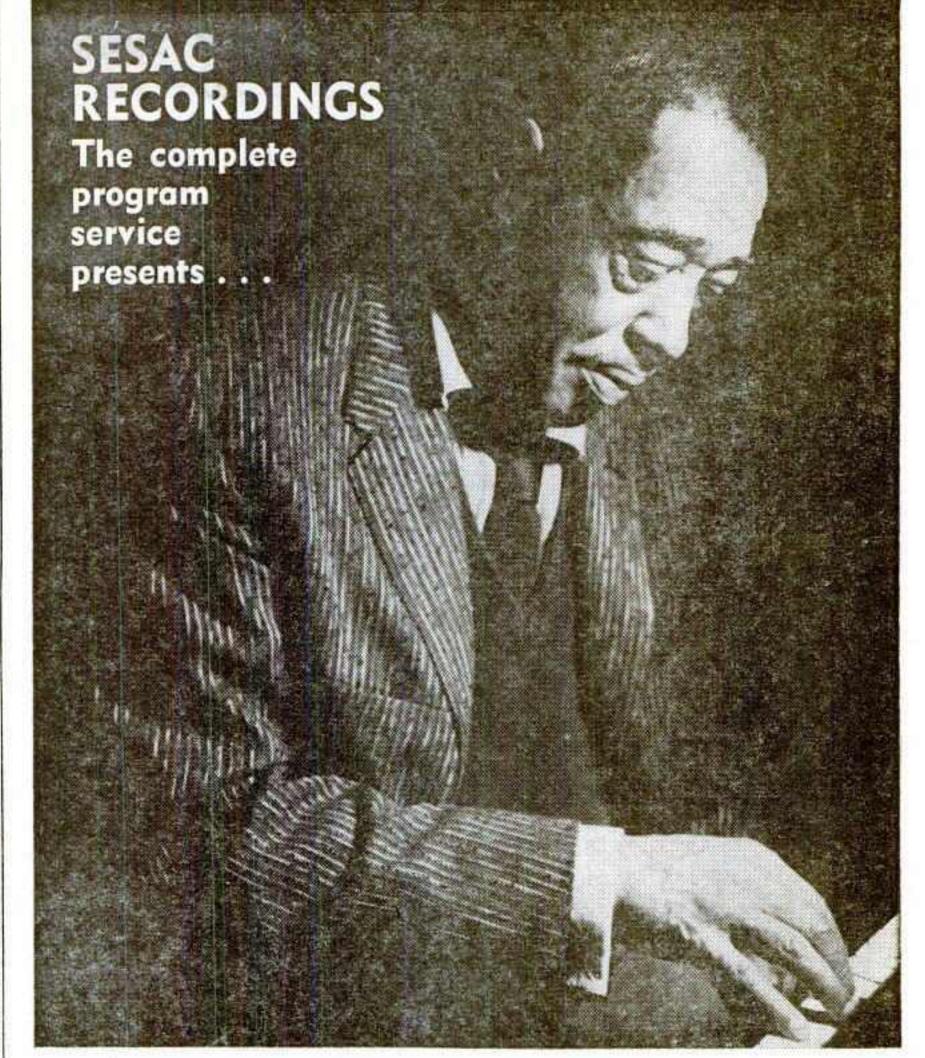
produced with AFM instrumentalists. Excluded, of course, are sales of foreign made disks.

Dollar-wise, LP's accounted for the most, with 47,720,979 LP's sold at a retail value of \$156,194,-836.75. Quantity-wise 45 singles were No. 1 with 106,707,195 sold at a retail value of \$91,329,689.93. A total of 24.613,185 78 r.p.m. singles were sold (retail value, \$18,121,423.21) and 18.704,765

EP's (retail value, \$19.585,302.55).

During 1958, 9,945 recording sessions were held, during which time 28.144 masters were recorded. On a flat union scale basis (not including royalty payments) leaders earned \$1,320,108.09 with a number of 12,931 man appearances and sidemen earned \$5,175,000 (with 91,095 man appearances) for a total of 33,889 work hours. A total of 4,388 15 minute electrical transcriptions were made during 1958, with leaders and sidemen earning \$1,233,600.67.

The grand total of all radio and TV broadcasting employment of AFM members in the U.S., Canada and Puerto Rico last year was \$14.992,742.49 - the bulk of it in the United States. Radio accounted for \$5,705,359.19. TV, \$9,287,-383.30, with TV films and jingles chalking up \$1,404,805.24.



# DUKEELLINGTON

and his world famous orchestra

Duke Ellington Records for COLUMBIA RECORDS

SESAC RECORDINGS . . . adds still another outstanding personality . . .

"designed for repeated listening" and for the best in programming SESAC RECORDINGS fill your every music need effectively and inexpensively.

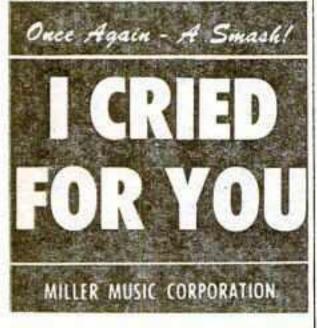
> For full information and audition material

WRITE! WIRE! PHONE!

SESAC INC.

The Coliseum Tower 10 Columbus Circle New York 19, N. Y.





#### England's #1 Instrumental SIDE SADDLE

Showing Up Strong Here With-

- RUSS CONWAY on Capitol (No. 1 Disc in England)
- JOHN BUZON TRIO on Liberty
- FREDDY MORGAN on Challenge
- FERRANTE & TEICHER on ABC-Par.
- SCOOBIE & DOOBIE on Climax

MILLS MUSIC, INC.

# MORE OVERLAP IN CATEGORIES

Pop, R&B, C&W Chart Listings Cue Growing Fusion of Fields

By HOWARD COOK

NEW YORK - The lines between the pop, c.&w. and r.&b. categories of music continue to grow narrower, with much duplication among the listings on the respective best selling charts. Several of the artists who appear on or more categories.

This is especially true at present of the r.&b. field, where 28 of

The fusion of the categories is interesting in that, while the r.&b. field during the past few years has Don Gibson. been a strong contributor to the pop field, there is now a certain listings by newer artists than the amount of reciprocity, and many r.&b. chart. Eight newer artists sides without r.&b. influence are are currently sharing honors with now listed on the r.&b. chart. the consistent hit makers. These "Battle of New Orleans," a coun- are Frankie Miller with "Black tryish song, and the No. 1 pop Land Farmer," Carl Belew with "Quiet Village," a Latin American Johnny Sea with "Frankie's Man type and "A Fool Such as I," by Johnny," "Poor Old Heartsick Me" Elvis Presley, which is likewise by Margie Bowes, "Hearts Are country-based are also included.

Other tunes that are not particularly derived from the traditional type of r.&b. song are listed. These include "Only You," which, while it does have the mild r.&r.

singers are few, and only three solo fem artists are represented. Most of the hits are by male artists who dominate with 18 of the sides. There are three instrumentals and seven sides by groups.

The country chart retains more of a traditional flavor than the the charts have hit platters in one r.&b. chart, tho similar patterns to the changes in the r.&b. field can be noted. "Battle of New Orleans" is also the current top tune the 31 sides on this best selling in the c.&w. field. Five other chart are or have been pop clicks c.&w. hits now on the Hot C.&W. also. The only side on the current | chart have also been listed on the Hot R.&B. chart that has not been | Hot 100 chart. These are "White listed on the Hot 100 chart is "I'm Lightning" by George Jones, "Wa-Not A 'amed" by Bobby (Blue) terloo" by Stonewall Jackson, "Frankie's Man Johnny" and "You Dreamer, You" by Johnny Cash and "Lonesome Old House" by

The c.&w. chart shows more side, appears on this chart. "Am I That Easy to Forget?" Lonely" by Phil Sullivan, "Night" by Jimmy Martin, "You Take the Table, and I'll Take the Chairs" by Bob Gallion and "Set Him Free" by Skeeter Davis.

As with the pop field, distaff Tubb, Webb Pierce, Hank Thomp- current best selling charts.

## WHO WILL BUY MY COMMIE THEME RIGHTS?

NEW YORK - The Japanese Society of Rights of Authors and Composers, which headquarters in Tokyo, is soliciting American publishers for bids on the foreign publishing rights to theme music used in a new documentary-styled Japanese movie, "Kiki and Isamu."

Eye - brow raising angle to the story is that the Japanese Society encloses a clipping of a review (of the film) which ran in the Japan Times. Altho the review praises the picture's artistic merit, it describes its creator Tadashi Imai as a "member in good standing of the Communist Party." It also refers to the film's theme (story of Japanese war orphans born of Negro GI fathers and Japanese mothers) as "the kind of thing his (Imai) Communist friends are forever urging him to illustrate."

son, the Wilburn Brothers, George strong. A dealer who cuts prices Morgan and Hank Snow, invariably loses his franchise, he added. become best sellers.

Another interesting feature of none of the once strictly c.&w. C.&W. Who's Who artists who have also gained pop appeal are listed on both charts. In Preparation Elvis Presley, the Everly Brothers, and other country-based artists dual market platters are conspic- pictures of country artists, deejays Cash and Don Gibson are on the for publication about November 1. ASCAP writers and publishers." While there are several newer Orleans" is the only selection at Disk Jockey Festival in Nashville.

# Pye Aussie Rep Here for Deals

NEW YORK - Harry Sut-

The exec stated the disk potential in Australia is increasing as the population becomes larger. There is considerable immigration and the census now tallies some 11,000,000 people.

Interest in albums is growing, and interest in stereo is commensurate with that in the United States, according to Sutcliffe. Pop product, he added, is 90 per cent ordering from L&F. American in derivation.

Australia is free of discounters, and there are no disk clubs, no . Continued from page 3 rack jobbers and no supermarket outlets, the exec stated, adding that the dealer structure is very

NEW YORK -- The Country who formerly almost always had Music's Who's Who, containing c.&w. chart only. "Battle of New Date ties in with the annual WSM tions in the country field, is editor, members.

# Friedman Not In L&F Firm

CHICAGO -- The oft-rumored association of Jake Friedman, Atlanta record distrib and coin machine figure, and Henry Lapidus cliffe, general manager of Pye Rec- of Synthetic Plastics, New York, ords of Australia, is in the States in a chain of one-stops in the South negotiating deals with various and Southwest was denied this diskeries for representation of their week by Friedman. Friedman told product. Sutcliffe is also setting The Billboard that originally he up a company for Pye to manufac- and Lapidus intended to open oneture and distribute Pye and other stops, but that the plans went licensed labels thruout Australia. awry some months ago. Friedman said that the L&F One-Stops, now operating in Atlanta, Miami and Dallas, are owned and operated by his son-in-law, Jack Geldbart, and Al Bean, who was associated with Synthetic Plastics. Friedman said that the duo are servicing juke op and retailer orders, but are concentrating on sewing up various chains of stores which have record departments to exclusively

## Short Straws

Justice Department supervision. He defended ASCAP's treatment of its songwriters.

Rep. Miller quoted the Roosevelt (D., N. Y.) Small Business subcommittee hearings on complaints against the Society's failure to function democratically in voting and distribution. Miller said only 10 per cent of any money collected from juke performance royalty would go to the ASCAP members currently responsible for the hit tunes. The rest would go uously absent. Others like Johnny and executives, is being prepared to help a certain few entrenched

Jukebox faction used the same approach, and claimed mechanical beat, has the emphasis on strings, artists listed, the regulars continue present to be listed on both the Cardinal Enterprises, Inc., of Cin- royalty raise on jukebox records and "What a Diffrence a Day to have a fair hold on the market, pop and c.&w. chart. The tune cinnati, is producing the book, would be fairer to the songwriters, Makes," an application of a rock however. Platters by such artists also has the distinction to be the Thurston Moore, who has been because performance rights society beat to a standard.

Society as Ray Price, Carl Smith, Ernest only song listed on all three of the active in preparing other publication was unfair to its own small-business.

# THIS JUNE. FABILE Shaping up into a SMASH!



(to a cold, cold heart) C-1037

# **Liberty Pays** \$2 Mil for Rheims Catal'a

CHICAGO - Liberty Records this week purchased the complete catalog of Robert Rheims organ and chimes music from Robert Hausfater, of Roberts Records Distributors of St. Louis, in a deal reportedly involving \$2,000,000. Deal was negotiated by Al Bennett, of Liberty, with Hausfater, who had purchased the Rheims organ catalog six months ago.

The Rheims catalog consists of four LP's, four EP's and one single, all available in stereo and monophonic. The four albums and EP's have been best sellers for many years, with each LP chalking up sales of 200.000 pieces annually. The deal involved a substantial down payment with the rest of the look to be paid over a period of To Head-Up years. Future LP's by Rheims will also be handled by Liberty.

# Thorn to New Mercury Post

CHICAGO -- Don Thorn has been appointed Midwest regional places Jack Tracy who takes sales manager of Mercury Records, headquartering in Chicago. Formerly he was distribution manager in the Milwaukee area.

Govnes, 34, well known in this area as a radio personality and Western band leader, was killed early Sunday, May 31, when a car struck

injured in the crash.

# D.J. Myers To WNEW

NEW YORK -- Deejay Pete Myers, WHK. Cleveland, will leave that station next month to join WNEW, New York.

Myers was the only jockey retained by WHK when it was purchased by Metropolitan Broadcasting Corporation a few months ago. Metropolitan, of course, also owns WNEW.

WNEW manager Jack Sullivan said he still hasn't decided where to spot Myers on the time schedule. The jock pilots two airers on WHK-an afternoon seg from 2 to 4 p.m. and an evening session from 8-10 p.m. He's known as "Mad Daddy" on the latter program.

# Name Mooney **Emarcy Jazz**

CHICAGO-Hal Mooney has been appointed director of Emarcy jazz, the Mercury subsid, it was announced this week by Art Talmadge, Merc a.&r. chief. He recharge of the album output of Chess-Checker-Argo.

Mooney, a musician-arranger for 20 years has been a musical direction tor for Mercury, concentrating on BEEVILLE, Tex. — Lawrence pop albums. Over the past five Sales Head on both coasts.

Mooney said he hopes to engivaried and colorful repertoire.

# 80 Winners Set for AFM Scholarship

NEW YORK - About 80 talented young musicians from 65 cities and towns thruout the United States and Canada will participate in the First International String Congress, extending from June 15 thru August 8, according to Herman Kenin, president of the Amercan Federation of Musicians, which sponsors the gathering at Greenleaf Lake, Okla, All the registrants were winners of \$300 scholarships provided by local musicians' unions in competitive auditions. Co-operating with the AFM is a group of civic leaders comprising the Greenleaf Lake Festival. Inc., and nationally prominent leaders in industry, education, business and entertainment. Holders of the scholarships are to receive eight weeks' instruction from noted artist-teachers.

The AFM's purpose in founding Schuster, Vet the "String Congress" was to help overcome the shortage of skilled string musicians. Kenin stated the AFM recognized a responsibility in this matter.

NEW YORK-Harold Drayson, neer more talent swaps with other charter member of the M-G-M labels for guest albums, citing the staff, has, been named national The crash occurred six miles east success of the recent exchange sales chief of Lion, low priced subof George West. Investigators said with Argo of the Ramsey Lewis sidiary of the firm. The appoint- Tucker, Schuster wrote "Dance of Coynes, who lived near Ceorge Trio for Max Roach. Lewis' album ment was announced by Elliot the Paper Dolls," "Don't Shoot the our policy We've been going along West, was returning from playing for Merc, "Down to Earth." has Wexler, newly named director of Bartender When He's Half Shot on this one because 28 per cent of for a dance here. The car was been a potent item. Such ex- marketing for M-G-M. Drayson Now," and others. He also had this morning's business has been driven by a Navy man who was changes, he said, make for more was formerly assistant to sales chief collaborated on songs with Rudy with Mercury coupons. But it's of M-G-M, Charlie Hasin.

## 18 MORE JOIN LABEL PARADE

NEW YORK - Eighteen new labels joined the label parade during the last week. Here are the names and

addresses of the newcomers. Arnold Records, 1329 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5; B & F Records, care of Arnold Records, 1329 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5; Cavern Records, 113 N. 5th St., Loving, N. M.; Harvard Records, care of United Telefilm Records, 701 Seventh Ave., New York 36; Mink Records, care of E. W. Greenfield Inc., 2203 Spruce St., Philadelphia 3; On-Beat Records, care of Von-Aum Records, 3128 W. Foster Ave., Chicago 25; Orange Records, care of Sandy Records, Box 248, Mobile, Ala.; Pearl Records, Box 2903, San Diego 12; Round Records, 4410 Greenmeadow Rd., Long Beach 8, Calif.; Sandyland Records, 2106 7th St., Lubbock, Tex.; Sheen Records, 121 E. Olove, Monrovia, Calif.; Talos Records, 425 Masonic Bldg., August, Ga.; 'Teen Records, 1244 College Walk, Honolulu; Tropical Records, 3007 Kashmere, Houston 26; Twin Records, 509 Belmont Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.; United Telefilm Records, 701 Seventh Ave., New York 36; Viscount Records, care of Stafford Music, 531 Oleander Dr., Los Angeles 42; Von-Aum Records, 3128 W. Foster Ave., Chicago 25,

# Music Figure

NEW YORK -- Joseph Schuster, 63, songwriter, music publisher and ex-vaude-radio artist, died here last Tuesday (9). He is survived by his widow, Mae, a son Irwin (professional manager of Trinity and Towne Music) and a sister Etta.

Schuster and John A. Tucker were known on radio at various times (between 1928 and 1935) as the Delivery Boys and the Wheaties Boys. In partnership with

# Merc. Claims Coupon Sale Biggest Yet

### Tabs 'Pageworth' **Deal Best Short** Term Promotion

CHICAGO -- Following a telephone survey of dealers in eight cities, Mercury's current coupon sale, "Operation Pageworth," was pronounced the biggest short-term sale in the history of the disk industry by Kenny Myers, Merc advertising and promotion chief.

The campaign was launched June 2 in full-page four-color newspaper ads across the country. Myers predicted that the full-page ad in today's issue of Life magazine will spurt the final two weeks of the sale.

Ads contain coupons allowing discounts of \$5, \$3.48 and 79 cents on stereo albums, mono albums and singles, respectively, when the customer buys another at full price.

Among the stores surveyed, according to Myers, Radio Doctor in Milwaukee reported 55 coupons were redeemed the first day. Emporium in St. Paul reported 40. One Merc distributor, Stan Sulman of C&C Distributing, San Francisco, claimed a run on his stock, draining his inventory down to 75 albums. A downtown Chicago department store reported:

"Coupon redemption is against Vallee, Ruth Etting and Jack Val. still against our policy.

# BUSTIN' OUT ALL OVER!

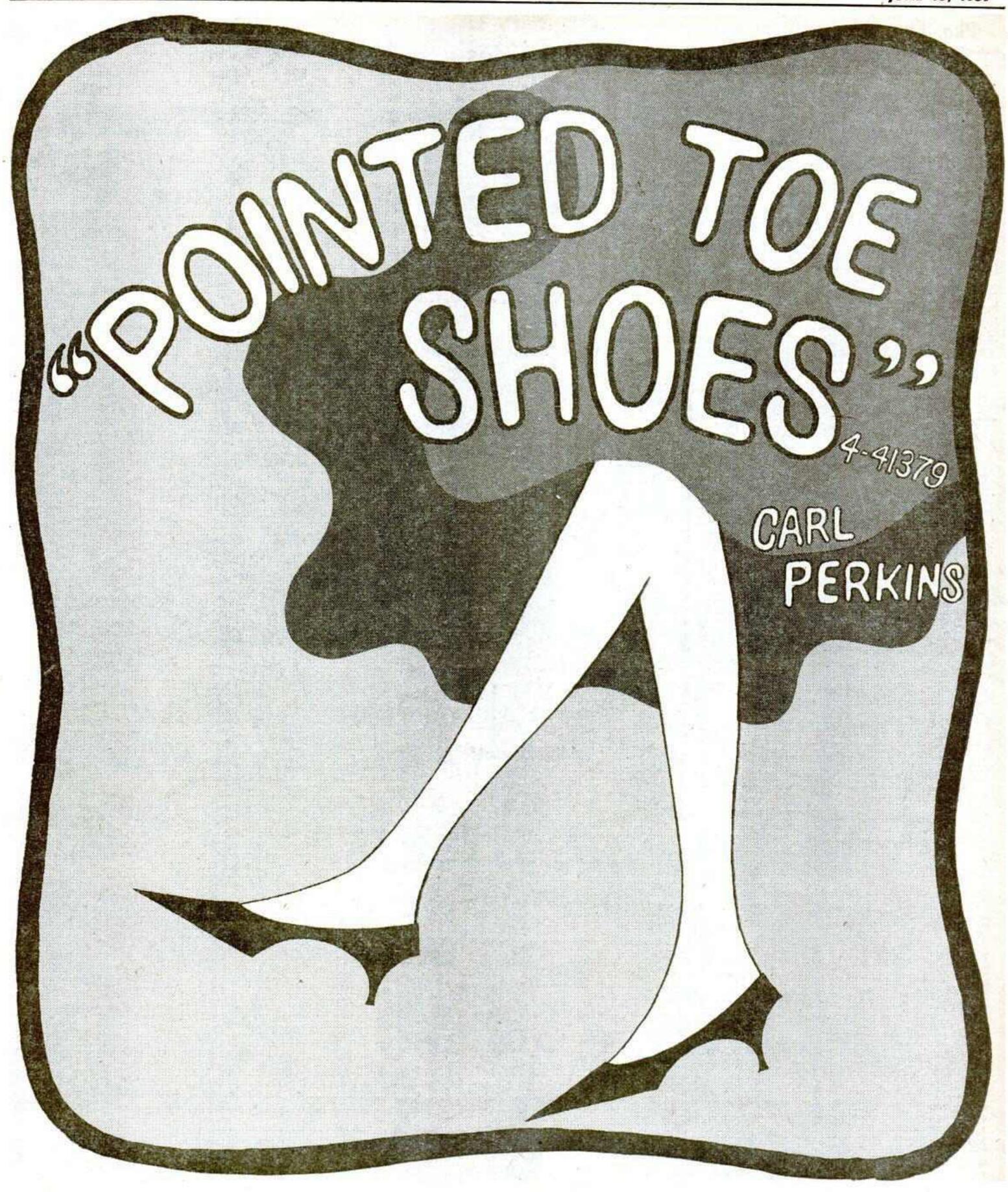
# ALREADY a smash! TIGER

C-1037





www.americanradiohistory.com





Here's excitement—on the air—in the store! Carl Perkins singing Pointed Toe Shoes! It's going to be featured in a tremendous nation-wide radio promotion by the Douglas Shoe Company—look for big sales—call your distributor now!

HIGH-FIDELITY RECORDS BY CO

JIM DENNY ARTIST BUREAU-PERSONAL MANAGEMENT



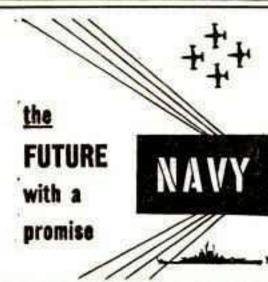
# Pkg. Elegance

· Continued from page 3

will get a special carrying case and an album cover brochure showing the packages.

The new line was shown to the trade last week, with Dave Finn, RCA Victor planning and mer-





the presentation at the Johnny Dynasty Debs Victor Theater. Using slides and lighting effects to illustrate his talk, First Sides the exec was witty and trenchant. "He's one of the greatest monologists since the heydey of vaude-

ville," it was remarked. Chopin selections, a picture and will shortly disclose his affiliations. word book by Clifton Fadiman about the pianist, and other features; "Robert Shaw Chorale Sings Stephen Foster," including a complete song book with arrangements for pianists and guitar players; "Words and Music With the Ames Brothers," containing a song-book for audience participation; "Hum and Strum Along with Chet Atkins," with scores for guitarists; 'Beethoven's Ninth Symphony and Symphony No. 8," by the Boston Symphony under Charles Munch; "For the Very First Time." a collection of 57 Glenn Miller ork performances, 50 of which have never been released - in a package with full color paintings and extensive text; "Ciselle," by Albert Wolff conducting the Paris Conservatoire Orchestra, with photos and text detailing the ballet's ac- "The Force of Destiny" and "The tion; "An Evening With Lerner and Marriage of Figuro."

HOLLYWOOD -- Dynasty The line includes the following: Palmer, will make its initial release 'Venice," with George Solti con- Friday (19), issuing six singles. ducting the Royal Opera House Palmer, who recently resigned as Orchestra; package has a peck-a- West Coast rep for the ABC-Paraboo cover, views of the city when mount Record Company, is veepee the album unfolds, etc.; "The Ru- and general manager of the new benstein Story," containing the Coast indie. Palmer is currently virtuoso's performances of two setting up distribution deals and

> Dynasty's first release covers virincluding straight ballads, cha-chacha, rock and roll, and even a waltz. Artists featured in the initial offering include Jackie Curtiss, Bernie Parke, the Sawyer Sisters, Ian Bourland, Glenn Hughes and Johnny Brown. Other artists signed by Palmer include Walkin' Charlie Aldrich, Betty (Sam) Luther, and Kitty Kover.

Loewe," a two-record set containing songs from "Brigadoon," "Paint Your Wagon," "Gigi" and "My Fair publisher and songwriter. Lady," with the story of Lerner and Loewe by Moss Hart.

Three opera albums are packed in lock boxes and contain librettos. These are "The Barber of Seville,"

All eyes will be on Billboard's Annual Survey of Record-Selling Phono Dealers for 101 vital up-to-the-minute market facts like .

> published In Billboard's June 22 **NAMM Convention Number\***

\*A great way to get broadest exposure for your important NAMM Convention sales message—and real sales impact!

AD DEADLINE JUNE 17

What price range covers the really big stereo phono action among record-selling phono dealers?

# Solons Told of Disk Piracy

Continued from page 3

stuck again."

which he has pleaded music cases Either way, we lose." have said the "Copyright Law is. "crying out" for legislative amendment in Congress, to enable the would consider the type of help tually all facets of the pop picture writers and publishers to collect Abeles suggested-and asked if the damages for record piracy.

#### Pittance Recovery

Recovery of mechanical royalty is a mere pittance, said Abeles, and such suits would be far out of reach of individual publishers. Publishers' Association can and does pursue some of the cases merely as a deterrent. The actual damage is not the loss of the 2cent mechanical royalty on pirated disks, but to the legitimate record company, and thru that loss, to

For example, said Abeles, the bootlegged record can contain up to six inferior versions of hit times -and siphon customers away from legitimate records which cost more, and have only one hit tune and a flip-side. Also, sales of an expensive original recording can stop dead when a bootlegged version floods the country with a cheap imitation or an outright piracy.

At one point, Abeles got a painful backfire from an attempt to ex- \* plain how chiseling record outfits work. He told subcommittee chairman that publishers sometimes \* withheld licenses from known chiselers in the record field, know- \* ing they had no intention of paying mechanical royalties. Willis pounced. "That sounds as if music \* publishers are withholding licenses; let us not forget that this is also a judiciary committee which \*"SWINGING IN A HAMMOCK acts on antitrust violation."

Abeles assured him these cases were infrequent, and only in dealing with known fly-by-nights.

Abeles said the new crop of record companies are getting "smarter all the time. "They take out a license, so we can't sue for damages, under the control of the control the law, only for the mechanicals, \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

distributor, when the manufactur- if they get caught for non-payment. ers "slipped away overnight and If we don't give them a license, Records, new label headed by Lee couldn't be found"-was only su- they file under the compulsory liperficially successful. "Now the censing provision, which permits dealer says he doesn't know how any firm to record a tune already many records he sold-so we're licensed, if he files intent with the Copyright Office and the publish-Abeles, who is also counsel for er, and pays mechanical royalty. Harry Fox, trustee for over 400 Again, they are protected from music publishers, said courts in damage suits under the statute.

To Consider Aid

Willis said the Subcommittee publishers would also like to be able to invoke criminal penalties. Abeles lifted his eyes blissfully at the thought. With the offer of help, however, came a blast from Willis for the music publishers and legitimate record companies' failure to be able to come up with definite statistics on how many pirated records were around, what losses were involved, etc.

Abeles said it was all too complicated to explain-except to say that all of the bootleg deals were under the counter, for cash, frequently with money and records changing hands without a shred of paper on the deal. "A lot of these operators work out of their hatsthey have no office, not even a phone number. They run in from another State, and keep changing their base of operations. It's almost impossible to keep track of

"BRING ME YOUR LOVE"

Tommy Sands—Capitol "SMILE"

Art Mooney-M-G-M

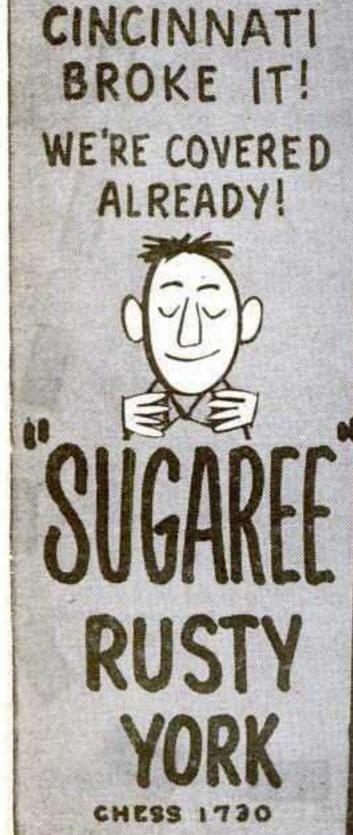
"I'M CONFESSIN" Terri Dean-Laurel

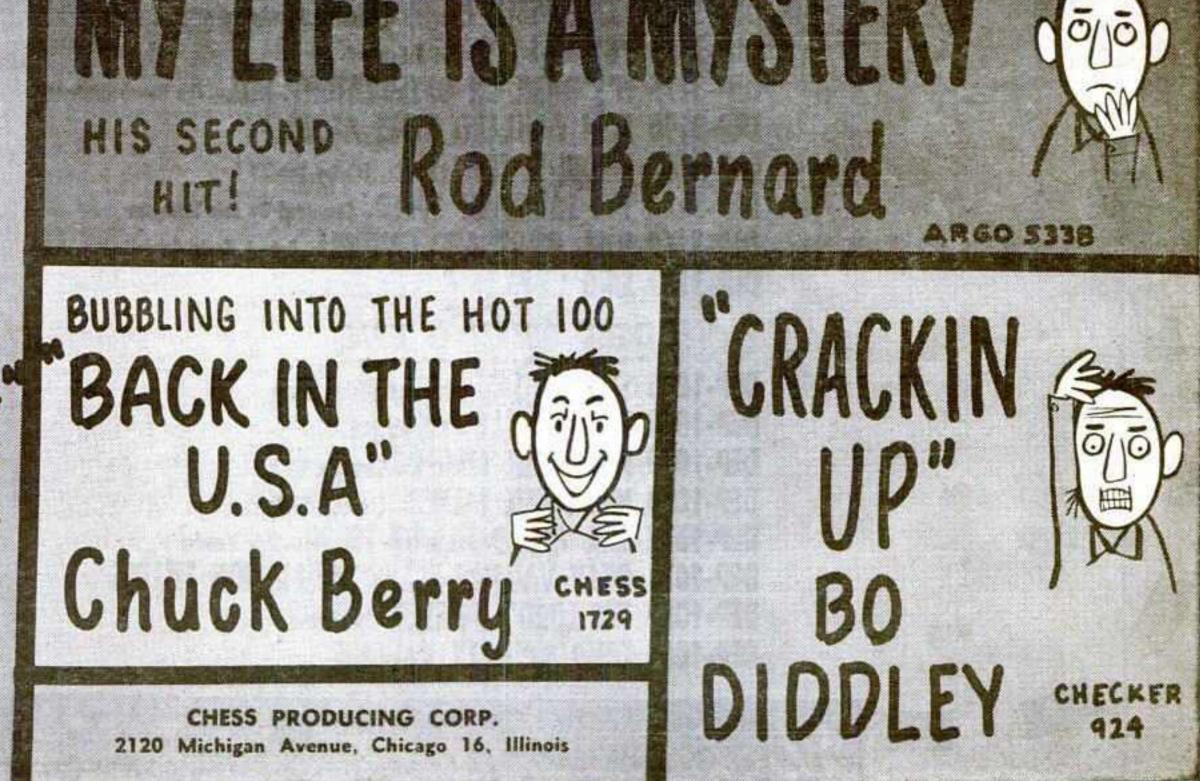
"STEEL GUITAR RAG"

The Dynatones—Bomarc

Sue Raney—Capitol Frankie Dee-20th Fox

Copyrighted material





# Dot's PARADE of BEST SELLERS

15955 TWIXT TWELVE AND TWENTY—ROCK BOLL WEEVIL—Pat Boone

15956 BEI MIR BIST DU SCHOEN-I DON'T KNOW WHY-Louis Prima & Keely Smith

15943 A LOVERS HYMN—The Fontane Sisters

728 CRY—THE FIVE PENNIES—Dodie Stevens

1019 SANDY LITTLE BITTY JOHNNY-TEEN-AGE VISION-Travis & Bob

15950 TE QUIERO-LULLABY IN RAGTIME-The Mills Brothers

15951 TIGER—TWICE AS NICE—Nick Todd

15941 THE FIVE PENNIES SAINTS—Danny Kaye & Louis Armstrong Sing

## **NEW RELEASES**

15953 FORT WORTH JAIL—WHOA BACK BUCK—Lonnie Donegan

15946 JIMMY BROWN THE NEWSBOY—I'VE GOT NO USE FOR THE WOMEN—Mac Wiseman

## **BEST SELLING ALBUMS**

DLP-3180 TENDERLY—Pat Boone

DLP-9500 THE FIVE PENNIES—Sound Track DLP-3156 BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS

DLP-3165 BLUE HAWAII—Billy Vaughn

DLP-3164 MR. MUSIC MAKER—Lawrence Welk

DLP-3158 PAT BOONE SINGS

DLP-3191 DEBBIE—Debbie Reynolds

DLP-3118 STAR DUST\_Pat Boone

DLP-3170 PETITE FLEUR-Bob Crosby

DLP-3098 GALE'S GREAT HITS\_Gale Storm

DLP-3151 WHISPERING HOPE—Bonnie Guitar

DLP 3140 LA PALOMA—Billy Vaughn

DLP-3176 MARGARET WHITING'S GREAT HITS

DLP-3157 THE MILLS BROTHERS' GREAT HITS

DLP-3155 WHEN YOU'RE SMILING-Eddie Peabody

DLP 3137 THE CLARK SISTERS SWING AGAIN

DLP-3122 JOHNNY MADDOX PLAYS THE MILLION SELLERS

DLP-3119 BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS THE MILLION SELLERS

### **NEW ALBUMS**

DLP-3204 MORE PETER GUNN—Featuring Soundstage All-Stars

DLP-3183 YOUNG LOVE\_Dot Artists

DLP-3175 IT'S DARK ON OBSERVATORY HILL—The Honey Dreamers

DLP-3190 SLIM GAILLARD RIDES AGAIN

DLP-3187 WEDDING CHIMES \_Dr. Charles Kendall

DLP-3123 THE SOUND OF SPEED—Composed By Bob Thompson

DLP-3168 BELL, BOOK AND CANDOLI-Pete & Conte Candoli

DLP-3189 SING UNTO HIM—The Sunshine Boys

### BEST SELLING EP'S

DEP-1076 SIDE BY SIDE—Pat and Shirley Boone

DEP-1078 BLUE HAWAII—Billy Vaughn

DEP-1079 MR. MUSIC MAKER—Lawrence Welk

DEP-1080 MR. MUSIC MAKER—Lawrence Welk

DEP-1072 SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON—Billy Vaughn

DEP-1071 BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS THE MILLION SELLERS

DEP-1068 THE LORD'S PRAYER-Pat Boone

DEP-1066 FOUR BY BILLY VAUGHN



RECORDS, Inc. . Sunset and Vine . Hollywood, Calif. . Phone HO 2-3141 THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

# Dealer Panel Briefs ARMADA

Continued from page 2

69 cents they might buy two rec- items, claiming that he now had ords for \$1.40 instead of one for in stock 56 different versions of 98 cents."

Andy Anderson brought up the proposal that manufacturers should give dealers a 10 per cent minimum return for credit every quarter. He said that this should cover both single records and LP's. He also said than when manufacturers changed distributors they should allow the dealer 15 days in which to make returns to the outgoing distributor. He pointed out that he as a dealer had no fear of any method of selling records, whether via clubs or racks, as long as he as a dealer could buy at the same price as any other outlet. He noted, however, that rack jobbers only ride the hits, whereas dealers sell all records, from catalog items to hits.

Jack Schaps came thru with some pertinent info for the manufacturer and distributor, too, in his speech. He said that many manufacturers don't realize the impor- NARM, spoke about their part in tance of an easily assimilable num- the record business. The four were bering system for clerks in retail Jim Tidjens, of Music Isle in Milstores. He held up the Decca waukee; Ed Snider, of Edge, Ltd.. numbering system as a model and in Washington; Harold Coldman, of asked that other manufacturers Rak Sales in St. Louis, and Pete make their stereo and monaural Wambach, of Wambach Distribunumbering systems coincide. He tors. They pointed out their said that dealers need more empty relations with distributors were envelopes and more posters to use very happy. However, some disin window displays, pointing out tributors disputed this and there that some manufacturers never were some heated remarks exsend extra display sleeves. He said changed. One distributor claimed that one of the most important that rack jobbers would find the things a manufacturer could sup- going rough when the large superply to a retailer is a browser box, markets, such as A.&P. and others. with a divider for all important learned enough about the record artists on the label. He said the business to run their own racks dimensions of the box should be and buy direct from the distribu-1312 by 12 inches. He also talked tors instead of having concessions. want a 100 per cent return priviabout the overproduction on the All calmed down when the rack lege any longer, but felt they

"Porgy and Bess." He said that when a manufacturer gets an adult hit, he should immediately put out an album with the same artist, mentioning the "Quiet Village" hit by Martin Denny, and the fact that the album "Exotica" was now a big seller, and the Andy Williams record of "Hawaiian Wedding Song," noting that the new Andy Williams album was a big seller. And lastly, he asked manufacturers to come to the retailer for ideas, instead of striking out blind.

Bernie Strickler mentioned that the record shops were the backbone of the record business, and that manufacturers should pay as much attention to dealers as they do to racks, chains, clubs and supermarkets.

#### Rack Panel Flare-Up

At the rack panel four rack jobbers, all of the National Association of Record Merchandisers-

# Kapp Pacts

· Continued from page 2

Kapp came up with its first original cast set, that of the off-Broadway hit, "Once Upon a Mattress."

Prexy Dave Kapp goes back with Eartha Kitt to his days as a.&r. chief of RCA Victor, where he signed the artist and made her biggest hits. Prior to her new Kapp set-up, Miss Gibbs had been with Mercury, Victor and Roulette, while Miss Roman, formerly on Decca, was identified with the country field. Kapp appears convinced that girl singers are due for a stronger showing in the hit derby, having recently also signed Carmen Mc-Rae. All three of the newly signed thrushes are in for album and singles work.

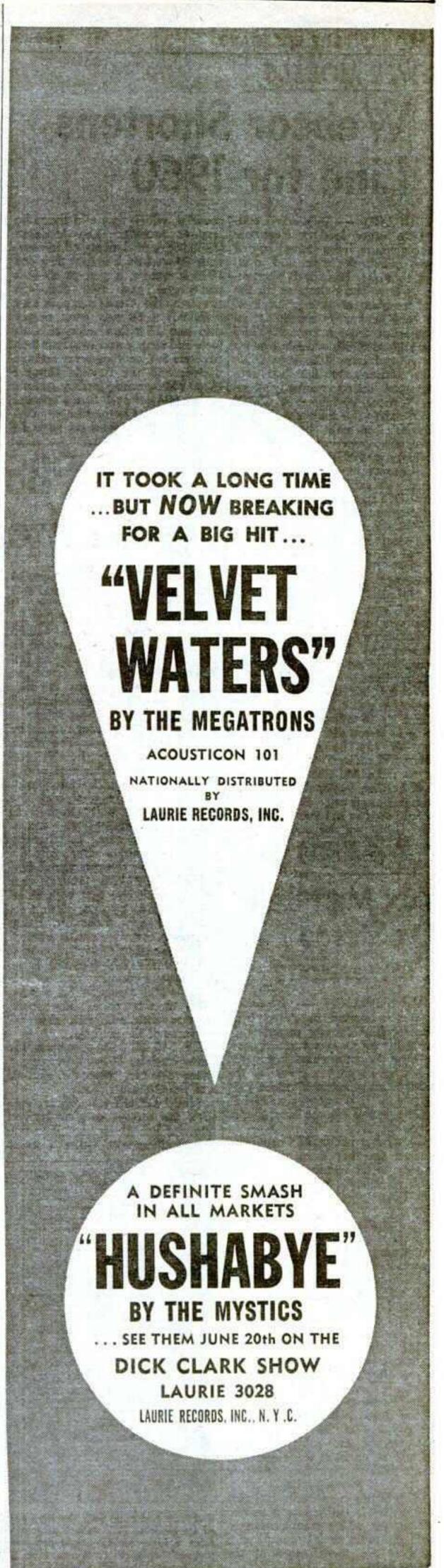
### EMI to Offer

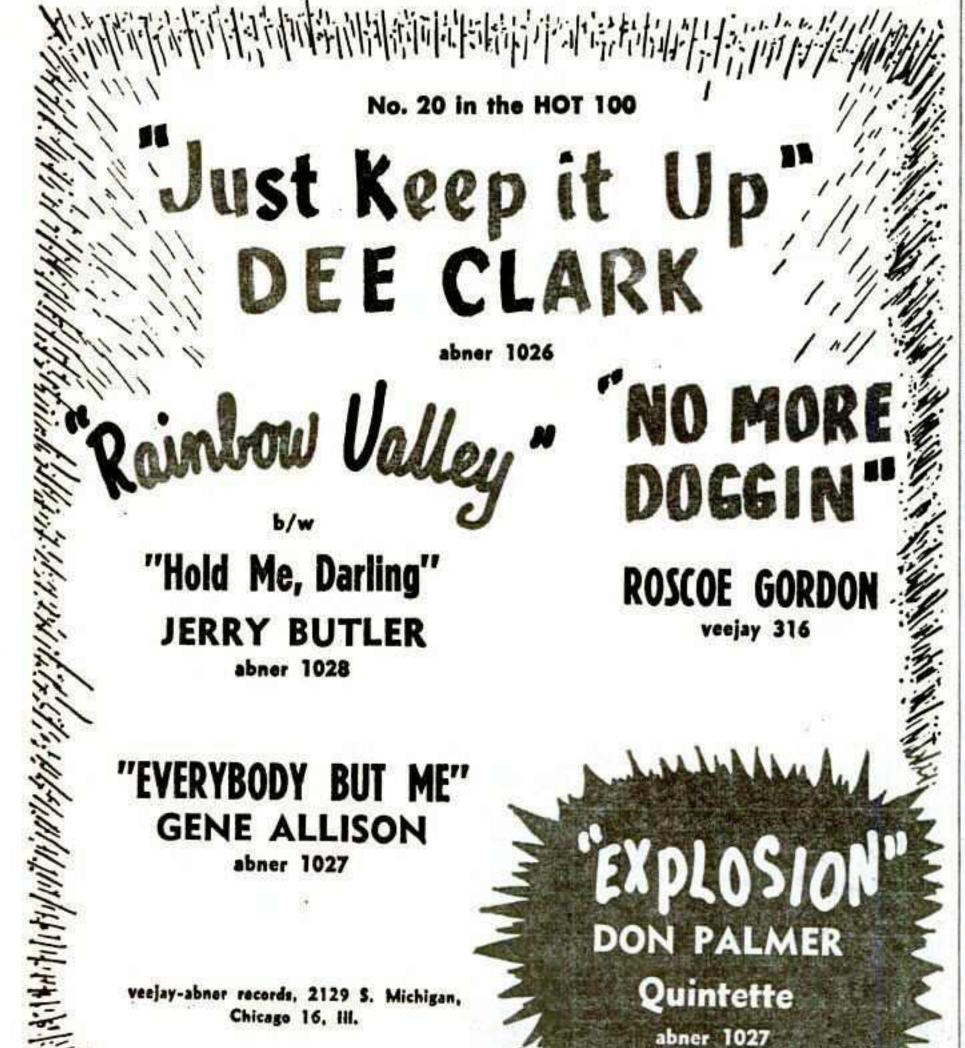
Continued from page 2

the HMV label, when released by EMI thru their subsidiary Pathe-Marconi in France and Luxembourg and by EMI's Belgian subsid, Gramaphone SA.

The arrangements were worked out by Kay Norton, vice-president of UA, on her recent European trip to expand the label's worldwide distribution. The first albums to be released under the new arrangement are two sound tracks of "I Want to Live!" Fifteen others have also been scheduled.

tors know what NARM's policy was to have rackers buy records from local distributors, no matter how many areas their jobbing operations covered. Most of the rack jobbers agreed that they did not part of manufacturers of certain jobbers let the assembled distribu- needed protection on returns.





#### Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

## **FEWER MODELS**

# Webcor Shortens Line for 1960

trast to other leading electronic features include: The Moderne manufacturers who have bowed (\$299.95), a modern styled lowboy, stereo playback (tape and disk) with 30-watt peak output thru one lines thus far, Webcor is shorten- 10-inch woofer, a pair of six-inch ing its line. Tho tightening up the mid-ranges and two four-inch total number of units, the local tweeters, the Contemporary playback maker is extending its (\$289.95) a 60-watt peak output price scope from a low of \$37.95 thru one 15-inch woofer, two six to a high of \$390, while last year's inch mid-ranges and two four-inch line ranged from \$99.50 to \$625. tweeters in a contemporary console

contained stereo manually-opera- (\$369.95) futuristic lowboy console ted Webcor portables at \$37.95 with a 60-watt peak thru a speaker and \$39.95 (The Billboard, May 4) set-up identical to the Contempora-Webcor's portable line includes three other new carry-ables. The Holiday, at \$79.95, and the Holiday-Coronet at \$99.95, are fourspeed automatic changer equipped with slave speaker detachable from the front of the master enclosure. The Holiday has two wide-range speakers, while the Coronet has a pair of five-inch oval speakers. The \$139.95 Holiday Imperial packs 14-watts thru one Bass Frequency Distribution woofer in the master control, while two winged detachable speaker units each carry a five-inch mid-range speaker. All Webcor dual channel portables are available in a variety of two color combinations.

Webcor has six new consoles, three of which offer the dealer real versatility in selling because they come as stereo disk playback units only or can be equipped with either AM radio, FM radio or with stereo radio AM-FM combination. Bud Letzter, national sales head, said that exact price of these dropin features has not yet been ascertained, but will be announced at the NAMM convention.

The three flexible all-in-one

# Tax Men Rule On Stereo Conversions

WASHINGTON -- Phono graphs converted to stereo from original high fidelity manufacture are liable for manufacturers' excise, Internal Revenue ruled last week. However, credit allowed for the original manufacturers' excise paid on the hi fi phonographs, in collecting excise on the stereo endproduct.

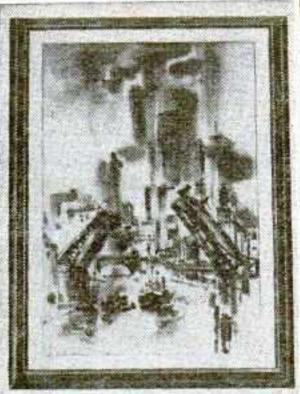
In another ruling, IRS exempted leather carrying cases made expressly to fit certain radios, from both manufacturer excise, and retail excise applicable to ordinary

luggage. In the stereo ruling, IRS said it had acted on query from a dealerwholesaler who had bought a large quantity of hi fi phonographs from a manufacturer who paid excise on the sale. The wholesaler-dealer retained ownership, but returned the phonos to the original manufacturer for conversion to stereo.

IRS ruled that sales of the resultant stereo phonos are subject to manufacturers' excise. The dealer-wholesaler, in retaining ownership, "becomes the manufacturer" of the stereo phonos and is liable for payment of the tax when the phonographs are sold. However, he will be credited the amount of excise paid on original manufacture of the hi-fi phonographs.

Also in this connection, IRS says the dealer is entitled to a refund of any tax which may have been paid on radio or TV components used in the manufacture of the stereo units.

CHICAGO -- In marked con- | consoles, which may add the radio In addition to the two self- design; and the Ravinia Coronet



The water color view, printed on linen, conceals two speakers. The frame speaker unit by Decrosonic answers the need of the decorator who wants to install stereo without large cabinetry (Continued on page 14) for the speakers.

# Decca Phonos Have Stereo From \$39.95

eight portable phonographs was full stereo effect. shown by Decca this week. It Model DP 296 (\$99.95) has a comprises two promotionally V-M changer and "excellent" ampriced monaural manuals at \$19.95 pliffer. Each speaker unit has a and \$29.95 and an automatic at six and a four-inch speaker, ar-\$49.95 with the balance being full ranged one behind the other so that stereo. Stereo models start at the rear unit plays thru the unit any, of course. \$39.95 and step up to \$139.95. in front when used monaurally. Two stereo consoles are scheduled to be shown in the near future.

Model DP 295 (\$139,95) is a de luxe portable in charcoal or tan

satellite speaker with 12-foot connecting cord, can play with the second speaker unit attached to the master unit for fuller monophonic reproduction. In all cases, the second speaker attaches to the master unit for compact portability.

Model DP 598 (\$39.95) has hinged speaker so that both channels play side by side without removing the second speaker. It has a Ronette cartridge and is a threespeed manual.

Model DP 547 (\$49.95) is an automatic monaural. Decca feels there is still a market for a monaural at this price. Four-speed changer with automatic shut off are some of the features.

DP 548 (\$59.95) continues the stereo models. It has a four-speed stereo changer, automatic shut-off and Ronette cartridge.

with the second speaker hooked tridge using the 3% tapes. This into the lid. It can be played in places Ampex squarely in opposithat position with either a stereo tion to the cartridge system.

NEW YORK -- A new line of or monaural record or detached for

The line is distinguished by Texolite. It has four-speed changer speed turntable with twin sapphire lively styling thruout. The stereo with automatic shut-off, four models, all equipped with one matched speakers and separate bass speaker in the master unit and a and treble controls. The second consoles in the three wood finspeaker "rides" the master unit or detaches for wide stereo effect.

In addition to the above, Decca also has a line of speakers in enclosures. The smallest has a sixinch speaker at \$9.95. The \$19.95 \$94.95 and \$89.95. unit has two six-inch speakers and

portables, four monaural portables,

AM-FM radio-phono combinations. Each of the tuner models feature Automatic Frequency Control Defeat switches. By depressing the tuning control, the AFC is cut out. allowing for more accurate tuning. On release, AFC cuts in again and prevents drifting. Multiplex jack is also included on the AM-FM models.

All stereo models in both the console and portable lines are completely self-contained.

The top of the line (Model 1668) is a complete stereo AM-FM radio phono console dubbed the "Shangri-La." The unit packs 80 watts of power which drives eight speakers - walnut, limed oak or mahog-

The stereo portable price leader at \$32.95 is called "The Jamaican" (Model 1604). It features threecartridge.

ishes range in price from \$299.95 to \$469.95. Without the tuner, the consoles are tagged at \$229.95 to \$379.95. This "Custom Line" also includes two speaker enclosures at

Stepping down to the "Deluxe the \$24.95 unit has two six-inch 20" series, Symphonic has two speakers and a four-inch tweeter. AM-FM radio phonos at \$269.95

## **BIG STEREO LINE**

# Symphonic Stereo Begins at \$32.95

NEW YORK -- Symphonic de- | and \$199.95. Three "Deluxe 20" buted their "New World" line of consoles sans tuners are tagged at 1960 phonographs this week. The \$139.95 to \$189.95. Three "Deseries features console cabinets of luxe 20" speaker enclosures are mahogany, limed oak and walnut. \$27.95, \$54.95 and \$59.95. The "High Fidelity" stereo por-The portable end of the line is distinguished by wide use of fabric table line ranges from \$99.95 to coverings and led off by a rock- \$189.90 with an intermediate step bottom priced unit at \$32.95, a at \$139.95.

new stereo low.

The low end stereo portable line The line comprises seven stereo goes from \$32.95 to \$84.95. There

are two manual monaural models six stereo consoles and five stereo at \$19.95 and \$26.95 and 45 r.p.m. portables at \$44.95.

# New Magnus **Chord Organ** Is \$199.95

CHICAGO -- A de luxe portable chord organ, priced at \$199.95, and featuring vibratto sound, full size keys and more chord stops and a richer consolette appearance, was unveiled this week by Magnus Organ Coporation, largest producer of "play by the numbers" organs (The Billboard, May 11).

Finn Magnus, firm's prexy, explained that the principle of the vibratto is achieved by having each key produce two simultaneous tuned sounds from two plastic reeds which when blended pro-The stereo AM-FM radio phono duce the 'ue tone sound with the wavering effect. At \$229.95 the Magnus Grand includes a built-in microphonic pickup and phono jack so that the organ can be amplified over any home system which has amplifier and speaker.

> The Magnus Grand is available in blonde, mahogany or walnut. Other accessories available include a matching bench (\$12.50); an organ lamp (\$9.95); a carrying case (\$25) and an optional speakeramplifier system at \$79.95.

> E. A. Tracey, executive veepee of the firm, said that they intend to next produce a de luxe spinet model with its own amplifier and more stops for additional sound effects and musical effects. B. A. Mitchell, chairman of the board, said that 14,000 dealers are now selling the Magnus product. To

(Continued on page 14)

ble-LP Verve "Porgy and Bess" al-Public can be sold tape, Brown bum with Ella Fitzgerald and said, provided it delivers stereo Louis Armstrong will be priced sound reproduction superior to the identically with stereodisk album. stereodisk. This, said Brown, is Single LP's costing \$5.98 will cost possible only with the use of 71/2 \$7.95 in 71/2 four-track stereo. four-track tapes. Once the tape Double LP packages (there are 30 speed is reduced to 3%, the in the first release) in tape form sound quality is inferior to stereo- offer a saving in that both disks

United will ship from two depot back equipment and spend more points. East and Midwest will be for recordings to end up with some- covered by Omaha. Entire West thing which isn't quite as good Coast will be serviced from Hollywood. Orders will be sent to Unitready on the market (i.e. stereo- ed's Sunnyvale, Calif., headquardisk), he added. Brown feels that ters which will serve as a national tape's future lies in delivering the order desk. From there orders will finest possible sound quality, com- be teletyped to the appropriate shipping point.

In addition to serving as shipping and warehousing points, Omaha and Hollywood will also Brown. The stereodisk has made handle the physical duplication process of tapes acquired from the

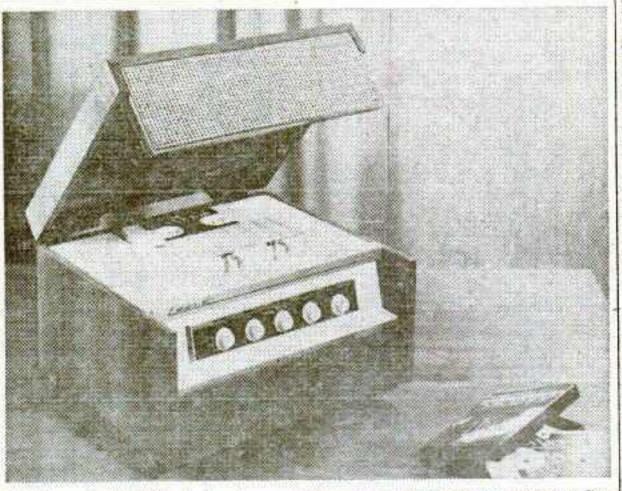
Bill Muster, for five and a half years in Capitol's sales promotion department, was appointed marketing manager for United Stereo Tapes, Inc. His job will embrace many facets of the operation, from Tapes will be priced competi- designing packages to sales promotively with their stereodisk counter- tion and aid in planning United's

# OPEN REEL VS. TAPE CARTRIDGE BATTLE

Continued from page 1

merchandising and promotional force aimed at selling this form of recording to the public. It will be fort to develop a workable car-United's goal to fill that need.

Unit will handle only 71/2 fourtrack, reel-to-reel tapes. It will not Model DP 237 (\$79.95) is stereo touch the newly touted tape car-



Bell launched itself into the tape cartridge player field last week with a line of six models. This walnut cabinet model with cane facing on the lid contains a high-fidelity stereo pre-amp. Unit is priced at \$299.95 and is a playback only. Extra speakers at \$9.95 a pair are needed to make the unit completely self-contained.

Ampex worked with RCA Victor for two and a half years in an eftridge. It abandoned its work last February and announced that it will strive only on behalf of the 7½ stereo tapes.

disk. Brown said it's illogical to can fit onto a single reel. ask the consumer to buy new playquality-wise as that which is alpetitively priced.

Now is the hour to launch the all-out drive on behalf of 71/2 fourtrack stereo tapes, according to the public overwhelmingly stereoconscious. As the twin-channel various companies. disks sell the listener on stereo, a mounting segment of that group is turning to 71/2 four-track tapes in search of finer stereo sound reproduction.

Competitive Pricing parts. Such packages as the dou- ad campaigns.

Copyrighted material

A Big hits in a row for JON!!

THERE COES MY HEART
THERE MUST BE A WAY
I STILL GET A THRILL

AND NOW A
DOUBLE-SIDED
SMASH . . .



K12807

Orchestra & Chorus Under the



www.americanradiohistory.com

Direction of ACQUAVIVA

# Superscope Offers \$75 Conversion

AUDIO NEWS

HOLLYWOOD--Superscope is charging \$75 per unit to convert its tape muchines to four-track. Charge is the same whether the consumer converts a previously purchased Superscope or orders a new machine to come equipped with a four-track head.

Conversions are made at the factory only. Owners of Superscope equipment who want to add the four-track playback feature are being asked to send their machines direct to the factory. The \$75 charge covers shipping sets to and from the factory, the four-track head and the installation

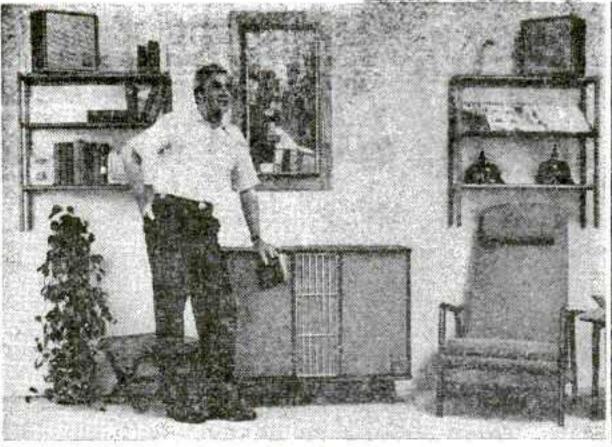
Dealers enjoy a mark-up on the four-track head when its ordered as original equip.nent. However, when owners send their machines normally allowed as dealer profit will be used by Supersonne to de will be used by Superscope to defray shipping costs to and from the consumer.

Superscope exec Joe Tushinsky told The Billboard that approximately 4,000 units have already been shipped on order equipped with four-track heads. He estimates that approximately 300 previously that approximately 300 previously purchased machines have been sent to the factory for conversion.

shipments but is now promising tirm's budget-priced "Challenger" rapid strides.

In making its conversions, Superscope leaves the original two-track head intact for use only in playing dual channel tapes. It adds a separate four-track head to handle the new tapes. This allows free use of the equipment for either two or four-track without disturbing the original two-track head or adding any steps to the operation of the machine.

Four-track head added to the Superscope is manufactured by Nortronics of Minneapolis. Tushinsky said his firm is now in the process of notifying all Superscope owners via its warranty card mailing list of the conversion policy.



Stereo sound in "narrow" or widely separated form is offered by Zenith with this new unit from their 1960 line. The console is a self-contained stereo phono. Wider separation is achieved by using the small unobtrusive speakers shown here on the top shelf to extreme left and right of picture. The small speakers are optional equipment.

# **Bows Complete**

CHICAGO - Two AM-FM Tushinsky said his firm an- complete stereo receivers and a nounced its four-track conversion stereo AM-FM tuner pre-amp were plans a year ago. At that time, he shown by Bogen-Presto at the Parts said, consumer interest was high Show here. The de luxe units feain the multiple 'rack innovation ture modern styling with two and for a period the number of textured front panel and fly-wheel they are able to maintain more square master sleeve, out of which units maybe removed from the unit four-track equipped machines that drive for easy tuning. One of the control over their product by profolds a protective inner sleeve. If itself and placed up to 10 feet were shipped were to two-track complete stereo units is in the ducing their own enclosures, the consumer wishes to buy these from the master unit if such sepaseries and sells for \$169.50.

> The complete de luxe unit (Model SRB-20) produces 20 watts, 10 watts per channel, and a frequency response of 20 to 20,000 cps., plus or minus 1 db. It is tagged at \$199.50.

The de luxe tuner - preamp (Model STP-52) has many features of the complete unit and carries a \$159.95 tag.

All three units, including the "Challenger," are equipped with multiplex switches. And the firm has enclosures and legs for all three units at a slight extra charge.

# University To Produce Hi-Fi Wood

CHICAGO - University, veteran loudspeaker firm in White Plains, N. Y., has entered the hi-fi furniture field. They displayed their loudspeakers in enclosures of their own manufacture here at the Parts Show for the first time.

Victor Brociner, spokesman for In other words, they are able to separately, they are 30 cents each, ration is desired. Both speaker speakers by producing the entire of 100 yellow washable self- to make for easy removal. The

high fidelity are either unable or unwilling to go to the trouble of mounting the speaker in a cabinet," Brociner also said.

University's enclosures are available in a choice of four wood finishes and in several of the most popular sizes, incl ding small bookshelf models. The line also features an all-in-one stereo system with side mounted speakers in an Early American styled cabinet.

# **New Magnus**

Continued from page 12

show continuing interest in the organ, he pointed out that the firm is selling 125,000 copies monthly of a selection of 16 different songorgan.



CHICAGO - A de luxe record storage system, complete with a variety of wooden storage cabinetry and filing systems, has been introduced here by Quick-O-Matic, a division of Howard Company. Entire line of record-storage equipment, designed for anything from 45's thru long play albums, is also available either as the complete unit or in any of its separate parts.

For those who wish a complete storage system, Quick-O-Matic has the "Music Festival" Add-A-Cabinet, available in either mahogany or walnut, with files for 100 records at \$79.50. Low-boy styled cabinet on four ferruled legs is 18 by 18 by 17 inches deep. Cabinet sans files is \$49.50.

The "Happy Holiday" is a legless cabinet, measuring 17 inches wide, 1514 inches high and 14 price from \$24.95 to \$79.95 by inches deep, made of wood, covered with saddle leather colored leatherone. It can be set on a table or shelf. Cost is \$24.50 sans files cale (\$149.95), an eight-watt peak or \$54.50 with files for 100 records. The "HII" can be utilized with two wooden bases, with the six-inch modern thin rectangular cabinet on legged base at \$5.25 and the 12- brass legs. Cabinet carries space inch legged base at \$6.75. Both for record storage. Innovation types of cabinetry are fitted with (\$349.95), a modern lowboy with

which can be pasted on the label, sole. are available for 25 cents. If a conin the files, three-by-five-inch cards which provide for cross referencing are available at 79 cents per hun-

Howard Visel, president of Howard Company, is also preparing for immediate delivery a smaller version of the "HH" 100 pack, with a smaller shelf-designed filing system, complete with numbering tabs, etc., at \$9.95. Visel is currently setting up distributors.

## Fewer Models

· Continued from page 12

ry. All Webcor consoles and consolettes feature the Bass Frequency Distribution and dual amplifiers so books available for use with the that all of the all-in-one consoles



The highly-styled circular units flanking this new RCA Victor stereo phono contain speakers that can be placed in a room for widely separated stereo sound. These "satellite" speakers complement another speaker system contained in the master unit.



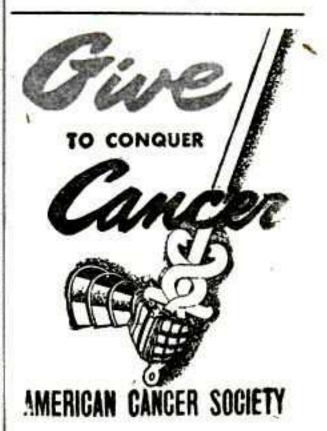
This is the production model of the RCA-Victor tape cartridge player. The complete unit, which records as well as plays back, is priced at \$299.95. (The Billboard mistakenly tagged this model at \$229.95 in a page one story last week.) The giant firm plans to have 150 cartridges on the market within the next 12 months.

Webcor stereo speakers, ranging in simply jacking in speaker to master playback unit.

Low-end consolette is the Musiunit thru two five-inch mid-ranges and one six-inch woofer, in an ultra 30-watt peak thru an identical "Add-A-File," name given to speaker system with the Moderne. each separate record file, is a dust- The Constellation is an extremely proof heavy high grade manila fil- versatile console, which may be the firm, told The Billboard that ing system, featuring a separate used all-in-one or both speaker guarantee the sound of their For numbering the files, a package units are equipped with handles adhering tabs, printed from 1 to physical appearance of the set is "Many buyers of component 100, is available at \$1.50 per. In not changed when speakers are reorder to number records for the moved because speakers are refiles. 100 self-adhering stickers, moved from the rear of the con-

> The Minuet (\$179.95) is a cusumer wishes to catalog his records bical modern styling all-in-one stereo disk system, with an optional identical cabinet containing matching speaker system (\$79.95). Unit offers 14-watt peak, thru one 10inch woofer and two five-inch highfrequency speakers. Two matched units may be placed together to appear as one furniture piece or may be placed apart.

> > In addition to the Royalite monaural tape recorder introduced earlier this year, Webcor offers four reel-to-reel tape recorders. The lightweight Regent (\$59.95) is a monaural three-speed portable, while the Regent remote control (\$159.95) offers the remote control feature. Both are eight-watt peak instruments. The Royalite stereo (\$239.95) has a 16-watt amp, working thru matching elliptical speakers, while the Regent Coronet (\$289.95) thru a similar wattage and two wide-range speakers offers the additional feature of being able to record in stereo. Both Webcor recorders play either two or four track pre-recorded tape.





SWANDARD BELLEVILLE BELLEVILLE BELLEVILLE BELLEVILLE BELLEVILLE BELLEVILLE BELLEVILLE BELLEVILLE BELLEVILLE BE

Close to Everything

Every Conceivable kind of EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES Has Been Sold in The Billboard

WHAT DO YOU HAVE TO SELL?

Write BOX 666 2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati, Ohio

# Operation Pageworth



SOCIETY OF RECORD DEALERS OF AMERICA

June 4, 1959

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHAS. L. SIMMONS, PRESIDENT

DALLAS, TEXAS MARTIN SPECTOR, VICE PRESIDENT 1944 SOUTH DIXIE HIGHWAY MRS. CHAS, BARR, RECORDING SECRETARY CORAL GABLES, FLA.

MUSICLAND JESUP, GA. JACK SCHAPS, TREASURER P. O. BOX BIS CHICAGO SO. ILL.

HOWARD JUDKINS GARDEN GROVE, CALIF. LEON FERGUSON et. Louis, No.

Mr. Irving B. Green President, Mercury Records 35 E. Wacker Drive Chicago 1, Illinois

We would like to congratulate you on the current Mercury sales promotion which is bringing record customers back Dear Mr. Green:

into the retail record store.

Those of us who are active in the Society of Record Dealers of America feel that the tide is beginning to turn away from the recent emphasis on retailing of records non-traditional channels at the expense of the established

Your promotion is dynamic proof that records can be sold best and most successfully through the record dealer. though we have had only two days' experience with the sale, the results during this normally slow period have nothing less than overwhelming record shop. nothing less than overwhelming.

This is confirmed by our continued by the chicago and but the chicago are fellow dealers, not only in the Chicago area, but throughout

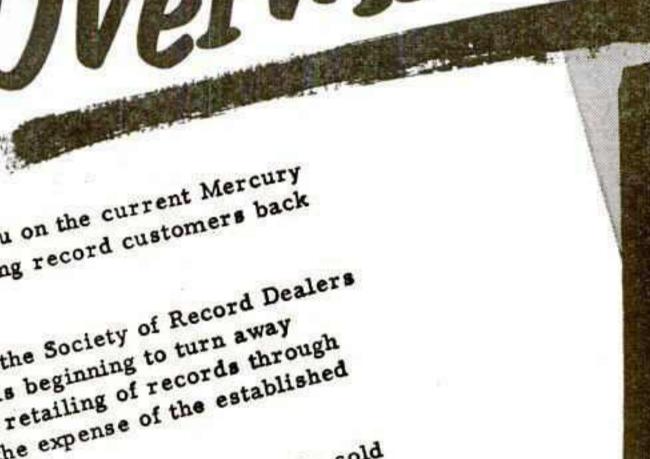
You have our best wishes and the best wishes of the Society the nation as well.

of Record Dealers of America in this outstanding sales promotion.

a. J. SCHAPS

www.americanradiohistory.com





HOWARD PEARLMAN TEMPE, ARIZONA





# **VOX JOX**

By JUNE BUNDY

VACATION TIME: Radio station WIP, of Philadelphia, will move lock, stock and barrel to Atlantic City for a two weeks' vacation starting July 18. Prexy Ben Gimble Jr., said that he will take the entire staff along with their families to the seashore resort in New Jersey for a fortnight of "fun, play and work." Every WIP program for the entire week with the exception of baseball and racing will originate from Atlantic City on a 24-hour basis. About 150 people, including families, will be involved in the move.

POST-MIAMI: It was wonderful to meet so many deejays from all over the country at the recent disk jockey convention in Miami Beach, and we only wish we could have met and talked to more of you. We did chat with Bryan Olney, chief announcer of CKWS, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, and CKWS's chief operator, Vern Rombough, both of whom had driven down from Canada (three days and three nights) to attend the confab. The trip didn't faze Olney, since he recently staged a marathon stunt, whereby he broadcast continuously-24 hours a day-for a total of 74 hours, six minutes and 50 seconds.

Another conventioneer - C. J. Thornquest, WONE, Dayton, O., asked us to pass along word that his top-rated outlet is "looking for a program manager to replace a good man." Thornquest said he needs someone who is "able to keep a station running smoothly."

An unprecedented number of publishers turned out for the mine II. S. senior. Morrill sings, convention and new record manufacturers lurked behind every cabana. Even Miami's Mayor Robert King High turned up with own label-Vak Records. The Mayor tossed in a tongue-in-cheek plug for his company when he addressed the jocks at Friday's opening breakfast. Ferlin Conway, who wrote Perry Como's "Tomboy," is on Mayor High's label.

FLYING DISKER: Also a candidate for most off-beat label chief to attend the convention was National Airlines pilot Herbert Wolff who operates Panama Records. Wolff had himself switched to National's New York-to-Miami run for the length of the convention. On one of Wolff's flights M-G-M's Eddie Heller was slightly startled when the stewardess told him he was wanted in the pilot's compartment, and even more nonplussed when the pilot (Wolff) demanded: "Why can't you give me better pressing service?" Later, Heller discovered that M-G-M presses disks for Wolff, said he personally handles everything for his labelsales, artist and repertoire, etc.

Altho the panel sessions at the convention were woefully low in attendance, it was interesting to note that practically all of the most successful jockeys showed up to listen and learn. And that, of course, is one of the reasons they are among our most successful deejays!

Such top spinners as Buddy Deane, WJZ-TV, Baltimore: Bob Clayton, WHDH, Boston; Martin Block, WABC, New York; Scott Muni, WMCA, New York; Tom Edwards, WERE, Cleveland; Bob Adams, WAKE, Atlanta; Jim Hawthorne, KDAY, Hollywood, and others (sorry we can't mention everyone by name) faithfully attended each session and made serious, thoughtful contributions of their own during the question and answer periods. Sole fem deejay at the event was attractive Ann Wagner of WFBM, Indianapolis, who also was an interested observer at most of the panels. Among the label chiefs, Archie Bleyer, Cadence Records prexy was one of-probably the most-conscientious diskery execs at the convention-a distinction he also held at last year's jockey meet in Kansas City, Mo.

Spinner Charlie Featherstone, WWSC, Glens Falls, N. Y., is asking children and adults to bring the "transparent killers" into the station and exchange them for free records. One of his listeners, Linda Varney, writes: "Other stations might well copy this way to rid communities of the bags which are killing so many babies."

PLASTIC DRIVE: Deejays around the country are going all out to help alert the public to the lethal plastic bag menace. Robert Smith, program director of WOR, New York, for example, last week devoted all available time on WOR and WOR-TV to a saturation public service campaign, designed to warn the public to destroy plastic clothing wrappers after they are used.

CAPTIVE DIALERS: Al (Flat Top) Daly, No. 77582, Southern Michigan State Prison, Jackson, Mich., heads up "Operation Leaky Arm," a blood donor program carried on by 5,500 inmates of the "world's largest prison." Daly reports that the boys are also known as "the world's champion blood donors" since they recently donated 1,669 pints of blood to the drive.

In a note to Vox Jox, Daly writes, "We have noticed in your column what a great job the deejays across the country are doing. Well, 'Operation Leaky Arm' is backed by many, many deejays from coast to coast who have all done a great job for our worthy cause. We would like to take our hats off to them-especially Buck Matthews, Kay McDonald and George Engel of WILX-TV; Hal Smith, WIBM; Ed Hardy, WKHM (all of Jackson, Mich.) and Bob Runyon, WKMH, Dearborn, Mich. As these folks spent a whole day at the drive encouraging the fellas to give a pint of blood. We also received tapes from Candy Lee, WDOK, Cleveland; Tom Edwards, WERE, Cleveland; Larry Gar, WKBC, North Wilkesboro, N. C.; and Scott Muni, WMCA. New York. We can't begin to express our appreciation for their aid."

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



#### Wailers on Charts With 'Tall Cool One'

The Wailers are five lads from Tacoma who've made the charts their first time out via "Tall Cool One," on the Golden Crest label.

The quintet's leader is 18-yearold John Greek, a senior at Clover Park H. S. Greek plays guitar. Richard Dangel, 16, and a junior at Clover Park, also plays guitar. Group's saxophonist is Mark Marush, 18, a senior at Stadium H. S. Mike Burk, 16, of Tacoma Vocational, is heard on drums. Pianist is Kent Morrill, 18, a Bellar-

The boys, who first met at jam sessions, made their initial public appearance as a combo last October, at a school dance following a basketball game. They've been playing rock and roll together successfully ever since.



### Don French Scores With First Waxing

Don French is now attending the University of Virginia in Charlottesville, where he is a member of Sigma Nu. The 19-year-old hails from Pennsylvania. The Lancer Records artist learned to play the guitar by ear when he was 10. While at Radnor High School in Wayne, Pa., French and four other boys organized a combo known as "The Falcons," and the lad earned himself enough money to buy a second-hand convertible which he still drives.

His aim is to enter the production or public relations end of radio and TV, and he plans a commerce major to help achieve it.

French has been on the charts with his first recording, "Lonely Saturday Night,"

#### YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

JUNE 11, 1949

- 1. Riders in the Sky
- Again
- 3. Forever and Ever 4. Some Enchanted Evening
- "A"-You're Adorable
- 6. Cruising Down the River
- 7. Careless Hands
- 8. Baby, It's Cold Outside 9. Bali Ha'i
- 10. I Don't See Me in Your Eyes Anymore

JUNE 12, 1954

- 1. Little Things Mean a Lot
- 2. Wanted 3. Three Coins in the Fountain
- 4. Happy Wanderer
- 5. Young at Heart
- 6. Hernando's Hideaway
- 7. Cross Over the Bridge
- 8. If You Love Me (Really Love Me)
- 9. Answer Me, My Love
- 10. Oh, Baby Mine

# DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

- By HOWARD COOK

PHILADELPHIA: Shirley Rubin of Cosnat Distributing Corporation writes that the firm is now located at 1343 W. Cumberfand Street. Top platters are "There Goes My Baby" by the Drifters on Atlantic, "Mary Ann Thomas" by Bobb Freeman on Josie, "Taboo" by Arthur Lymon on Hi Fi, "Five Pennies" by Dodie Stevens on Crystalette, "Jack O'Diamonds" by Ruth Brown on Atlantic, "I Waited Too Long" by LaVern Baker on Atlantic, "A Lover's Hymn" by the Fontane Sisters on Dot and "It Was I" by Flip and Skip on Brent.

Bob Heller of Chips Distributing Company sends word that his strongest three are "Kansas City" by Wilbert Harrison on Fury, "Ring-A-Ling-A-Lario" by Jimmie Rodgers on Roulette and "The Whistling Organ" by Dave (Baby) Cortez on Clock. Record of the week at Chips is "Old Spanish Town" by the Bell Notes on Time. Their deejay disk is "Back in the U. S. A." by Chuck Berry, and the hottest LP is "The Sick Humor of Lenny Bruce" on Fantasy.

Paul Knowles, manager of the RCA Records Division of Raymond Rosen & Company, writes that RCA Victor artists Ray Peterson, Jesse Belvin and the Isley Brothers are scheduled to appear in George Woods' (Station WDAS) big rock and roll show at the Uptown Theater in Philadelphia for 10 days, starting June 26. Sid Ramin was in town on a jockey swing to promote his latest album, "Love Is a Swingin' Word." "Tic Toc Polly Woe" by Prez Prado and "I Know" by Perry Como are starting to show. "The Wonder of You" by Ray Peterson heads the list of best-sellers with "Gold" by Joe Valino and "It Could Have Been Worse" by Jesse Belvin following.

Ted Kellem of Marnel sends in the following: Carlton Records is excited about "Till There Was You" by Anita Bryant. "Lonely for You" by Gary Stites is still big. United Artists is moving "I'm Coming Home" by Mary Johnson, "Yes, That's Love" by Ray & Lindy and "King Size Guitar" by the Wildcats on United Artists. Cameo has strong ones with "Feel So Good" by Georgie Young and "For You, For You" by Bobby Rydell. "Steel Guitar Rag" by the Dynatones on Bomarc, which is being distributed by Cameo, is growing.

Laurie is hot with "Graduation Souvenirs" by Scott Garrett, "A Teenager in Love" by Dion & the Belmonts, "Velvet Waters" by the Megatrons and "Hushabye" by the Mystics. Colpix is still swinging with "Gidget" by Jimmy Darren. Epic has "Delia's Gone" by Bobby Sykes, "One Love, One Heart" by the Four Coins, "Commanche" by Link Wray and "Goose Bumps" by Doug Wray. Imperial is hot with "I'm Ready" by Fats Domino and "Seven Lonely Days" by the Teddy Bears. Top Specialty disks are "I Can't Stop Loving You" by Larry Williams, "An Old Town" by Roddy Jackson, "Shine on Moonbeam" by the Stewart Sisters and "Shake a Hand" by Little Richard.

Other platters that are selling well are "Tall Cool One" by the Wailers on Golden Crest, "This I Swear" by the Skyliners on Calico, "Kazoo Polka" by the Matys Brothers on Sunnyside, "Bye, Bye, Teacher," by Billy Randall, and "Don't Drop It" by Wilbert Harrison on Savoy.

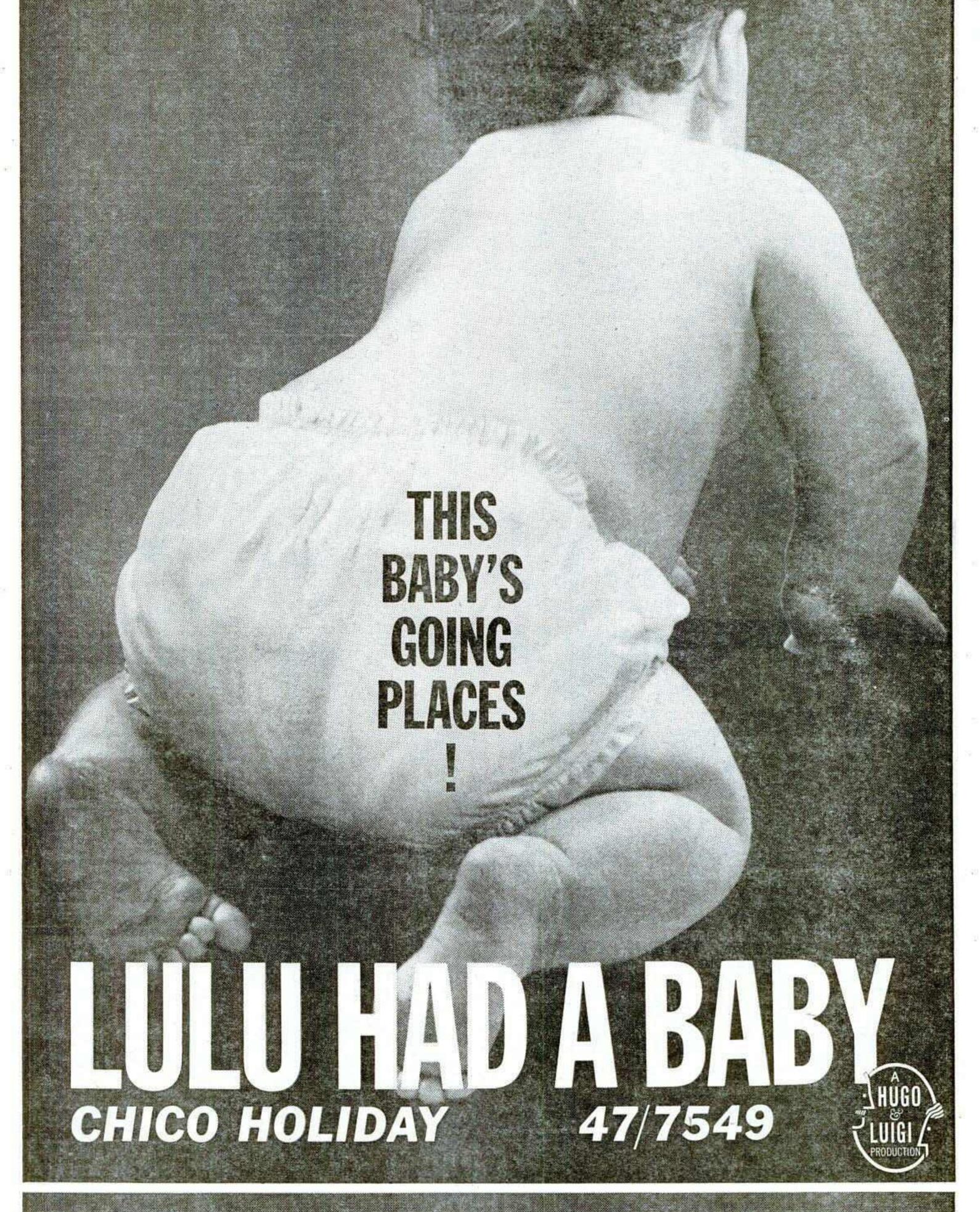
DISTRIB DOINGS: Triumph Records now has Tru-Tone in Miami, Solo in Bullalo, N. Y., and Portem in New York. Morty Wax has been hired to do promotion on "Scorched" by Varetta Dilliard and "Cocktails for Two" b-w "Night Flight" by Jimmy (Night Train) Forrest... Note from Leonard Smith, Albany, N. Y., to the effect that Stanley W. Eno Jr. has been appointed manager of Bee Gee Distributing Corporation.

SHREVEPORT, LA.: Stan Lewis of Stan's Record's Shop, writes that his strongest records are "Take Out Some Insurance" by Jimmy Reed on Vee Jay, "Dream Lover by Bobby Darin on Atco, "Only Sixteen" by Sam Cooke on Keen, "Back in the U. S. A." by Chuck Berry on Chess, "My Dream" by Dale Hawkins on Checker, "Since You've Been Gone" by Clyde McPhatter on Atlantic and "Teenage Romeo" by Paul Perryman on Duke.

NEW YORK: Linda Cohen of Superior Record Distributors informs us that the firm's strongest items are "I Only Have Eyes for You" by the Flamingos on End, "Dedicated to the One I Love" by the Shirelles on Scepter, "Flower of Love" by the Crests on Coed, "I'm Coming Home" by Mary Johnson and "Yes, That's Love" by Ray & Lindy on United Artists, "Forty Miles of Bad Road" by Duane Eddy on Jamie, "Rock and Roll Tango" by the Clovers on United Artists, "A Prayer and a Juke Box" by Little Anthony & the Imperials on End, "We Belong Together" by Bitchie Valens on Del Fi and "Car Trouble" by Eddie McDuff on Argo.

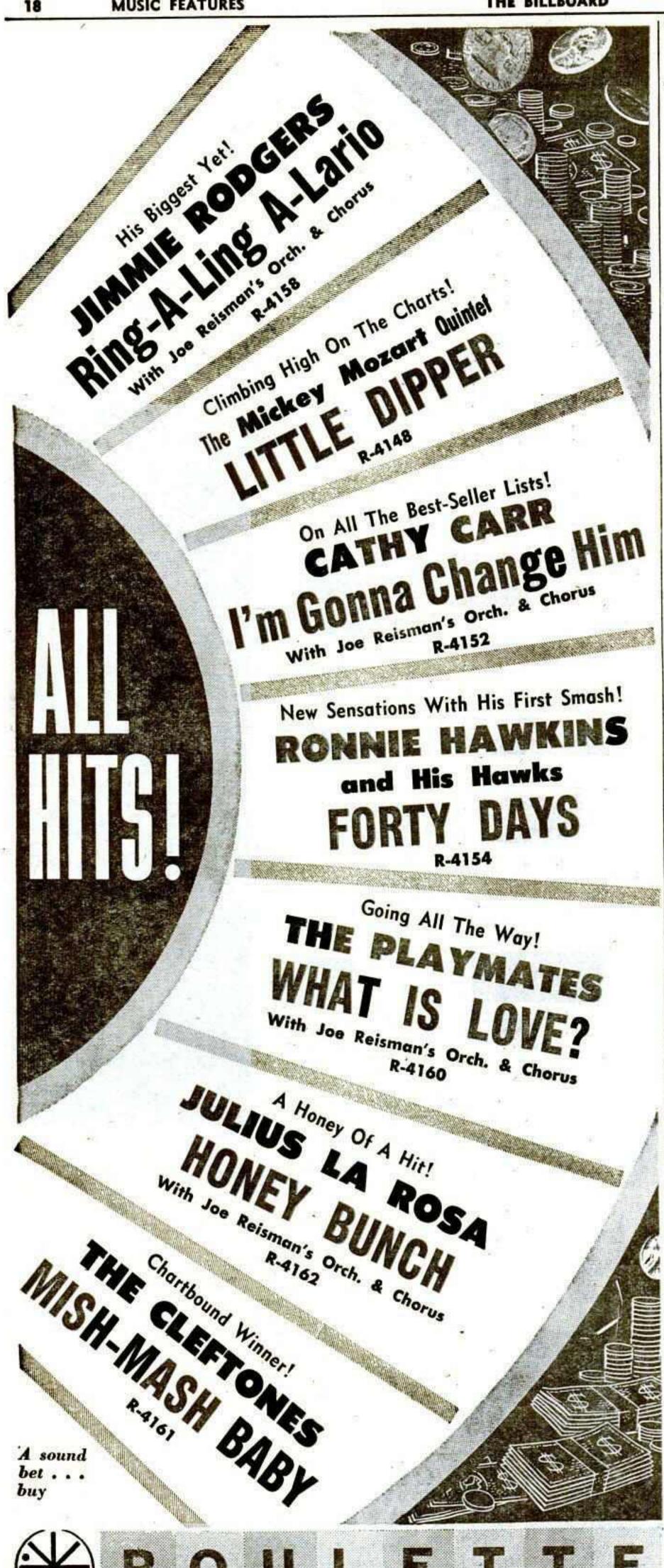
Lou Klayman of Action Records reports strong action on "Ring-A-Ling-A-Lario" by Jimmie Rodgers, "Little Dipper" by the Mickey Mozart Quintet, "I'm Gonna Change Ilim" by Cathy Carr and "Forty Days" by Ronnie Hawkins on Roulette. "Moon Over Miami" by Jerry Wald on Todd is also moving well. Strongest LP's are "Count Basie Swings, Tony Bennett Sings," "Cha Cha Italiano" by the Barry Sisters, "TV Favorties" by Jimmie Rodgers on Roulette and various LP's by the 101 Strings on Stereo Fidelity.

Max Goldstein of New York Record Distributors lists "I Only Have Eyes for You" by the Flamingos on End, "Tiger" by Fabian on Chancellor and "Ring-A-Ling-A-Lario" by Jimmie Rodgers on Roulette among his top sellers. Following are "You're So Fine" by the Falcons on Unart, "What a Diffrence a Day Makes" by Dinah Washington on Mercury a d "La Strade de la More" by Caterina Valente on RCA Victor. Strongest albums are the sound tracks of "Gypsy" on Columbia and "Destry" on Decca and "More Peter Gunn" by Henry Mancini on RCA Victor.









# MUSIC AS WRITTEN

- By BOB ROLONTZ-

BOLIVIAN VIOLINIST WINS TOP COMMPETITION

A 17-year-old violinist from Cochabamba, Bolivia, Jaime-Laredo, won one of the most important musical competitions in the world last week when he won first prize at the Queen Elizabeth of Belgium International Music Competition in Brussels. The youngster studied mostly in the U. S., first with Antonio de Grassi and Frank Houser in San Francisco, with Josef Gingold in Cleveland, and lastly at the Curtis Institute in Philadelphia under Ivan Galmian. Laredo had won competitions in Philadelphia prior to winning the Brussels prize. Laredo is the first Latin-American to win the top prize at this international competition. Three other Curtis Institute students placed in the first 12.

#### New York

Sharon Pease, who used to pen a piano column for Down Beat years ago, died last week in Phoenix, Ariz.... The New York Philharmonic under Leonard Bernstein, and Thomas Schippers will give 18 concerts in Russia this summer and will visit Bulgaria, as well as play at the Salzburg Festival.... Leonard and Revetta Chess, of the Chess-Checker label, celebrated their 19th wedding anniversary at the Hotel Sherman in Chicago last week.... Epic Records has pacted Garry Shelton.... Henry Droz, head of Arc Distributors in Chicago, was married recently to June Jacyno of that city.... Joe Caronna, sales manager of Record Sales Company in New Orleans, was mending last week in the hospital after a serious heart attack.

Ronny Olmstead will make his debut on drums at Dick Ridgely's Trade Winds Restaurant in Southampton, L. I., N. Y., next week. Warbler Tommy Furtado will also be featured in the new show there.... Gloria DeHaven, Celia Cruz and Carlos Argentino have signed with Seeco Records. Paul Raffles and wife Judy, of the Black Orchid in Chicago, are reportedly reportedly giving up the night club business to live in Los Angeles.

Abe Schwartz, whose son Gene is an exec at Laurie Records, has re-activated his Schwartz Music firm. He and his wife have just returned from a European vacation. . . . Andy Williams opens at the Copacabana in New York this month. . . . Genevieve, France's gift to the U. S., opened in Michigan last week in Cole Porter's "Can-Can." . . . The Everly Brothers have concluded a successful run in J. Gordon's "Big Show" in Melbourne, Australia. . . Eli Oberstein stated this week that Mexico was getting hot for stereo records. Obie, as he is affectionately known in the trade, is the purveyor of the lowest priced stereo record to date, the \$2.49 Rondo-Lette line. . . . The 54 Record Company in Los Angeles has let us know that we were wrong in calling them the 45 label last week. We were, and it is, the 54 label. Jack Frost is the executive head of the firm.

Directional Enterprises chiefs Fred Amsel and Jerry Levy, good guys both, have pacted the Wailers, now on the charts with their Golden Crest disking of "The Tall Cool One."... Dick Linke, manager of Andy Griffith, will receive a certificate of Merit from Ohio University this week "for services to the University and alumni association."

Monacle Records a.&r. chief Lois Van Duyne told us this week that she will be making many more sides with thrush Claire Hogam, whose first waxing for the firm is doing very nicely. She will also make an album with the singer. . . . Clayton Metzler, of Los Angeles, has just formed a new label, Pioneer Records. Gus Jenkins is a partner in the label, and Mamie Perry and Jenkins comprise the artist list to date. . . . Maynard Furgeson and his ork will be featured at the Newport Jazz Festival this summer. He and his ork will leave for a European tour starting in September. . . . Publicist Al Davis has opened his own office in Manhattan.

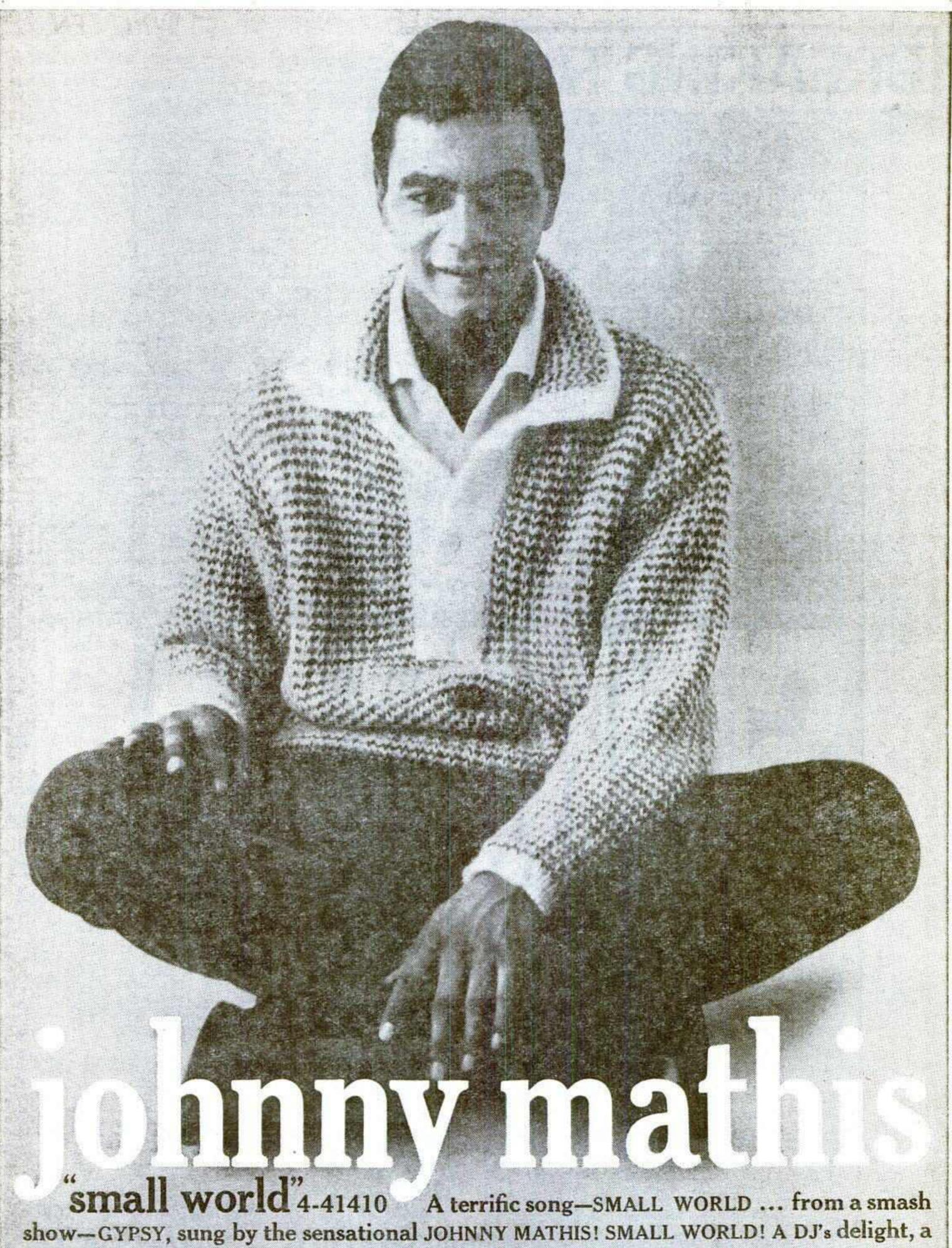
The Maynard Ferguson ork will be waxed on the bandstand at Birdland, New York, tonight by Roulette Records. . . . Monitor Records has signed Brother John Sellers. . . . Barbara Cordell is working for veepee Norm Weinstroer at Top Rank Records. . . . Ronnie Hawkins has been discharged from Presbyterian Hospital in New York following a minor jaw operation. . . . Kai Winding and band open at the Top O' the Pole in New York on June 23. . . . Broadway Records are prepping an album of tunes by Maceo Pinkard. Album is being supervised by Edward Battle. . . . Barton Music Company, Ltd., has bought out partner Reg Connely and Barton Music, Ltd., now owns all its copyrights 100 per cent. Tunes in the catalog include "All the Way," "Learnin' the Blues," Bob Rolontz.

#### Hollywood

Dot Records is currently putting finishing touches on a giant sales promotional drive to be launched on behalf of Lawrence Welk package product. Dot is reportedly prepping a high-voltaged array of Welk albums.

Capitol Records will make a stereo recording of "Kiss Me Kate" with the original cast. It has contracted Si Rady to handle production. Rady, currently in New York for a week's sessions with Life mag execs on his "How the West Was Won" package, made the Capitol contract before coming to Bing Crosby Enterprises as head of its label. Firm, originally called Roxbury, will now be known as Project Records. All album releases will be a special pre-sold project for distribution outside the normal disk sales sphere.

Walt Heebner and Gene Norman's GNP label will soon part ways. . . . Vic Rowland, Capitol's press relations director and editor of its "Music Views" mag, is included in the first edition of "Who's Who in Public Relations (International)" . . . . Jack Lewerke, California Record Distributors' prexy, flies this week to Europe for a six-week tour of affiliated manufacturers on behalf of the Hi Fi label. Lewerke's itinerary includes Ireland, England, France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Belgium, Holland and Sweden. CRD Gen-(Continued on page 21)



SIMALL WORLD 4-41410 A terrific song—SMALL WORLD ... from a smash show—GYPSY, sung by the sensational JOHNNY MATHIS! SMALL WORLD! A DJ's delight, a dealer's dream . . . b/w "You Are Everything to Me." And dealers, when ordering SMALL WORLD from your Columbia Distributor, make sure ON HIGH-FIDELITY RECORDS BY you're able to meet the demand for 4-41355 "Someone," COLUMBIA Columbia Distributor, make sure ON HIGH-FIDELITY RECORDS BY the Mathis hit that has all record charts jumping.

www.americanradiohistory.com

MUSIC

BREAKING FAST



with Nelson Riddle and his orchestra

RECORD NO. 4231



#### NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

# Felicia Saunders Nitery Click

Felicia Saunders has developed into a dynamic and exciting night club personality, and her current sint at New York's Bon Soir is bound to gain her many new fans. Her fine selection of numbers not only gives her full opportunity to tackle the times as a vocalist, but each is also given an attractive dramatic setting.

Opening with a lovely reading of "We'll Go Away Together," her other songs include a pretty rendition of "In Other Words," "That's Him" and "Try Me." The tunes she has selected are not done too often, which is also refreshing. For a good change of pace, she offered "They're Playing Our Song," an amusing take-off on rock and roll songs. Serious or playful, all of her numbers were thoroly enjoyable.

Howard Cook.

# Ray Still Wows 'Em With 'Cry'

Johnnie Ray is currently headlining the sparkling new Donn Arden revue, "All About Dames," at New York's Latin Quarter. Ray is a dynamic performer and quite a crowd pleaser, balancing his set with several of his past disk clicks and also presenting some new material.

He opens with a brassy reading of "All Right, Okay, You Win." and then switches to a ballad reading of "It's All in the Came." Other selections include "As Time Goes By" and an interesting version of "Wagon Wheels." Greatest audience response, however, was to his rendition of "Walkin' My Baby Back Home," "The Little White Cloud that Cried" and "Cry." He packs plenty of emotion and feeling into his songs.

Also featured in the revue are the Tuckers, an acrobatic act, comedian Jimmy Joyce and Aguie and Margo, two agile dancers whose routines and interesting style of dancing are completely absorbing.

Sabra Samarr, Dick Curry, Chris Miller and Ted Monson, "Sadie Thompson," the finale is an especially well-staged number.

Howard Cook,

## Connie's Act Needs Adult Pitch

Pert Connie Francis, currently holding forth at The Boulevard, Elmhurst, Long Island, looks fresh and appealing in a pink, harem-skirted dress. The brunette songstress also conveys excitement in a relaxed, unforced manner. With the exception of a spirited "Mammy" and "He's Got the Whole World," the M-G-M artist's act was made up entirely of her hit singles. These included "Who's Sorry Now," "My Happiness," "Stupid Cupid," "Frankie" and "Lipstick on Your Collar."

The rockaballads were done well, but the program didn't give her the opportunity to demonstrate the versatility she displays on her latest album. On the night caught (10) the audience was treated to the straightforward, girlish side of Miss Francis, and warmly applauded it. She was backed by accompanyist Maurice Caruso and the Johnny Morris band, For the adult club market that she wants to reach, however, she might consider adding more sophisticated material to her act.

Sharing the bill with the thrush are comedian Jackie Mason, who combines a lower East Side accent with an upper East Side gray suit for droll results, and a hard-working team called "Three Guys and a Doll."

Bernie Hodes.

# MUSIC AS WRITTEN

#### · Continued from page 18

eral Manager Ralph Kaffle will mind the store during Lewerke's absence.

D. J. (Dan) Michaud, arranger for some of diskdom's top names while residing in Hollywood, has introduced the second annual music festival in St. Francisville, La., where he now lives. Practically the entire program was written by Michaud and his wife, the former Marjorie Munson. Waner Bros. licensed National Business Association to manufacture and distribute "Kookie Combs," tieing in with the Edward Byrnes-Connie Stevens record, "Kookie, Kookie, Lend Me Your Comb." . . . Connie Towers goes on a three-week tour appearing at regional opening of "The Horse Soldiers," with actress-songstress plugging both the pic and her United Artists album based on the film. . . . Mel Torme stopped off here for a three-day Verve recording session while en route from a stand at Honolulu's The Clouds to a two-week run at Chicago's Mr. Kelly's.... Don Ralke's orchestra will record for both Liberty and Challenge labels this week, respectively, accompanying Jack Lewis and songstress Connie Freed.

ON THE SOUND TRACK: Julie London plans to surround herself with name musicians in her forthcoming film, "Riverfront Blues," to be produced by her own independent company. Pic is set in present-day New Orleans.... Doc Pomus and Mort Shuman are penning words and music to "Desdemona's Lament," highlight ditty of the forthcoming Hal Wallis "Visit to a Small Planet" film starring Jerry Lewis. . . . Franz Waxman back to Hollywood following the premiere performance of his new oratorio, "Joshua," in Dallas. Waxman conducted the work while Norman Corwin served as narrator. Waxman, one of the more prolific screen composers, recently completed the score for Warners' "The Nun's Story." . . . The Colpix label will issue the original sound-track album of "A Davie. Magic Flame," bio-film of Franz Liszt. Columbia Pictures is resuming production on the multi-million-dollar film following the death of its director Charles Vidor. George Cukor is replacing Vidor. . . . TV cowpoke Dale Robertson ("Tales of Wells Fargo") was signed to a long-term recording contract by RCA Victor.

# Magic Sound

· Continued from page 4

hunt as well as to pick up Yankee recording tricks, said that "rock and roll has been a useful astringent in our business. We don't get the thoroly commercial 'moon June' slush so much anymore." Good had even planned a quick trip to Nashville while visiting here, to get in on the inside of the rockabilly field.

In light of Miss Clark's exclusive American deal with Lew Chudd, the two Pye a.&r. men pointed out that they preferred to place their artists on a strictly individual basis for Stateside release rather than to work an exclusive reciprocal deal. Formerly Pye had a working arrangement with Mercury here, which ended some time ago.

With the thrush coming here to make her recordings, it was also noted that British film star-singer, Frankie Vaughan, was due in the States Thursday (18) for recording sessions for Columbia in New York. Vaughan has let it be known that most of his future recording will be done here. He'll merchandise himself here via an appearance at the Copa, and in September, he'll start a six-weeker at the Dunes in Las Vegas. Also soon to make a first recording in the States is the Johnny Dankworth band from England, to be cut during its turn at the Newport Festival.

Other British artists with new Stateside recording deals include the thrush Shirley Bassey, and Russ Conway who currently has "Side Saddle" and "Roulee," on the British charts. Both have signed deals here with M-G-M and may be expected to visit here soon. Conway's "Roulette" was being rushed out by M-G-M at week's end. Meanwhile, Monte Babson's "Things That Money Cannot Buy," on Jubilee has resulted in the singer coming to the States for an extended exploitation stay.

The curious fact seen in all this movement according to tradesters, is that with American artists flooding to Britain in greater numbers than ever, due to demand there, British artists and their a.&r. men appear bent on spending as much time in the States as they have to, to find out exactly how they come up with that magic sound that trips the cash register in a big-time

#### **New Revenue**

Continued from page 3

the radio networks, a world-wide pact established for mutal protection of musicians in the free world, a continuing campaign to alert Congress about the inroads of imported foreign sound tracks for American films and TV shows, extensive promotions in behalf of live

Altho Kenin's report refers to the "threat of dual unionism" on the West Coast as "troublesome but declining," the split and the emergence of the Musicians Guild of America will undoubtedly be a prime issue at the convention, since MGA has petitioned to represent musicians in the record and radio field as well as films.

# **Darin Diskery**

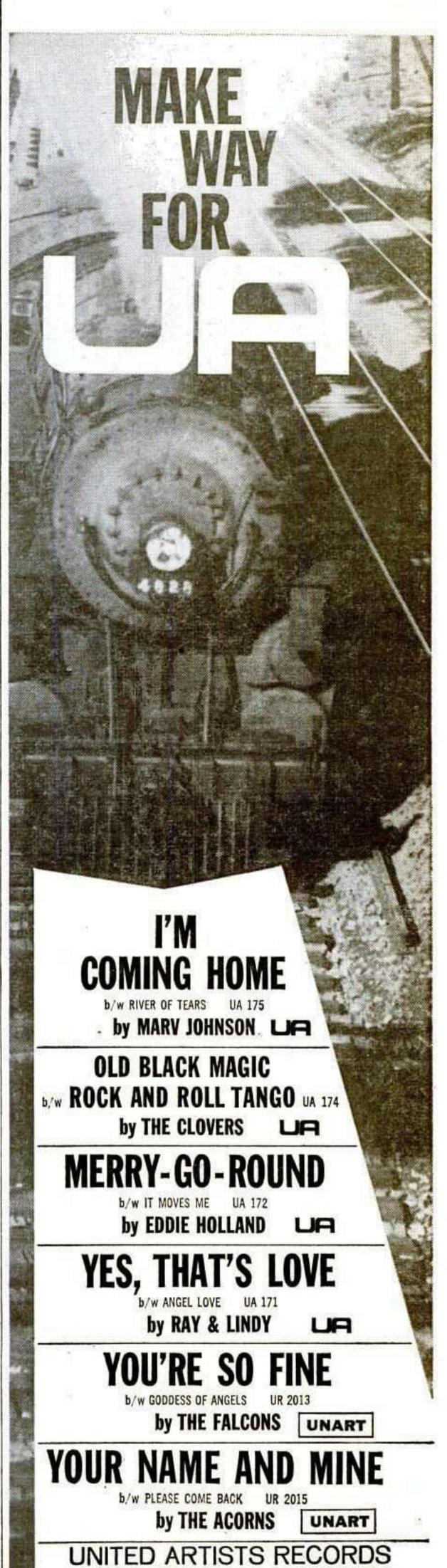
· Continued from page 3

continue their management operations and music publishing activities (Trinity and Towne). The execs are also readying a stepped up schedule of free-lance indie record production — both LP's and singles — for several labels. All of Csida-Burton's own recording activity (apart from the new Addison label) is under the direction of Bob

Darin cut six sides for Addison with three new young artists during his recent stay in New York. The label's first release will be on the market as soon as distribution plans are completed.

Lee Zhito.

729 SEVENTH AVENUE



MUSIC

"OPERATION GIVE-AWAY"

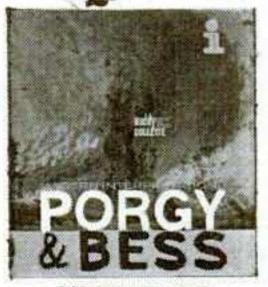
(June 15-July 15 only)

FREE ON EVERY 12 YOUR CHOICE MONAURAL or STEREO

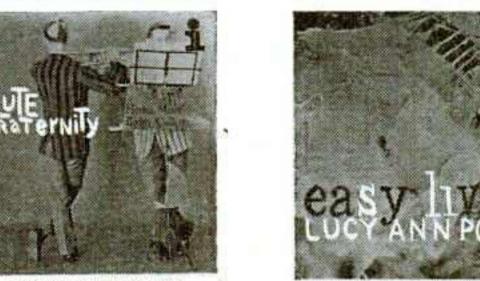
\* TOP NAME POLL WINNERS

Award Winning Covers - Gold Vinyl - (Stereo)

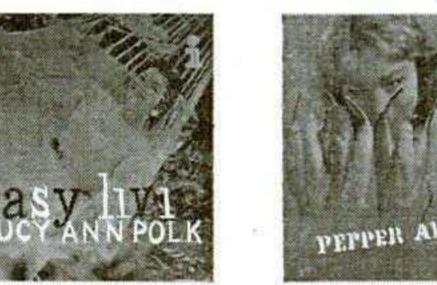
PRODUCED and PACKAGED STRICTLY For The DISCRIMINATING JAZZ BUYER

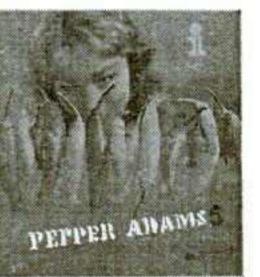


PORGY AND BESS The only true jaxz version.
Buddy Collette, Pete Jolly, Louis
Bellson, Jim Hall, Red Callendar,
Ger. Wiggins.
Monaural #505 — Stereo #1005



FLUTE FRATERNITY EASY LIVIN' A must for every inventory. Herbie Mann, Buddle Collette, Monaural =503 — Stereo =1003 Lucy Ann Polk sings. Monaural #504 — Stereo #1004





PEPPER ADAMS 5 Featuring Leroy Vinnegar. Monaural #502 — Stereo #1002



THE LEGEND OF FRANK ROSOLINO Monaural #500 - Stereo #1000



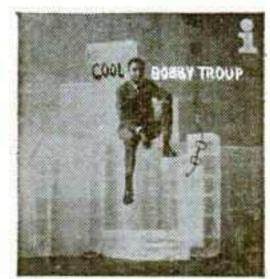
EDDIE COSTA QUINTET Featuring Art Farmer. Monaural #508 — Stereo #1008

LEONARD FEATHER

PRESENTS 52ND ST.

Monk, Parker, Gillespie, etc. Monaurai #511 — Stereo #1013

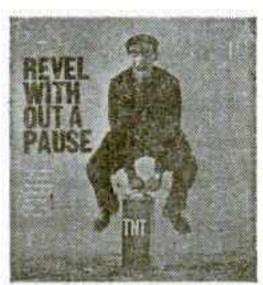
INAMO FERINGIA PARSE



COOL BOBBY TROUP All star group on great standards. Monaural #501 — Stereo #1001



ESPRIT DE JAZZ Terry Gibbs, Larry Bunker, Monaural #307 - Stereo #1007

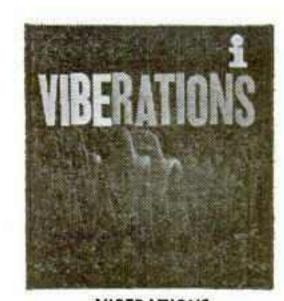


REVAL WITHOUT A PAUSE A Swingin' Wingin'-Gig. Monaural #509 - Stereo #1009

www.americanradiohistory.com



VIC FELDMAN WITH MALLETS A FORE THOUGHT Frank Rosolino, Leroy Vinnegar, Vic Feldman & more. Monaural #510 — Stereo #1010



VIBERATIONS Terry Gibbs, Guest Star. Monaural #506 — Stereo #1006



INTERLUDE RECORDS · Hollywood, Calif.

D. J.'s: Send for your copies Distributed Nationally by ARDCO 1041 N. Las Palmas, Hollywood, Calif.



# Billboard To PIPS FOR THE WEEK ENDING JUNE 14

# BEST SELLING MONOPHONIC LP'S

ONE WEEK AGO	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record Number.
11	6161, Sound Track, M-G-M E 3461 ST50
2 (2)	EXOTICA, VOL. 1, Martin Denny, Liberty LRP 3034 7
3 ①	PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 195619
4 ①	FROM THE HUNGRY I, The Kingston Trio, Capitol T 110718
6 (5)	COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 106918
5 (6)	77 SUNSET STRIP, Warren Barker, Warner Bros. WB 1289 9
11	MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090167
9 (8)	INSIDE SHELLY BERMAN, Verve MGV 15003 8
8 (9)	SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 103264
10 (10)	SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 116049
18 (11)	HOLD THAT TIGER, Fabian, Chancellor CHL 5003 5
13 (12)	BUT NOT FOR ME, Ahmad Jamal Trio, Argo ZLP 62824
16 (13)	THE KINGSTON TRIO, Capitol T 99630
14 (14)	THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol WAO 99068
11 (15)	OPEN FIRE, TWO GUITARS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 127019
24 (16)	LOOK TO YOUR HEART, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1164 3
12 (17)	FILM ENCORES, VOL. 1, Mantovani, London LL 170084
20 (18)	LOVE IS A GENTLE THING, Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LPM 1927. 4
15 (19)	HAVE TWANGY GUITAR, WILL TRAVEL, Duane Eddy, Jamie JLP 3000
19 (20)	FLOWER DRUM SONG, Original Cast, Columbia OL 535022
22 (21)	JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 113359
21 (22)	MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1243.29
17 (23)	THE BUDDY HOLLY STORY, Coral CRL 57279 8
27 (24)	THE KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol W 740139
25 (25)	STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1283

144	THIS WEEK	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record Number.
31 (	26)	TABOO IN HI-FI, Arthur Lymon, HiFi Record R 80613
21 (	n	NEAR YOU, Roger Williams, Kapp KL 111217
26 (	28	AHMAD JAMAL, Argo LP 636
41	29	CRAZY HE CALLS ME, Dakota Staton, Capitol T 1170 3
28	3 <del>8</del>	FOLK SONGS SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1316
34	(32)	BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 3165
36	33	RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2, RCA Victor Symphony Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 222614
40	34)	GEMS FOREVER, Mantovani, London LL 3032
30 (	(35)	RICKY SINGS AGAIN, Ricky Nelson, Imperial IMP 906118
33 (	36)	SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180
38 (	37)	ELVIS' GOLDEN RECORDS, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LPM 1885. 34
	38	I WANT TO BE HAPPY CHA CHAS, Enoch Light, Grand Award GRD 338
_	39	MORE SONGS OF THE FIFTIES, Roger Williams, Kapp KL 1113 1
29	40	CONTINENTAL ENCORES, Mantovani, London LL 3095 6
35 (	1	SWINGIN' PRETTY, Keely Smith, Capitol T 1145 4
- (	(12)	FILM ENCORES, VOL. 2, Mantovani, London Li 3117 1
49	43	ONLY THE LONELY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 105329
42	4	IMPROVISATIONS TO MUSIC, Mike Nichols & Elaine May, Mercury MG 20376
48	45)	CONCERT IN RHYTHM, Ray Conniff, Columbia CL 1163 4
-	46	THE FABULOUS JOHNNY CASH, Columbia CL 125310
32	<b>①</b>	BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS THE MILLION SELLERS, Dot DLP 311913
37	(4)	RITCHIE VALENS, Del FI DEFLP 1201 9
39	(19)	I WANT TO LIVE! Gerry Mulligan's Jazz Combo, United Artists UAL 4006
45	(50)	BROADWAY IN RHYTHM, Ray Conniff, Columbia CL 1252 3

# BEST SELLING STEREOPHONIC LP'S

ONE WEEK AGO	TITLE, Arlist, Company, Record Number.
2 (1)	MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbtia OS 2015 4
12	SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 1032 4
5 3	GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST
3 ①	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE, Minneapolis Symphony Orch. (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054 4
11 (5)	WHAT'S NEW IN CAPITOL STEREO, Various Artists, Capitol SN 1 3
4 (6)	PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 1956 4
11	COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 1069 4
9 (8)	ONLY THE LONELY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 1053 4
8 3	OKLAHOMA! Sound Track, Capitol SWAO 595 4
12 (10)	FILM ENCORES, VOL. 1, Mantovani, London PS 124 4
13 (11)	MANTOVANI SHOWCASE, London SS 1
21 (12)	THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol SAWO 990 4
6 (13)	TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1, Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2252
14 (14)	AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS, Sound Track, Decca DL 790464
10 (15)	BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 25165

ONE WEEK AGO THIS WEEK	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record Number.
17 (16)	FLOWER DRUM SONG, Original Cast, Columbia OS 2009 4
19 (17	GEMS FOREVER, Mantovani, London PS 106 4
20 (18)	PORGY AND BESS, Percy Faith, Columbia CS 8105 4
23 (19)	STRAUSS WALTZES, Mantovani, London PS 118 4
15 20	SOUL OF SPAIN, 101 Strings, Stero Fidelity SF 6000 4
18 (21)	CONTINENTAL ENCORES, Mantovani, London PS 1474
25 (2)	TABOO IN HI-FI, Arthur Lymon, HiEi Record R 806 4
26 23	SWINGIN' PRETTY, Keely Smith, Capitol ST 1145 4
- 2	OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE, Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Victor LSC 2267
<b>- 25</b>	THE KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol SW 740 1
- 26	NEAR YOU, Roger Williams, Kapp K 1112 2
- (1)	'S MARVELOUS, Ray Conniff, Columbia CS 807
<b>- 28</b>	SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 8004 1
22 (29)	77 SUNSET STRIP, Warren Barker, Warner Bros. WS 1289 4
30 (30)	LOVE IS A GENTLE THING; Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LSP 1927.

# Album Cover of the Week



THEY SAID IT COULDN'T BE DONE, Capitol ST 1212. Ken Veeder, the Capitol photographer who has already won the album award twice before, comes up with another corker of the far out anthropoid swinging away at his boogie woogie.

# Best Selling LP's on the Racks

This chart has been tabulated from the sales made by the nation's leading rack service merchandise and jobbers. Over a four-week cycle, it covers the main types of packaged records sold from racks. These include: Best-Selling LP's (\$3 or more suggested retail price); Best-Selling Low-Priced LP's (\$2.99 or less suggested retail price); Best-Selling EP's, and Best-Selling Kiddle Records.

1. Peter Gunn

	Henry Mancini
2.	Gigi Sound Track
3.	Come Dance With Me Frank Sinatra
4.	77 Sunset Strip TV Sound Track
5.	From the "Hungry i" Capitol T 1107
6.	Exotica, Vol. 1 Martin DennyLiberty LRP 3034
7.	Still More Sing Along Mitch Miller
8.	Open Fire. Two Guitars Johnny Mathis
9.	The Flower Drum Song Original Cast
10.	Hymns 1 ennessee Ernic Ford

# Best Selling Pop EP's

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

the o	firect and continuing supervision and control of the
1.	King Creole, Vol. 1 Elvis PresleyRCA Victor EPA 4319
2.	Peter Gunn Henry ManciniRCA Victor EPA 4333
3.	Ricky Sings Again Ricky Nelson
4.	Spirituals Tennessee Ernie FordCapitol EAP 1-818
5.	The Lonely One Duane EddyJamie JEP 301
6.	Como's Golden Records Perry Como

8. The Fabulous Johnny Cash
Columbia EPB 12532

9. The Buddy Holly Story Coral EC 81082

Johnny Mathis ......Columbia EPB 10781

# Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

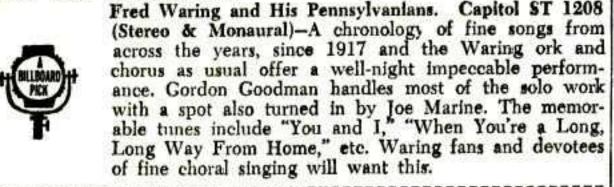


The pick of the new releases:

SPOTLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

DO YOU REMEMBER?



THE KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE



Capitol ST 1199 (Stereo & Monaural)-Tho this may lack the spontaneous excitement of the last set by the boys which was recorded live at San Francisco's "hun--gry i," club, this nevertheless is superior merchandise. The lads are splendid performers and they put much gusto and feeling in every offering. Selections are all in the folk vein and include their latest hit, "M.T.A." This should move briskly in all stores.

WORLD RENOWNED POPULAR PIANO CONCERTOS



George Greeley, Piano with the Warner Bros. Orch. Warner Bros. WS 1291 (Stereo & Monaural)-Greeley had a good selling item with his previous set of piano concertos. This listenable item spotlights the pianist with the Warner Bros. Orchestra in concertoish treatments of several classical, semi-classical and pop themes. Sound is definitely a feature. It's an excellent programming LP for late hour segs. Set can have wide appeal. Selections include "An American in Paris," "Moonlight Sonata" and "Stella by Starlight."

IMPACT



Buddy Morrow Ork, RCA Victor LSP 2042 & LPM 2042 (Stereo & Monaural)-Big band treatments of the themes from several top TV shows add up to a promising album sales-wise. The arrangements are attractive and done with a jazz approach. It's a good jockey programming set. Numbers include themes from "Perry Mason," one of the smoothest in the set, "Rawhide" and "Highway Patrol."

THE MUSIC FROM M SQUAD



Stanley Wilson Ork-RCA Victor LSP 2062 & LPM 2062 (Stereo & Monaural)-With the success of "Peter Gunn" and "77 Sunset Strip," TV programs that utilize jazz themes in their background scores, this similar set has a strong chance to step out for big sales. The wellknown main theme, cleffed by Count Basie, is done with a sound that reminds of the Basie orchestra. Cover features Lee Marvin, star of "M Squad," in a shot from one of the telecasts. Stereo enhances appreciation of the set. A likely big one.

MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS



Johnny Mathis-Columbia CL 1344. This should be another hot seller. His previous set of this sort, "Johnny's Greatest Hits," has been on the charts for over a year, and this should follow suit. Selections are made up of several of his past hit singles and include "A Certain Smile," "Someone" and "You Are Everything to Me." Good cover shot of the artist.

ENOCK LIGHT & THE LIGHT BRIGADE PLAY I WANT TO BE HAPPY CHA CHAS



Grand Award GA 222 S. D. (Stereo & Monaural) Another volume of spicy cha chas from the Light Brigade. It's a rhythmic and contagious item and a likely hit successor to the previous best selling volume. Stereo adds much. Selections include "How High the Moon," "Patricia" and "Tea for Two Cha Cha." Strong potential.

Jozz

BILLIE HOLIDAY



With Ray Ellis Ork .- M-G-M E 3764. Smooth sound by the great lady of song on a brace of ballads. Ork supported by Ray Ellis attractively accompanies the listenable readings. The ork includes several top jazz men. The tunes are done with warmth and feeling, and much of the expressiveness and characteristic poignance is still evident. Her fans should find this an attractive

MILES DAVIS & THE MODERN JAZZ GIANTS



Prestige 7150-This album could easily become a collector's item. It features Miles Davis, T. Monk, Milt Jackson, J. Coltrane, P. Heath, K. Clarke, etc., on tracks originally waxed in 1954 and 1956 and issued previously on 10-inch LP's or 16 r.p.m. disks. Tunes include two tracks of "The Man I Love," "Swing Spring," "Round About Midnight" and "Bemsha Swing." A must for collectors.

Jazz Low-Price

VICTORY AT SEA IN JAZZ



Aaron Bell Ork-Lion L 70113. The Aaron Bell combo, currently hot with its best-selling low price set "77 Sunset Strip" turns in a solid jazz version of the Richard Rodgers score from "Victory at Sea," making it a strong buy in stereo and monaural at the low price. Bell has with him some top musicians and they play well. Selections include "Guadacanal March," "Beneath the Southern Cross" and "The Song of the High Seas."

Classical

BEETHOVEN: CONCERTOS NOS. 1 & 2 FOR PIANO & ORCH.



Emil Gilels, Piano with Orch. De La Societe Des Concerts Du Conservatoire (Vandernoot)-Angel 35672. Quality sound and engineering coupled with a fabulous performance are in this package. Gilels' performance is fabulous in its power and technical facility, and the orchestral accompaniment is full of nuance and taste. Discerning buyers will find this one hard to do without. The packaging is in Angel's usual tasteful style.

BACH: THE SIX BRADENBURG CONCERTOS (2-12")



The Boston Symphony (Munch)-RCA Victor LSC 6140. (Stereo & Monaural)-Yet another fine version of the Brandenburgs. Collectors are going to have a difficult time in choosing among available offerings, but dealers can stress many virtues on this one. Top-notch soloists include Roger Voisin on trumpet and Ralph Gomberg on oboe. Boston's orchestral sound is superb. Conductor Munch strikes an excellent balance between surface brilliance and introspective elements.

International

**QUINTETTO BRUNO MARTINO** 



Capitol T 10209-The Quintetto Bruno Martino, one of the rising young Italian combos, who both sing and play, come thru with an exciting new album on this, their first American release. The group combines both quality and enthusiasm on their renditions of popular Italian songs. Happy tunes include "Fantasia," "Hasta LaVista," "Senora" and "Chiano, Chiano." A first-rate LP that will win the group many fans in the U. S.



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories, because in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

POP TALENT -

WITH FEELING

Janice Harper. Capitol T 1195-Miss Harper has an impressive debut album. The tunes are made up of some of her previous single releases and treatments of standards. Arrangements are such that they can cull buys from teens and adults. All of the selections are given quality readings, and with exposure the set could catch on. Tunes include "Devotion," "That's Why I Was Born" and "Bon Voyage."

LATIN LOVE

Bob Bain, Guitar. Capitol ST 1201 (Stereo & Monaural)-This is a lovely guitar album, full of delicate shadings and interpretations on two Spanish guitars played by arranger-performer Bob Bain. Thru the technique of multiple recording, he is able to duet with himself and the effect is delightful, aided by the stereo recording technique. The tunes include many Latinish favorites, such as "Green Eyes," "Amor," "Perfidia" and "Brazil." The album may not have a large sale but it will please anyone who purchases it.

— JAZZ

HOLIDAY FOR SKINS

Art Blakey, Drums with Various Artists. Blue Note 4004-This is a most interesting and unusual excursion for Blakey who utilizes afro-Cuban poly-rhythms and chants to provide an intriguing set. Several other top percussionists back Blakey. These include Joe Jones, Art Taylor, Sabu and others on a variety of instruments. If exposed, the set can attract. Other personnel includes Donald Byrd, trumpet, Ray Bryant, piano and Wendell Marshall on bass. Set rates consideration.

- JAZZ TALENT BLUES IN TRINITY

www.americanradiohistory.con

Dizzy Reece & Various Artists. Blue Note-Dizzy Reece is an English trumpet player, who is undoubtedly one of the best musicians to come of the foggy London scene in a long time. He has taste, a sound and he can give meaning to his blowing. On this album he plays with Tubby Hayes, an English tenor man, and other English musicians, plus the American D. Byrd, and A. Taylor. The album is impressive due to Recce's talent. Tunes are mainly original except for "Round About Midnight" and a few standards. Reece is a man (Continued on page 26) to watch.

# VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR \*\*\*

\*\*\* THE THREE SUNS SWINGIN ON A STAR

RCA Victor LPM 1964. The Suns get on a dancing, rocking kick with this selection of familiar tunes of another day. Honking tenor sax star King Curtis, was a guest on the date and his blowing will bring this set into the teen market. A well-produced job which finds the Suns' own work on organ, guitar and accordion also apotlighted to advantage in solos. Fans, especially the terp-minded ones, will like.

\*\*\* WARM AND WONDERFUL

The King Sisters. Capitol ST 1206. (Stereo & Monaural) The King sale are singing as well as, if not better than, ever on this fine selection of familiar but not overly recorded tunes. They're all ballads, "Nina Never Knew," "Too Late Now, "All My Life," etc. Alvino Rey, se usual, handles the backings which consist of a male vocal group as well as the smart band scorings. Plenty of good jock material here,

\*\*\* THE HORSE SOLDIERS

Sound Track. United Artists UAL 4038. The sound track score utilizes themes from several folk songs and melodies of the Civil War period. Some of the numbers are hamdled by a male chorus. Sales will be influenced by pic openings. The diskery is launching a heavy promotional campaign on behalf of the set, so there should be a good amount of public interest. Some of the tracks are lovely, especially a haunting arrangement of "Lorena." The movie-goet should find this attractive fare.

#### LOW-PRICE POPULAR \*\*\*

\*\*\* THE COUNTRY CLUB DANCE Charlie Spivak Ork. Stereo Spectrum 5\$ 24. (Stereo & Monaural) The familias strains of the Spivak band with its theme song, "Stardreams," is heard here in a tasty and intelligently produced stereo dance, "Nature Boy," "The Breeze and I," and "Tenderly," are included in the danceable package by the well-known maestro and horn man. Fans who remember an earlier Spivak in his Glen Island Casino days will find the set has nostalgia qualities. For the younger element, it's good danceable stuff, and a stereo buy at the \$2.98 price.

\*\*\* CHARLIE BARNET PRESENTS A TRIBUTE TO HARRY JAMES

Crown CLP 5114. The Barnet crew ... swings thru a fine set of tunes associated with Harry James. Arrangements are done in similar style to James' hit waxings. Selections include "You Made Me Love You," 'Ciribiribin" and "Two o'Clock Jump." It's a listenable item with good chances on the racks.

\*\*\* GEORGE M. COHAN John R. Williams Ork & Chorus. Crown CLP 5113. This is a bright new album by the John R. Williams Ork and a good chorus singing some of the great hits penned by George M. Cohan. A lead singer with a style similarity to Al Joison, handles most of the tunes and does them well, helped by the chorus and ork. Among the tunes are the title song, "Mary Is a Grand Old Name," "So Long, Mary," and "Harrigan,"

CLASSICAL \*\*\*

This could move on the racks.

\*\*\* MENDELSSOHN: A MIDSUM-MER NIGHT'S DREAM; SCHUBERTI ROSAMUNDE

The Concertgebouw Orch. of the Amsterdam (Szell). Epic BC 1023, (Stereo & Monaural) Two most familiar orchestral works are combined on a single disk. Under Szell's baton, the Concertgebouw offers sensitive and convincing performances of each, making them seem fresh despite their familiarity. This is one instance in which stereo seems to add little, however,

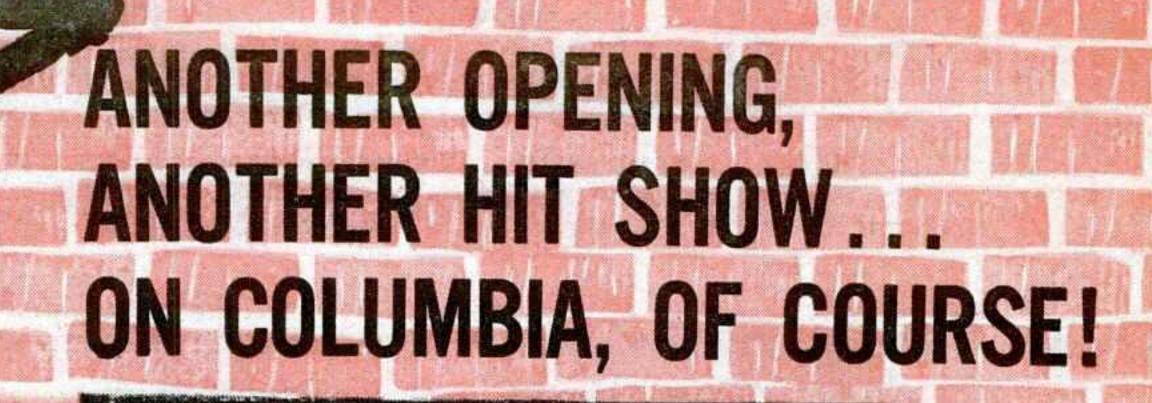
\*\*\* SHOSTAKOVICH: THE AGE OF GOLD BALLET SUITE, SYMPHONY

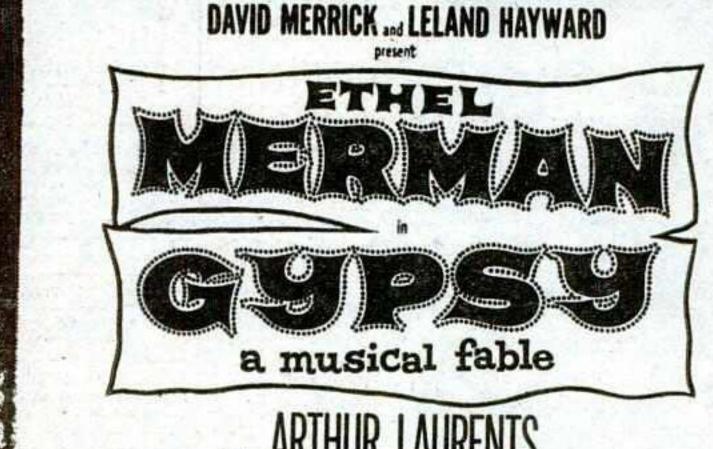
The London Symphony Orch. (Martinon), RCA Victor LSC 2322. (Stereo & Monaural) A first, and fine recording of Shostakovich's exciting "Age of Gold" ballet suite, and one of the first stereo waxings of the same composer's first symphony. Good use is made of stereo recording and the performances by the London Symphony are excel-

\*\*\* SCHUBERT: WANDERER FAN-TASIE; POSTHUMOUS PIECES

Alaudio Arrau, Piano. Augel 35637. Impressive performances by Claudio Arrau on the difficult Schubert pieces, the three Impromptus (D. 946) usually called "Dref Klavierstucke," He performs them with intensity on this new recording. The set also (Continued on page 26)

Copyrighted material





ARTHUR LAURENTS

MARKE BY JULE STYNE

STEPHEN SONDHEIM

Suggested by the Memoirs of GYPSY ROSE LEE

JACK KLUGMAN SANDRA CHURCH

JO MIELZINER

RAOUL PÈNE DU BOIS



THE ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST RECURDING OF "GYPSY" STARRING ETHEL MERMAN IS EXCLUSIVELY ON COLUMBIA RECORDS OL 5420 OS 2017 (STEREO) CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

ENTIRE PRODUCTION DIRECTED AND CHOREOGRAPHED BY

JEROME ROBBINS

Musical Director
MILTON ROSENSTOCK

Orchestrations by
SID RAMIN with ROBERT GHZLER

JOHN KANDER

BE SURE TO SEE FABULOUS "GYPSY" STARRING ETHEL MERMAN NOW AT THE BROADWAY THEATRE, 1681 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

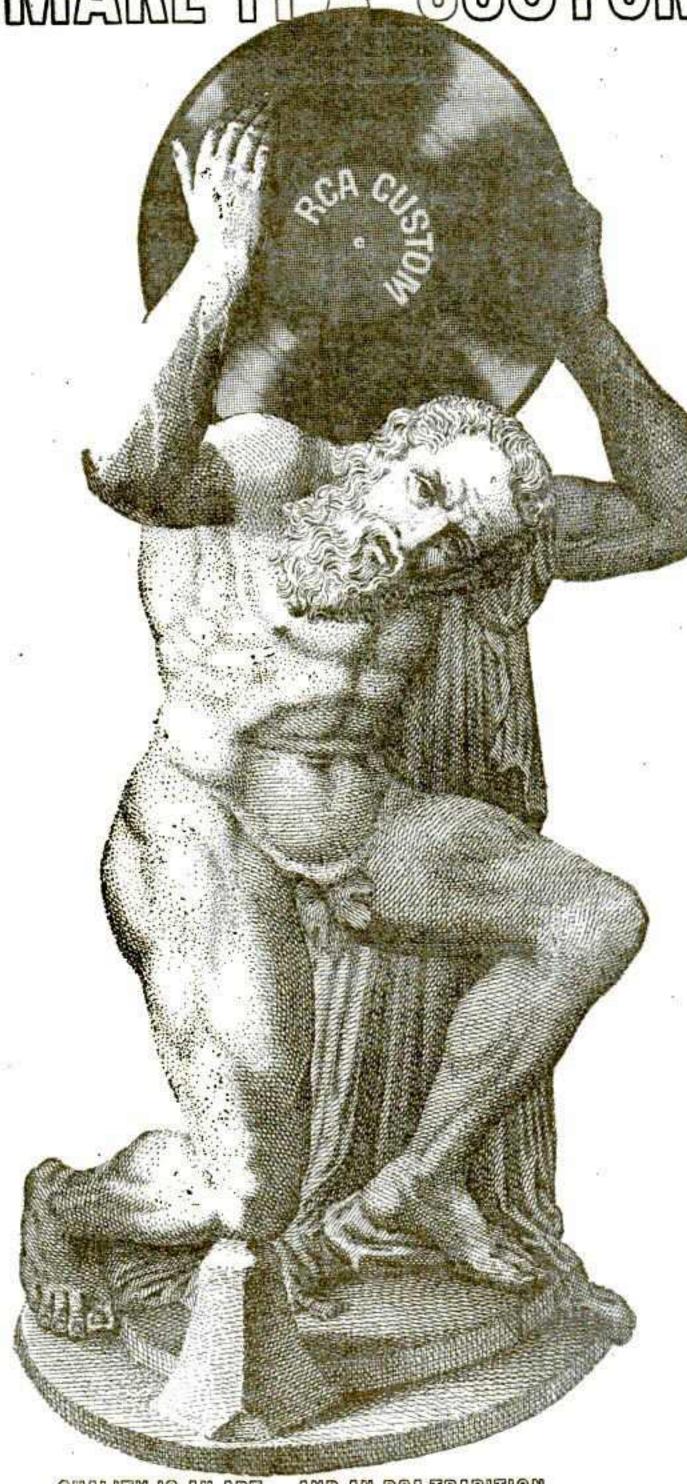
www.americanradiohistory.com

THE GREATEST EVENTS IN ENTERTAINMENT HAPPEN ON COLU

COLUMBIA

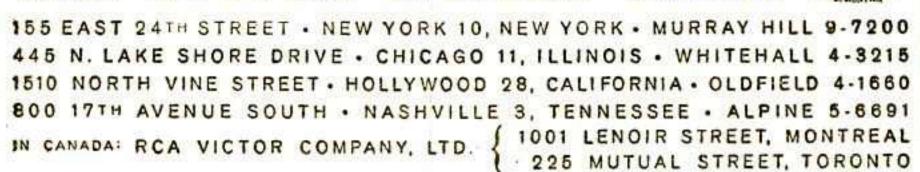
RECORDS

# 



QUALITY IS AN ART...AND AN RGA TRADITION

# RGA GUSTOM REGORD SALES





The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories, because In the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve expesure.

Continued from page 24

#### MARIA CALLAS PORTRAYS VERDI HEROINES

Angel 35763 (Stereo & Monaural)—Maria Callas portrays Lady Mac-beth from "Macbeth," Elvira from "Ernani," Elizabeth di Valois from "Don Carlo" and Abigaille from "Nabucco" in this set of excerpts from Verdi operas. Her vocal control is pure magic, and her voice is sure on this disk. Opera devotees will flock to this. Striking cover photo of the artist and excellent sound are attractive features.

SAINT-SAENS: SAMSON & DELILAH (ABRIDGED)

Rise Stevens, Soprano; Mario Del Monaco, Tenor with the Metropolitan Opera Orch. & Chorus (Cleva). RCA Victor LSC 2309 (Stereo & Monaural)—The abridgement captures many of the most popular moments of the opera. For the beginning opera fancier or for the regular, the set should prove an attractive buy. Performances by Miss Stevens and Mario Del Monaco are the highlights of the disk. The orchestra under Cleva is complementary and disciplined. Stereo enhances the appreciation of the set.

# Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 24

### \* \* \* \* VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

also played well. A set that should interest many piano fans.

#### SEMI-CLASSICAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* GILBERT AND SULLIVAN

Alan Ward, Conductor, RCA Victor LSC 2302. Not even the most devoted Savoyard would find any fault with these fine readings of Gilbert and Sullivan overtures from the most popular of G. & S. operettas. They were recorded in England with a symphony orchestra conducted by Alan Ward, and they are played with the required vigor and care. Overtures include those to "Iolanthe," "The Yeoman of the Guard," "Ruddigore," and "The Mikado."

\*\*\* VIENNESE DANCES VOL. 2 35665. (Stereo & Monaural) An exception- colorful, danceable sound of the staccato ally pleasant piece of packaging, which trumpets, the clarinets, and the accordions, finds the ork in great form. Six composers | To the fans of the idiom, this should be a contribute a like number of waltz tunes for successful item. Stereo quality is unusually a rather expansive, light opera treatment good. by the ork. Stereo sound is big and compulsive on this disk and it all makes Vienna come alive again. Nice, tastefully done cover can also help.

# LOW-PRICE CHILDREN'S \*\*\*\*

\*\*\* FAVORITE MARCHES FOR CHILDREN

The Children's Marching Chorus & The Toyland Band (Simon). Lion L 70105. This disk can be recommended as having the ability to get even the laziest kid out of his chair and stamping around the room.

It may not feature the Marine band, but the group plays a generous number (28) of familiar marches, most with a catchy beat and many with a chorus of youngsters singing the words. Fine for pre-teens.

\*\*\* RINGLING BROS, AND BAR-NUM & BAILEY CIRCUS

Cricket CR 14. The kiddles who visited the circus this year will have the memories of the greatest show come flooding back when they hear this. The big circus band plays, the ringmaster shouts out the acts and in some cases you hear the animals themselves. Can easily capture a good share of sales in the juvenile mart. Too, it's rather timeless, as long as the circus as we know it, goes on.

#### INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* SONGS AND A WONDERFUL STORY

Obernkirchen Children's Choir. Angel 35684. The children's group presents an interesting version of "Snow White," in English. A little plaintive voice recites the rhyming version and the children join in with singing choruses. On the flip are 13 songs, most of them traditional German and Austrian, to which the children apply their sweet harmonies nicely. The group has a market here and sales can result over an extended period. This one would Most interesting of the latter is "Vincent's undoubtedly have some kiddle appeal as

includes the "Wanderer Fantasie" (Op. 15) \*\*\* FIRE AND SPICE

Los Chavales de Espana. RCA/Victor LSP 1982 & LPM 1982. (Stereo & Monaural) Smartly produced stuff all the way, The versatile group of Spaniards dance, sing and between them play 26 different instruments. There's a bit of all this on the disk, making for a rewarding experience in Iberian-styled listening. Many different rhythms and pieces representative of various parts of Spain are presented in showmanly fashion. A fine recording job provides a nice, rich. "you are there" stereo feel. This can sell.

#### POLKA \*\*\*

\*\*\* POLKA DANCE FEATURING THE AMPOLAIRES

Jay Jay LP 5003 & LP 1015. (Stereo & Monaural) Another interesting, brightsounding package from the Chicago south side label, despite a rather scholky and The Philharmonia Orch. (Krips). Angel cheap-appearing cover. The music has a

#### \* \* \* **GOOD SALES** POTENTIAL

\*\*\* BORN TO LOSE

Ferlin Husky. Capitol T 1204. Ferlin Husky turns in some mighty attractive readings here of a group of favorite weeper tunes. He handles them all with the sincerity and emotional feeling they deserve and the LP should appeal to a lot of pop and country fans. Tunes include "Born to Lose," "Worried Mind," "My Foolish Heart," and "Too Soon to Know." A good waxing.

\*\*\* SHOW TIME Fred Waring & the Pebosylvanians. from the considerable Decca chalog of Waring material. Shows repred include "Miss Liberty," "The King and I," "The Wizard of Oz," etc. Sound quality is not quite up to present standards, but fans of Waring will enjoy the set.

\*\*\* WHITE HEAT Henry Rene Ork. Imperial I.P 9074. Henry Rene has put together a very bright package of instrumentals here. Instrumentation and arrangements are most unusual, being modern, creative, and packed with style, Included are "Isn't It Romantic," "Runnin' Wild," "Lullaby of Birdland," "Limehouse Blues," etc.

\*\*\* SOUNDS LIKE GENE VINCENT Capitol T 1207. This is Gene Vincent at his most effective. He does ballads, a waltz, and a couple of very strong blues items.

(Continued on page 28)



One in a Series of Industry Personality Statements

It's often said that, in a well-run organization, there's no such thing as the indispensable. But I must say, as I review what Billboard's regular week-to-week services have meant to me, the word keeps working its way into my thoughts. Let's just put it this way:

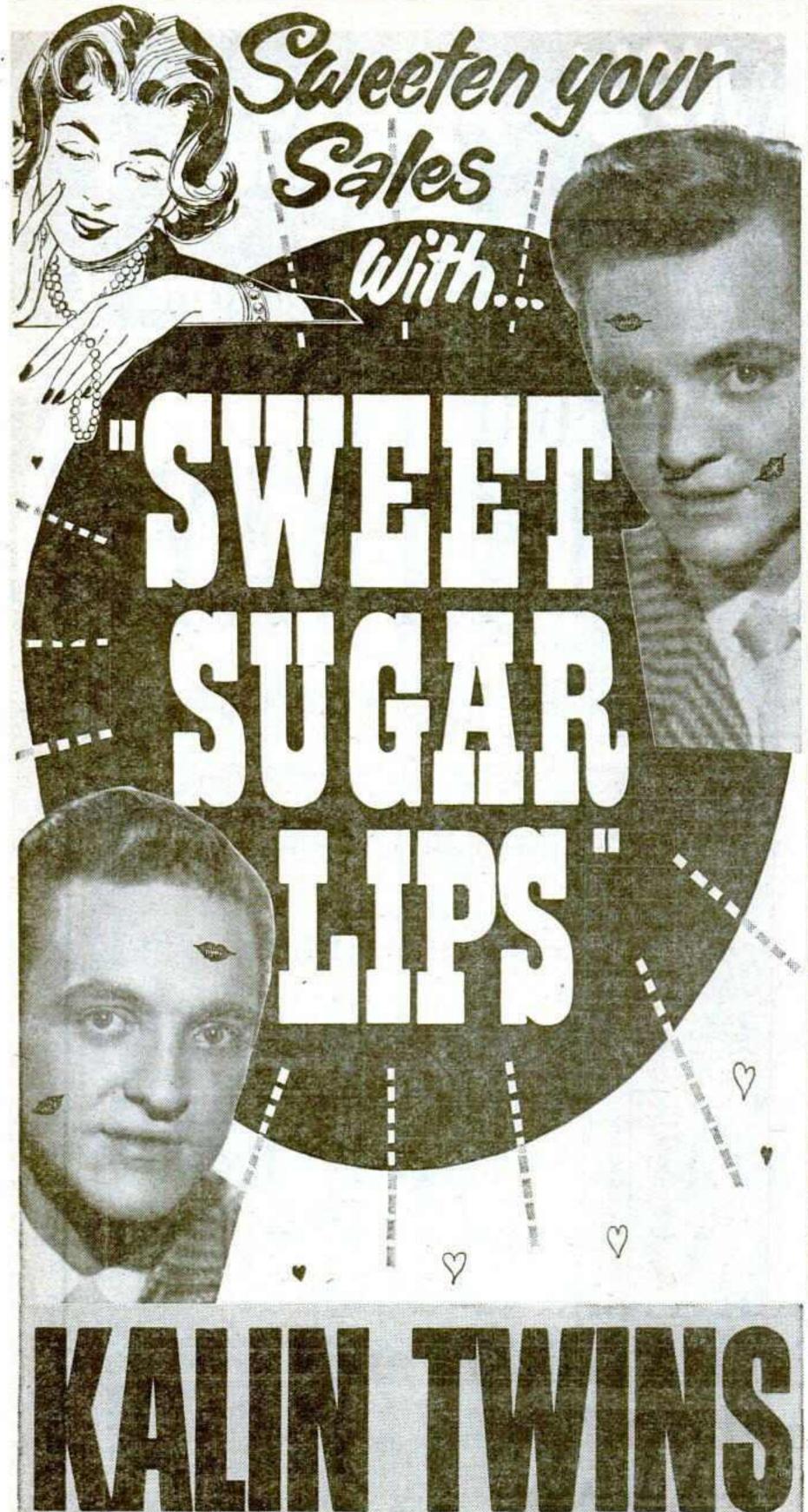
Billboard has had a lot to do with the success of M-G-M Records as a reliable guide... as a trendspotter... as an up-to-the-minute informant... and as a mighty powerful advertising and sales medium."

says ARNOLD MAXIN

President, M-G-M Records A Division of Loew's, Inc.



THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
OF THE MUSIC INDUSTRY



**DECCA 9-30911** 

c/w "Moody"



# Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

· Continued from page 26

#### \* \* \* GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

Blues," with a lyric full of well-known blues | \*\* RALPH FLANAGAN PLAYS images, and an arrangement (with funky YOUR REQUEST strings and Kansas City-styled piano) that will please traditional blues aficionados. Other material is folk flavored, rockabilly, etc. Included are "My Heart," "Reddy Teddy," etc.

\*\*\* AT A SIDEWALK CAFE

Ruth Welcome, Capitol ST 1209, (Stereo & Monaural) A lot of charm here. Material is continental in flavor, Miss Welcome's zither is accompanied by the Milt Shaw Trio (violin, bass and accordion) providing instrumentals redolent of Paris, Rome and Vienna, Included are "Under Paris Skies," "Arrivederci Roma," "Domino," etc.

\*\*\* ITALIAN HOUSEPARTY - LOU

With Joe Reisman Ork, RCA Victor LSP 1976 & LPM 1976. (Stereo & Monaural) Here's a representative collection of Lou Monte sides, many of them previously issued as single records, that should please the singer's many fans. Tunes include "Skinny Lena," "Where Do You Work | \*\* ONCE UPON A MATTRESS Marie." "Pizza Boy U. S. A.," and "Hey Gumbaree." They are sung brightly in a good one for an Italian party.

\*\*\* CHARLIE DIGS PAREE

Charlie Shavers Ork. M-G-M E 3765. (Stereo & Monaural) Charlie Shavers, backed by a lightly swinging ork, turns in some very attractive trumpet work on this new dedicated - to - Parce set. It features Shavers playing quiet horn on such items as "C'Est Si Bon," "Domino," "Mam'selle," and "I Love Paris," with much vim, Easy listening and good stereo make this a good set for both the pop and Jazz market,

\*\*\* HOW TO MAKE LOVE TO A BLONDE

& VX 25.910, (Stereo & Monaural) Ro- this rates as a fine buy. mantic music, with lush arrangements mark this package, Included are "Blue Moon;" "I'nder Paris Skies." "Over the Rainbow," etc. Sound is excellent. Cover shows a luscious blonde, and the notes by Julie Newmar tell how to win such a creature, \*\* AMERICA'S FAVORITE making use of the album music of course,

DECK & THE CAT AND THE FIDDLE

Doreen Hume, Soprano & Denis Quilley, Epic 1.N 3569. Two Broadway hit musicals healthy sales on the tacks, of a bygone day are revived for listenable results. The recording has a quality sound and soloists Quilley and Miss Hume, give \*\* B. B. KING WAILS agrecable, operetta-type vocal performances. Each show has a fair share of standards in its score. No great breakout ers. B B, is known to all blues aficionados, power but should sell over a period of time.

\*\*\* JOHN PAUL JONES

Sound Track. Warner Bros. WS 1293. (Stereo & Monaural) The forthcoming pic has a better than average score by Max Steiner. The Sinfonia Ork of London performs it in the track version with a good bit of class and dash. The various segs Milt Raskin. Crown CLP 5110. Program are nicely arranged as to mood and pace. Excellent recording quality. Good for inked by Johnny Mercer's partner, Raskin background programming at home or in himself is heard on cocktail-style piano, stations. Set has a real action cover.

\*\*\* MIND IF I MAKE LOVE TO YOU Pete King, Warner Bros. WS 1294 (Stereo & Monaural) Lush arrangements of a beautiful selection of tunes provides a potent jockey programming set. It's an excellent, easy-listening item or terp package. A displayable cover and excellent CLASSICAL \*\*\* nicely accented in stereo.

\*\*\* THEY SAID IT COULDN'T BE GAMES: RAVEL: MOTHER GOOSE DONE:

The Mighty Accordion Band. Capitol ST 35462, (Stereo & Monaural) The Ravel and others.

\*\*\* CONSTANCE TOWERS SINGS TO \*\*\* DEBUSSY: LA MER, TROIS NOC-

THE HORSE SOLDIERS

With Irving Joseph Ork, United Artists Orch. De La Societe Des Concerts Du UAL 3036. Constance Towers, co-starred Conservatoire (Silvestri). Angel 35688. This in the film, "The Horse Soldiers," sings re-reading of the popular work has the songs of girls waiting for men to come stoutest kind of stereo competition, yet it home; of heartbreak over men leaving for has class and quality enough in its own war, etc. The material ranges widely, and, right to sell. The performance has color as sung by Miss Towers, has much charm, and depth even the the ork lacks the name Included are "There's Something About a Soldier," "My Johnny," "You'd Be So Nice to Come Home To," "Till We Meet Again." Package has colorful cover.

Imperial LP 9071. Unlike older Flanagan efforts, this is the planist Flanagan, who plays in the rippling style here somewhat reminiscent of certain society band sounds. It's definitely not the psuedo Glenn Miller sound once identified with this maestro. However, it is a danceable and listenable platter which should achieve a measure of activity.

\*\*\* TRADE WIND ISLANDS

Haunani, Capitol ST 1203. (Stereo & Monaural) Recorded in the Islands by the well-known Waikiki figure, Webley (Hawail Calls) Edwards, this features the voice of Haunani, a lady with a distinctly soft Hawaiian quality but with an unusually broad range. Songs include "Far Away Places." "Hawaiian Wedding Song," "Beyond the Reef," etc. They all have the pretty, dreamy backings typical of the music of the Islands, Recording sports a fine sound and some of the items would lend themselves to relaxed jock segs.

Original Cast. Kapp KDL 7004. The show opened to mixed reviews a few weeks Monte's usual manner, and the set is really ago. It boasts an attractive array of tunes, all of which are pleasantly rendered by Carol Burnett, who is the standout in the cast, Joe Boya, Allen Case, Jane White and Anne Jones. The avid theater goer will want the set. Sales potential might have been strengthened by more favorable notices, Cover art might have also been more imaginative.

\*\*\* THE VIRTUOSO ACCORDION

Tommy Gumina, Accordion, Decca DL 8877. Gumina performs a group of classical themes, "Malaguena." 'Hora Staccato." "Polonaise in A Flat." etc. all with his own distinctive arrangements. The accordion employed has a beautiful tone, similar in many spots to that of an organ, Gianni Monese Ork. Vox STVX 425.910 For fans and students of the instrument,

#### LOW-PRICE POPULAR \*\*\*

WALTZES

Harry Horlick Ork, Lion L 70114. Pleasant package has the accent on three-quarter \*\*\* EXCERPTS FROM HIT THE melodies, Included in the selections are several numbers from well-known operettas, Packaging and sound are good, It's an Baritone with The Michael Sammes Singers, easy-listening item that should command

Crown CLP 5115. Authentic blues by one of the best of the latter day practitionand will sell to that trade - particularly in the areas where he has made extensive personal appearances. Included are "Sweet Thing," "I've Got Papers on You Baby," "Treat Me Right."

\*\*\* KAPU

Composed, Arranged & Conducted by music describing various Hawaiian legends celeste and bongo box. Four other persucsionists take turns at 16 kinds of percussion instruments. For good measure, there are also bass, organ, harp, flute and more. The exotic effects are employed, disk should be sold more for quiet listening and dancing than for sound.

\*\*\* STRAVINSKU: SUITE FROM THE FIREBIRD; BIZET: CHILDREN'S The Philharmonia Orch, (Giulini), Angel

1212. (Stereo & Monaural) "More fun Bizet selections with excerpts from the than a barrel of monkeys" - that's what Stravinsky ballet comprise three popular they call this big ensemble accordion set works While there are several versions of -and to illustrate they showed a big, fat, each available, this grouping makes the black chimp on the cover. Very effective item especially attractive. The three works packaging. The sound of 20 accordions, allow for an excellent range in orchestral assisted by harp, guitar, bass, xylophone, tones and colors all of which come briltympani, etc., is an exhilarating one, In- liantly alive in stereo, Giulini has a particteresting background stuff, contains "Synco- ular feeling for the Stravinsky piece. Good pated Clock," "Holiday for Strings," and introductory set for the beginning classical buyer. Packaging is handsome.

TURNES

power of others on disks with this. Appealing moody painting of the sea in a story mood can sell the package. Strong merchandise well turned out.

DVORAK: SLAVONIC DANCES

The Bamberg Symphony (Perlea). Vox STPL 511.240 & PL 11.240. (Stereo & Monaural) The series of colorful, rhythmic and festive works gets a superior treatment by the Bamberg Symphony, Recording has clarity and definition and the performances are tops. Conductor Perlea gets much enthusiasm from his men here. Both sets of works have enjoyed many recorded versions but these-in both monaural and stereo form-are worth pushing, Good cover,

\*\*\* BIZET: L'ARLESIENNE SUITES 1 & 2: CHABRIER: ESPANA RAPSODIE, MARCH JOYEUSE

Royal Opera House Orch., Covent Garden (Morel). RCA Victor LSC 2327. (Stereo & Monaural) Spirited performances of the popular selections by the English orchestra. Disk will be facing formidable competition from many other available recordings, A cover which captures the mood of the album's content and good sound, however, is lure.

\*\*\* RICHARD STRAUSS: LE BOUR-GEOIS GENTILHOMME SUITE, WALTZ SCENE FROM INTERMEZZO

The Philharmonia Orch. (Sawallisch). Angel 8 35646. (Stereo & Monaural) This disk includes a brief, tantalizing bit from the currently unavailable opera "Intermezzo." Treatment of the familiar "Bourgeois Gentilhomme" is tasteful and restrained, but the Philharmonia doesn't come thru with the juicy orchestral sound and big fat tone needed here Charming cover will attract,

\*\*\* DEBUSSY: JEUX, ORCH. & VO-CAL WORKS

Various Artists with Orch. National De La Radiodiffusion Française (Inghelbrecht). Angel 35678. Devotees and fanciers of the impressionist's music are offered a good cross-section of his talents in these selections. The ballet music, orchestral suites and songs are exemplary of Debussy's marvelous control of the orchestra and his masterful orchestration technique. The orchestra plays the selections with feeling and sensitivity. Sound is a feature.

\*\*\* LALO: PIANO CONCERTO; FRANCK: SYMPHONIC VARIATIONS Orazio Frugoni, Piano with the Orch. of the Wiener Volksoper (Gielen). Vox STPL 511.220 & Pl. 11.220. (Stereo & Monaural) This is a very good recording of Lalo's Piano Concerto and the Franck "Symphonic Variations for Piano and Orchestra' by pianist, Orazio Frugoni, the Swiss Pianist, and the Orchestra of the Wiener Volksoper, under Michael Gielen, Frugoni, now at the Eastman School of Music, displays SIC VOL. XVII BULGARIA. much feeling and intensity in his performance of the two works. Set should have interest, apart from its obvious authenticity good appeal. The stereo recording is excel- and the ability of the many performers to lent.

#### JA77 \*\*\*

\*\*\* WE THREE

Ray Haynes, Phineas Newborn & Paul Chambers. New Jazz 8210. A new, and less technique-ful Phineas Newborn joins with Paul Chambers on bass and Roy Haynes on drums to make for a pleasant, if not important, new waxing. Newborn plays the new compositions such as "Reflection," and "Solitaire," in warm style, backed smartly by Haynes and Chambers.

\*\*\* CREEK BANK

Mose Allison Trio. Prestige 7152. Mose Allison, who is making a reputation for himself for his down home style of piano work and singing, leads his trio consisting of Addison Farmer and Ronnie Free neatly thru some interesting new and old items here. Sounding a lot like a jazz Hoagy Carmichael, Allison sings "The Seventh Son," with warmth, and performs brightly on "Cabin in the Sky." Set also Includes "Yardbird Suite" and the title tune.

\*\*\* THE PEPPER - KNEPPER QUIN-TET WITH PEPPER ADAMS & JIMMY KNEPPER

Metrojazz E 1004. Nicely swingin' set can have wide appeal. It's a nicely balanced set of ballads and up-numbers. Assisting Adams who is featured on baritone sax and Jimmy Knepper on trombone, are W. Kelly, piano and organ; D. Watkins, bass and E. Jones on drums, Set is not particularly adventurous, and is more or less progressively mainstream in feeling. Tunes include "Adams in the Apple." a Knepper original, "Beaufien," an Adams composition and Duke Ellington's "All Too Soon," Good potential.

\*\*\* BOBBY TROUP AND HIS STARS

OF JAZZ RCA Victor LSP 1959 & LPM 1959. (Stereo & Monaural) Bobby Troup, accompanied by some of the top West Coast jazzmen, gets a chance to show off his special jazz vocal style on a group of standards. The arrangements are by Shorty Rogers and Jimmy Rowles, and some of them swing in cool fashion. Troup sells in his usual style, which has won him a following on the Coast.

\*\*\* BASIE REUNION

Various Artists. Prestige 7147. (Stereo & Monaural) This is the second Basie reunion set brought out by the label. This one features such ex-Basie-ites as P. Quinichette, B Clayton, S. Collins, J. Washington. J. Jones and the indomitable Nat Pierce on piano. Pierce and Quinichette and the gang romp thru a lot of Basie

\*\*\*BRAHMS: HUNGARIAN DANCES; | favorites such as "Roseland Shuffle," "John's Idea," and "Love Jumped Out," to make for a good swinging set.

\*\*\* MUSIC FROM "SOME LIKE IT

Lou McGarity Quintet. Jubilee 1108. Here is a collection of tunes that are featured in the new Marilyn Monroe flick, "Some Like It Hot," played in Dixieland style by the Lou McGarity Quintet. The combo handles the oldies in good style, Tunes include the title song, "By the Beautiful Sea," "Sweet Sue, Just You," and "Runnin' Wild."

#### LOW-PRICE JAZZ \*\*\*

\*\*\* MUSIC COMPOSED BY COUNT BASIE AND OTHERS

Members of the Count Basie Ork with B. B. King, Vocalist. Crown CLP 5111. Kansas City-oriented material by a group led by Maxwell Davis, with B. B. King contributing some vocals. "Every Day I Have the Blues," "Basie Boogie." and "April in Paris" are included. Instrumentation is given in the liner notes and will provide interesting into to buffs. Good, driving jazz.

#### LOW-PRICE CHILDREN'S \*\*\*

\*\*\* MIGHTY MOUSE PLAYHOUSE Narrated by Tom Morrison. Lion L. 70115. Kids who find the cartoon and comic book adventures of the heroic rodent to be thrilling will likely be attracted by the very title of this disk, and by the cover, which promises action galore. They may be less satisfied with the contents which consist of six tales, each told by a cast of one. Despite the virtuosity of writer-narrator Tom Morrison, it would be tough to sustain real conflict using this technique, even if the stories were better than they are - and they are just average.

#### FOLK \*\*\*

\*\*\* SONGS OF THE MARITIMES

Sung by Alan Mills, Folkways FS 8744 Mills is accompanied on his renditions of these songs of the sea from Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island by Gilbert Lacombe on guitar and Gordon Fleming on accordion. Material covers a wide range of topics. Set includes a booklet with lyrics to the songs. In this market it should command a good sale. Good cover photo provides a displayable item,

\*\*\* THE COLUMBIA WORLD LI-BRARY OF FOLK AND PRIMITIVE MU-

Columbia KL 5378. This album has special do justice to the interesting folk tunes of Bulgaria, It also contains five album-sized pages with the lyrics and translations of each song along with background data about each. And photos of many of the performers help personalize the music more, Altogether, beautifully packaged. Appreciation of the strange music, of course, is a matter of taste.

#### INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*

\*\*\* MUSIC OF THE GERMAN ALPS Alfons Bauer & The Bavarian Entertainers. Capitol T 10211. This was recorded in the heart of the Bavarian highlands and it features the typical sounds of that region, including a happy brass band, yodelers, and the sound of dancing feet. There are 26 native tunes included. Strong cover shows a healthy looking lass playing the bells, a local styled instrument. For international collectors.

#### LATIN AMERICAN \*\*\*

\*\*\* MEXICAN MARIMBA MUSIC

The Marimba Chiapas. Capitol T 10183. Marimbas, those second cousins to xylophones, here are put thru some hectic paces playing a program consisting mainly of regional folk-style songs. Far from being square, however, they really swing on several of the tunes - which actually defy national origin identification - and flash a clean, modern cha cha beat on others, Remainder of the orchestra provides good support. A bright, lively and unusual album,

#### RELIGIOUS \*\*\*

\*\*\* SHOWERS OF BLESSING

Music of the Church of the Nazarene (Moore). Word W 3074-LP. Various groups and soloists render several gospels. The artists are members of choral groups heard on the "Showers of Blessings" radio broadcasts. It's a nicely assorted package of selections that should create interest in this market. Hymns include "Showers of Blessing," "Jesus Saves" and "Give Him the Glory,"

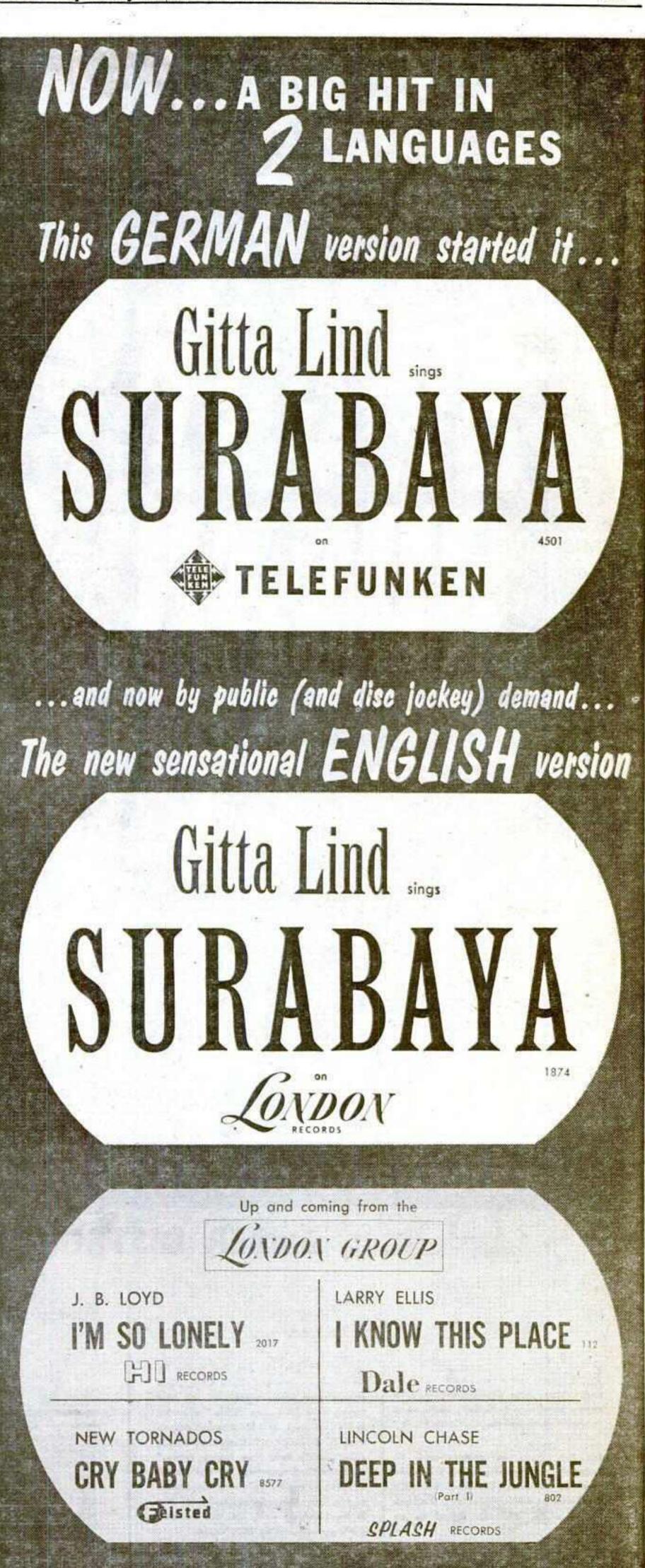
#### SPECIALTY \*\*\*

\*\*\* POETRY FOR THE BEAT GEN-ERATION

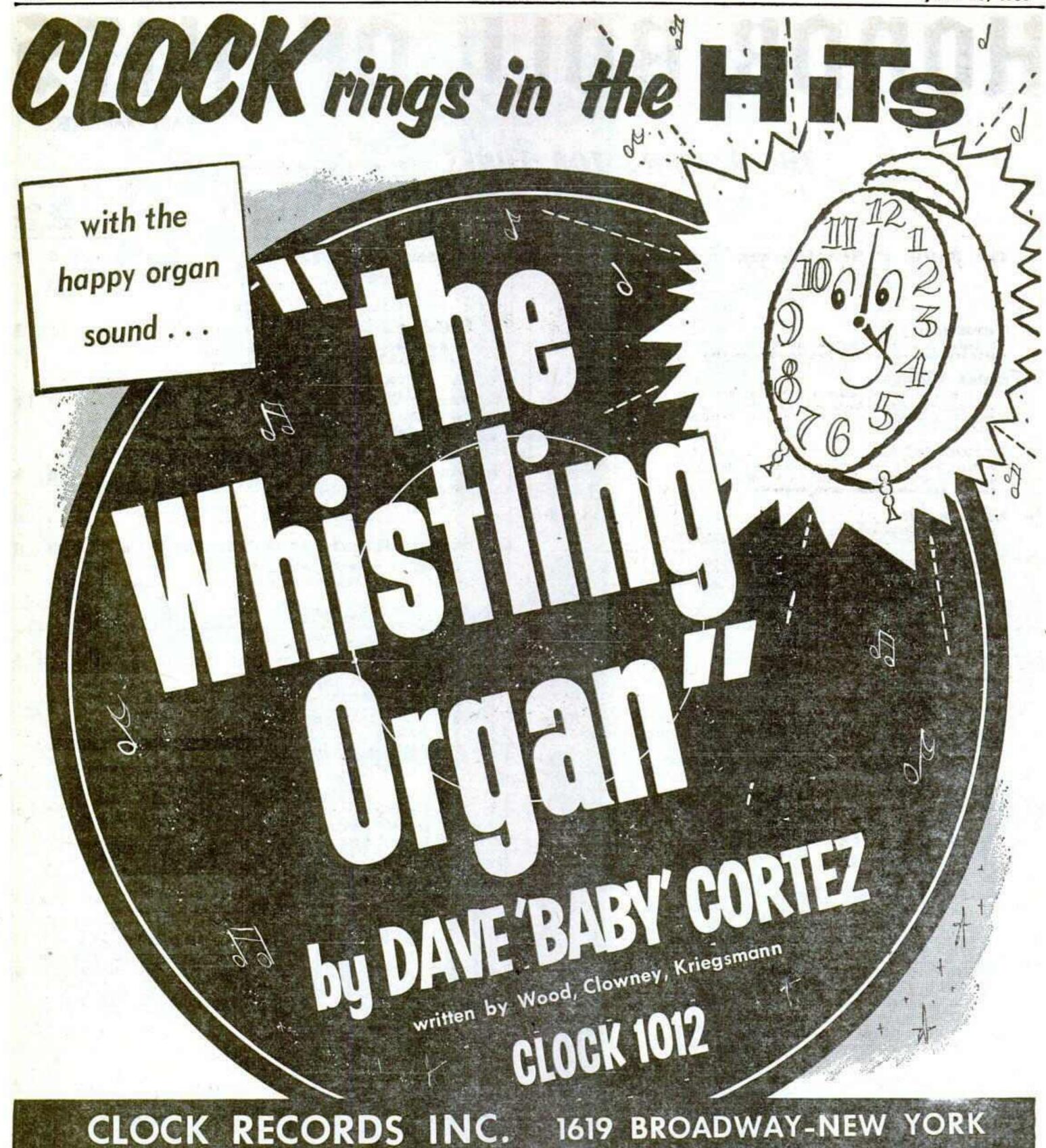
Jack Kerouae & Steve Allen, Hanover HML 5000. The much-publicized package finally is seeing the light of day. At one time a few copies were circulated on Dot but were withdrawn. Now Kerouac is available for all to hear. Most hearers will call the Kerouae manuscripts far out. But if you listen, there's an interesting melodic

(Continued on page 34)

www.americanradiohistory.com



MUSIC



EMBER DISTRIBUTORS, Inc. 1697 Broadway, N. Y. C. Nationally distributed by

#### About the Artist . . . . .

LIKE many other aspirants to fame and fortune, Dave Cortez Clowney, born twenty years ago in Detroit, Mich., came to New York to look for his "lucky break."

For two years he demonstrated his material singing and playing the piano to music publishers. His break came the day he sang a new composition in the Clack Record office. He was signed as an ortist.

THE HAPPY ORGAN, the first major hit for Clock Records and Dave Cortez, has opened new horizons for him. He now travels with his group across the nation in his own truck, and his proudest possession is a Hammond Organ which he affectionately calls "my happy organ." His latest Clack recording, THE WHISTLING ORGAN, is rapidly following the success of his first. Currently successful for him In the recording field, too, are the new pockages released by RCA Victor.



DAVE 'BABY' CORTEZ

P.S.:
D.J.'s, Dealers & Ops:

Just a note to let you know this is the fastest selling record we've ever handled. Over 70,000 reorders already shipped this week.
DOUG MOODY Ember Distributors, Inc. COlumbus 5-0127

# HONOR ROLL OF HITS

TRADE MARK REG.

# THE NATION'S TOP TUNES

For survey week ending June 6

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart	This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	The Battle of New Orleans  By Jimmie Drittwood—Published by Warden (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Johnny Horton, Col 41339.  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Jimmie Driftwood, Vic 7534; Vaughn Monroe,  Pete Seege: and Frank Hamilton, Folkways 201; Buddy Starcher, Starday 439		6	6.	A Teenager in Love  By Doc Pomus & Mort Shuman—Published by Rumbalero (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Dion & the Belmonts, Laurie 3627.	6	7
2.	By Logan & Price—Published by Lloyd-Logan (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10018.	5	5	7.	Tallahassee Lassie  By Slay-Crewe-Picariello—Published by Conley (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Freddy Cannon, Swan 4031.	11	3
3.	Quiet Village  By Les Baxter—Published by Atlantic & Baxter-Wright (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Martin Denny, Liberty 55162,  RECORDS AVAILABLE: George Wright, Hi-Fi 502; Pete Rugolo, Col 4  Baxter, Cap 15733.	. <b>2</b>	7	8.	Happy Organ  By Wood-Clowney-Kriegsmann—Published by Lowell (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Dave (Baby) Cortez, Clock 1009.	7	11
4.	By Bobby Darin—Published by Progressive-Fern-Trinity (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Darin, Acco 6140. RECORD AVAILABLE: Robert Farnon, London 1241.	4	6	9.	Lonely Boy  By Paul Anka—Published by Spanks (BMI)	25	2
5.	Kansas City  By Leiber-Stoller—Published by Fire (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Wilbert Harrison, Fury 1023 (Fire, BMI)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Rocky Olson, Chess 1723 (Fire, BMI): Rockin' R  the Rebels, End 1043 (Fire, BMI); Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5  Music, BMI): Little Richard, Specialty 664 (Armo Music, BMI); Little Willie  Federal 12351 (Armo, BMI).	195 (Armo	. 8	10.	BEST SELLING RECORD: Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10022.  Kookie, Kookie (Lend Me Your Comb)  By trying Taylor—Published by Witmark (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Edward Byrnes with Connie Stevens, Warner Bros. 5047.	8	8
		S	econo	d Te	n		
11.	Only You  By Buck Ram & Andre Rand—Published by Wildwood (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Frank Pourcel, Cap 4165.	10	7	16.	Lipstick on Your Collar  By Lewis-Goehring—Published by Joy (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Connie Francis, M-G-M 12793.	18	3
12.	Sorry, I Ran All the Way Home  By Zwirn-Giosasi—Published by Figure (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Impalas, Cub 9022.	9	10	17.	Frankie  By Sedaka-Greenfield—Published by Aldon (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Connic Francis, M-G-M 12793.	21	3
13.	So Fine  By J. Gribble—Published by Maureen (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Fiestas, Old Town 1062.  RECORD AVAILABLE: Aquatones, Fargo 1002.	12	6	18.	Endlessly  By Otis—Published by Meridian (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Brook Benton, Mer 71443.  RECORD AVAILABLE: Johnnie Ray, Col 41662.	14	6
14.	Goodbye, Jimmy, Goodbye  By Vaughn—Published by Knollwood (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Kathy Linden, Felsted 8571.	13	6	19.	I'm Ready  By Lewis-Bradford-Domino—Published by Post-Vanderbuilt (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Fats Domino, Imperial 5585.	17	3
15.	Along Came Jones  By Leiber-Stoller—Published by Tiger (BMI)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Coasters, Ateo 6141.	19	2	20.	Bobby Sox to Stockings  By Falth-DiCicco—Published by Debmar (ASCAP)  BEST SELLING RECORD: Frankie Avalon, Chancellor 1036.	28	2
			Third	Ter		- 100	
21.	Guitar Boogie Shuffle  By A. Smith—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Virtues, Hunt 324.	15	12	26.	You're So Fine  By L. Finney-W. Schofield—Published by Alhika (BMI)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Downbeats, Peacock 1689; Falcons, Unart 2013.	<b>=</b>	1
22.	Pink Shoe Laces  By Mickie Brant—Published by Pioneer (BMI)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Dodie Stevens, Crystalette 724.	16	14	27.	I Only Have Eyes for You  By Harry Warren—Published by Remick (ASCAP)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Flamingos, End 1046; Rose Hardaway, Dec 30893; Al Joist Dec 24684; Steve Lawrence, Coral 62052; Smart Set, Warner Bros. 5001.	<b>—</b>	1
<b>2</b> 3.	Bongo Rock  By Preston Epps—Published by Drive-In (BMI)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Preston Epps, Original 4.	29	2	28.	Come Softly to Me  By Iroxel, Cristopher, Ellis—Published by Cornerstone (BMI)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Fleetwoods, Dolphin 1; Ronnie Height, Dore 516.	24	14
24.	Just Keep It Up  By O. Blackwell—Published by Shalimar & Tollie (BMI)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Dee Clark, Abner 1026.	26	2	29.	My Melancholy Baby  By Norton-Watson-Burnett—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)  RECORDS AVAILABLE: Crazy Otto, Dec 29449; Bing Crosby, Dec 25366; Ton Edwards, M-G-M 12794; Jane Froman, Dec 11052; Sam Sideburn, Coral 478; Somet Smith & the Redheads, Epic 9221; Bill Snyder, Dec 28192.		1
25.	Crossfire  By T. J. Fowler-T. King—Published by Vicki (BMI)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Johnny and the Hurricanes, Warwick 502.	30	2	30.	Waterloo  By Wilkin-Louttermilk—Published by Cedarwood (BMI)  RECORD AVAILABLE: Stonewall Jackson, Col 41393.	-	1

www.americanradiohistory.com

WARNING—The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

FOR THE WEEK ENDING JUNE 21

# Billboard HOT 100

STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.	
THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS 8	Seamer of the season of the se
O 5 3 (2) ES PERSONALITY	1000
3 3 2 3 DREAM LOVER	10000
8 4 5 4 B QUIET VILLAGE	( eee)
1 2 4 (5) KANSAS CITY	AND MA
Wilbert Harrison, Fury 1023	The same
Dion and the Belmonts, Laurie 3027	CONTRA CA
Freddy Cannon, Swan 4031	N TOTAL
- 52 18 DI LONELY BOY	SEN BE
5 7 7 1 S KOOKIE, KOOKIE (LEND ME YOUR COMB). 9	100
10 9 9 10 ONLY YOU	
14 12 13 (11) SO FINE	
4 8 8 12 SORRY, I RAN ALL THE WAY HOME14	1
61 30 15 (13) ALONG CAME JONES	, V
6 10 10 14 THE HAPPY ORGAN	ı
41 23 17 (15) EI LIPSTICK ON YOUR COLLAR	5
43 22 19 16 E FRANKIE	5
13 13 12 17 ES ENDLESSLY	)
18 11 14 (18) E3 600DBYE, JIMMY, GOODBYE	)
29 17 16 19 I'M READY	5
60 35 25 20 EI BOBBY SOX TO STOCKINGS	4
48 38 24 (21) ES BONGO ROCK	5
34 32 20 22 S JUST KEEP IT UP	7
56 36 23 (23) CROSSFIRE	9
98 66 39 WATERLOO	4
53 44 32 (25) ES YOU'RE SO FINE	9
55 49 26 (26) ES MY MELANCHOLY BABY	5
47 31 31 (27) MY HEART IS AN OPEN BOOK	9
63 53 69	4
Frankie Avalon, Chancellor 1036	3
12 14 22 30 ET TURN ME LOOSE	
Fabian, Chancellor 1033  81 59 47  HUSHABYE	5
Mystics, Laurie 3028	3
The Platters, Mercury 71427	
28 24 28 (33) El LUNELY FUR YOU	-

STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  Indicates that STEREO SINGLE version is available.  TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	
THE CAME OF ACT	O 15
Billy Storm, Columbia 41356	
- 71 37 35 LITTLE DIPPER	1
— 87 62 th THIS I SWEAR 3	0788
— 68 56 🏚 🖬 RING-A-LING-A-LARIO	1.
67 47 43 38 THE WONDER OF YOU	- 5
76 65 45 39 THE CLASS	-
44 33 50 T I WAITED TOO LONG 9	-
45 51 54  GIDGET 8	-
17 20 30 42 PINK SHOE LACES	-
11 19 27 (43) A FOOL SUCH AS 1	-
72 64 48 44 EI GRADUATION'S HERE	-
15 21 29 (45) El GUITAR BOOGIE SHUFFLE	
51 37 41 46 TALL COOL ONE	
79 70 59 ROBBIN' THE CRADLE	
— 98 77 the THERE GOES MY BABY	
77 58 49 49 WHAT A DIFF'RENCE A DAY MAKES 4	
19 18 33 50 TAKE A MESSAGE TO MARY	
— 82 70 MONA LISA	
33 39 40 52 El GUESS WHO	
46 45 53 (53) ES YOU MADE ME LOVE YOU 7	١.
69 56 51 54 MARGIE	
37 50 52 56 COME TO ME	
71 S S ONLY SIXTEEN 2	
59 54 38 58 SO CLOSE	
20 29 46 59 I NEED YOUR LOVE TONIGHT	
57 61 66 60 ROCKIN' CRICKETS	
TWIXT TWELVE AND TWENTY 1	
SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE	
67 63 E I'M GONNA CHANGE HIM 2	
— 73 78 64 E DANNY BOY	
— 74 79 65 VELVET WATERS 3	1
21 34 60 66 E COME SOFTLY TO ME	
	•

www.americanradiohistory.com

2	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week.  Indicates that STEREO SINGLE version is available.  TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
	Hot 100 this week.  Indicates that STEREO SINGLE version is available.  TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
ō	26 41 44 67 POOR JENNY
4	71 67 64 68 A STRING OF TRUMPETS 8
3	23 25 36 69 THAT'S WHY
3	- 90 81 10 SWEET CHILE
5	89 84 68 (7) THERE IS SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND 4
5	22 26 58 (12) TELL HIM NO
9	35 48 63 (3) SOMEONE
8	M.T.A 1  Kingston Trio, Capitol 4221
8	94 77 76 TS I CAN'T GET YOU OUT OF MY HEART 5
3	38 40 42 76 ALMOST GROWN
5	27 43 61 1 II TIJUANA JAIL
5	24 27 57 (18) ES THREE STARS
5	—— 84 (79) ET FORTY DAYS
8	MONDERFUL YOU 1 Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette 4158
3	WITH MY EYES WIDE OPEN I'M DREAMING 1
4	- 98 ONE LOVE, ONE HEART 2
2	— 76 88 83 OLD SPANISH TOWN
3	90 — 85 84 KANSAS CITY
2	25 46 55 85 SINCE I DON'T HAVE YOU
7	— — 92 86 E I KNOW
6	99 1 FLOWER OF LOVE
1	— LITTLE BOY BLUE
4	— 100 89 THE WHISTLING ORGAN 2
2	32 42 65 (90) SIX NIGHTS A WEEK
5	— 95 (81) ES LA PLUME DE MA TANTE
2	92 TABOO 1  Arthur Lymon Hi-Fi 550  93 S A PRAYER AND A JUKE BOX 1
8	93 S A PRAYER AND A JURE BOX
1	- 86 97 94 E Tommy Edwards, M-G-M 12794  87 — 95 THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS
1	Vaughn Monroe, RCA Victor 7495  — — — — — — G6 FORTY MILES OF BAD ROAD
2	SMALL WORLD 1
3	(98) HIGH HOPES
3	Frank Sinatra, Capitol 4214  ——————————————————————————————————
15	(00) CAP AND GOWN
-	Service Control of the Control of th

# BTOMORROW'S TO

# BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an early listing on the Hot 100.

1. REMEMBER WHEN The Platters, Mercury
2. BACK IN THE U.S.A
3. OH, WHAT A FOOL
4. THE WAY   WALK
5. CIAO CIAO BAMBINAJackle Noguez, Guyden
6. I'LL BE SATISFIEDJackte Wilson, Brunswick
7. I'M CONFESSIN'
8. SING ALONG Dimmy Dean, Columbia
9. SMILESArt Mooney, M-G-M
10. GETTING NEARERJohn Lester, C & M
11. MAMA'S PLACE Bing Day, Mercury
12. I KNOW IT'S HARD, BUT IT'S FAIR The Five Royals, King
13. YOU ARE EVERYTHING TO MEJohnny Mathie, Columbia
14. CRYING MY HEART OUT FOR YOU Nell Sedaks, RCA Victor
15. GOTTA NEW GIRLBobby Day, Class

# BEST BUYS

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way.

POP

\*TICER .....

(Rambed-Roosevelt, BMI), Chancellor 1037

\*TWIXT TWELVE AND TWENTY ... Pat Boone

SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE..Clyde McPhatter

(Aldon, BMI), Atlantic 2028

(Spoone, BMI), Dot 15955

\*M.T.A. ..... The Kingston Trio (Atlantic, BMI), Capitol 4221

MONA LISA ......Carl Mann

(Famous, ASCAP), Phillips International 3539

C&W

No selections this week.

R&B

No selections this week.

\*Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks.

## HOT 100: A TO Z

Battle of New Orleans, The Battle of New Orleans, The 

Gidget 41
Goodbye, Jimmy, Goodbye 18
Graduation's Here 44
Guesa Who 52
Guitar Boogie Shuffle 45 

Can't Get You Out of My Heart . 75 Just Keep If Up ...... 22

Kansas City (Ballard) ....... 84 Kansas City (Harrison) ..... 8 Kookie, Kookie (Lend Me Your Comb) ..... 9 La Piume De Ma Tante ..... 91 Lipstick on Your Collar ..... 15 Little Boy Blue ..... 88 

M.T.A. 74
Margle 54
Mona Lisa 51
My Heart Is an Open Book 27
My Melancholy Baby 26 Old Spanish Town 83
One Love, One Heart 82
Only Sixteen 57
Only You 10 

Quiet Village ..... 4 

orry, I Ran All the Way Home .. 12 west Chile ..... 70

Waterloo
What a Diff'rence a Day Makes 49
Whistling Organ 89
With My Eyes Wide Open I'm
Dreaming (Light) 99
With My Eyes Wide Open I'm
Dreaming (Page) 81
Wonder of You, The 38
Wonderful You 60 You Made Me Love You ...... \$3 You're So Fine ....... 25

REVIEWS OF

# THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



The pick of the new releases:

SPOTLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

> Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

JONI JAMES



I STILL GET JEALOUS (Morris, ASCAP)-PRAYER OF LOVE (Tanglewood, ASCAP)-Plaintive piping stints by the thrush on the two lovely rockaballads, and either could be a hit. Ork backing on both sides perfectly suits the wistful reading. M-G-M 12807

LOUIS PRIMA & KEELY SMITH



I DON'T KNOW WHY (Feist, ASCAP)-BEI MIR BIST DU SCHON (Harms, ASCAP)-The pair bows on the label with two strong sides. They use a cute gimmick on "I Don't Know Why," inverting the lyrics on the first chorus and singing it straight on the second. Flip is a rhythmic belt of the standard. Either side can score. Dot 15956

TERESA BREWER



BYE BYE BABY, GOODBYE (Comac-Southern, ASCAP) -CHAIN OF FRIENDSHIP (Mermaid, BMI) - Miss Brewer has two good follow-up sides to her "Heavenly Lover." Top tune is a spiritual-derived song that she belts with drive over a strong chorus assist. Flip is a cute bouncy theme that she handles in her usual sparkling style.

Coral 62126

JANE MORGAN



I CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)-WITH OPEN ARMS (Famous, ASCAP)-Two pretty outings by the canary on attractive offerings. "I Can't" is done as a rockaballad, and the quality go is lushly supported by the ork. "With Open Arms" is a stylish side with folkish overtones that tells an interesting story. Either can click.

Kapp 284

IRVING JOSEPH ORK & CHORUS



LORENA (United Artists, ASCAP)—THE MARCH OF THE HORSE SOLDIERS (United Artists, ASCAP)—The tunes are featured in the coming flick, "The Horse Sol-dires." "Lorena" is a beautiful, folkish ballad that is given a lush instrumental treatment with the emphasis on strings. It appears a strong side. Flip is a rhythmic march ditty that can also figure. United Artists 178

MITCH MILLER



JINE THE CAVALRY (Hollis-American House, BMI)-Tune is a Civil War type, and it's sung with spirit by a male chorus to a stirring march tempo. It's in the groove of several of Miller's past clicks and it can also be a big one. Flip is "Heyl" (Ludlow, BMI). Columbia 41424

LINK WRAY



COMANCHE (Andval, BMI)-Wray and the Wray Men have an interesting side that could step out for big coin. It's a blues with an Indian-type sound that is given a low-down arrangement. It bears watching. Flip is "Lillian," (Andval, BMI).

Epic 9321

CARL SMITH



TEN THOUSAND DRUMS (Cedarwood, BMI)-Smith figures to crash into the pop field with this potent con-tender. It's a folkish tune that deals with an episode of the Revolutionary War. It's in today's hit groove, and it stacks up as a strong bet. Flip is "The Tall, Tall Gentlemen," (Cedarwood, BMI).

Columbia 41417

SONNY JAMES



PURE LOVE (Faire, BMI)-THIS LOVE OF MINE (Em-Bassy, BMI)-James has his strongest efforts in a while. "Pure Love" is a rocker that is given a vigorous belt over strong backing. Flip is a rockaballad approach on the oldie. Both sides bear watching. Capitol 4229

GEORGIE YOUNG



TWO WEEKS WITH PAY (Lowe, ASCAP)-Young has a swinging side in his latest bid. Bobby McGraw handles the cute, topical theme with lots of excitement, and the band is behind him all the way. Danceable item should get lots of play and coin. Flip is "Feel So Good," (Savoy, Cameo 166

RAY CHARLES



WHAT'D I SAY (PARTS I & II) (Progressive, BMI)-A fine rhumba-blues effort by Charles. He shouts it out in persuasive style, and he backs his vocal with some great piano work and good ork support. Side two is on the same order with Charles offering a few sage comments. Strong r.&b. potential also. Atlantic 2031

Country & Western \_\_\_\_\_

NO SELECTIONS THIS WEEK.

----- Rhythm & Blues ----

NO SELECTIONS THIS WEEK.

(Continued on page 35)



# the Rockin R's -now out to beat "The Beat" with their new one:

# NAMELESS

b/w HEAT TR 1507





MUSIC REPORTER SCOOP OF THE WEEK

# The Cash Box Pick of the Week

distributed by

ALBANY: Seaboard Dist. Company ATLANTA: Southland Dist. Company BALTIMORE: General Dist. Co., Inc. BOSTON: Dumont Dist. Company BUFFALO: Scan Record Dist. CHICAGO: Garmisa Dist. Company CINCINNATI: A and I Record Dist. Co. CLEVELAND: Concord Dist. Co. DALLAS: Big State Dist. Company DENVER: Davis Sales Co. DETROIT: Cosnat Dist. Detroit Corp. EAST HARTFORD: Trinity Records EL PASO: Frontier Dist. Company HOUSTON: H.W. Daily KANSAS CITY: Flemington Dist.

LOS ANGELES: Central Records, Inc. MEMPHIS: Music Sales MIAMI: Tru-Tone Dist. Company MILWAUKEE: Garmiss Inc. of Wisconsin MINNEAPOLIS: Sandel Company NASHVILLE: Southern Dist., Inc. NEW ORLEANS: United Record Dist. NEW YORK CITY: Alpha Dist. Company NEWARK: Cosnat Dist. OKLAHOMA CITY: B. and K. Record Dist. PHILADELPHIA: Cosnat Dist, Company PITTSBURGH: Standard Dist. Company RICHMOND: Allen ST. LOUIS: Recordit Dist. Co., Inc.

INDIANAPOLIS: Indiana State Record Dist. SAN FRANCISCO: New Sound Dist. Co. SEATTLE: C. and C. Dist. Company

Distributed in Canada by Quality Records, Ltd.

# TEMPUS RECORDINGS

423 First National Bank Building . Phone 3-0701 . Peoria, Illinois

10% OFF OUR REG. WHLSE. ON ALL STEREO LP'S-ANY LABEL

\$50 minimum order necessary.

Select from over 2,000 titles

Send for free Music Box stereo best seller list.

MUSIC BOX ONE-STOPS

# Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 29

#### \* \* \* GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

flow of words and a tie with the spokesmen for the wastelanders 35 years ago. There is sound and some substance to the poetry but it's certainly not for background hearing. Allen contributes a rambling but effective piano backing. A real conversation piece,

\*\*\* MUSIC FOR THE BALLET

Folkways FC 7633. The album title aptly describes the contents. Packaging includes a detailed booklet with suggestions as to which exercises and positions should be used with the various selections. Prime appeal may be to students and teachers,

# MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

#### POPULAR \*\*

\*\* TOMMY O'BRIEN SINGS

M-G-M E 3766. O'Brien has a pleasant sound in the Irish tenor tradition. He sings a collection of ballads including "Love, Your Magic Spell Is Everywhere," "Dancing in the Dark," etc. Leroy Holmes' ork offers satisfactory backings.

#### LOW-PRICE POPULAR \*\*

\*\* LET'S DANCE IN STEREO Ira Wright Ork. Rondo-lette SA 51. (Stereo Only) Pleasant, society band-type readings of songs from Broadway musicals by the Ira Wright Ork. Selections include | \* MANTECA "On the Street Where You Live," "Lida Rose," and "I'm in Love With a Wonderful Guy." Older set will enjoy it and some of the college kids.

\*\* THE INK SPOTS' GREATEST HITS of the original Ink Spots recreate some of the Ink Sopts' greatest hits on this new lowprice disking. They do not come up to the original and some purchasers may be disappointed. Tunes include "If I Didn't Care," "Into Each Life Some Rain Must Fall," and "You Always Hurt the One You Love."

#### \*\* SOUNDS OF A THOUSAND STRINGS

Antoine de Treville Ork. Crown CLP 5116. It's true that this set utilizes many instruments of a wide range of tone and pitch in order to provide a workout for the hi fi set. Unfortunately it sometimes appears that too much emphasis was placed on these gimmick effects and not enough on providing listenable music. Scorings are often over-complicated and the set tends to fall down for that reason. Complex scorings of "La Cucaracha" and "Love Affair," are included.

#### CLASSICAL \*\*

\*\* WAGNER: EXCERPTS FROM DIE WALKURE & THE FLYING DUTCH-

Birgit Nilsson, Soprano & Hans Hotter, Baritone with The Philharmonia Orch. (Ludwig). Angel 35585. (Stereo & Monaural) Two singers who, compared to some of the more established stars, are relatively new on the Wagnerian front, render entirely satisfactory job on aria excerpts from one extremely popular work and another with considerably less recorded repertoire available. Philharmonia lends excellent stereo support with voices well captured on the stage. Market is mainly Wagner buffs, and for them the set figures as a good long-

\*\* HINDEMITH: CONCERTO MUSIC FOR STRINGS AND BRASS; SYM-PHONY FOR CONCERT BAND

The Philharmonia Orch. (Hindemith), Angel 35489. (Stereo & Monaural) The label continues in its noteworthy efforts to record contemporary musicians conducting their own endeavors. With Hindemith, it is an especially happy undertaking, since he is of that rare species of composers that can give authoritative readings of their own works. The concert music belongs to Hindemith's first period, while the symphony was written in 1951. Contrast in styles makes for interesting listening. Fine brass writing on both gets faithful, well-reproduced sound.

Beethoven's "Moonlit Night," Schumann's The groups all are of excellent calibre

"Homeless Bird" and Rubinstein's "Toreador's Serenade." Style is in the concert tradition, and album will appeal to adult listeners.

\*\* FRENCH OPERA ARIAS Henri Legay, Tenor with Orch, du Theatre National de L'Opera (Dervaux). Angel 35673 Tenor Legay has become very popular in Paris for his Interpretations of the lyric repertoire. His vocal brilliance and clear open tone, unusual in a French singer, is shown here to advantage in arias from "Faust," "Lakme" and "Mignone" and other operas. Demonstration of duet "Je crois encore entendre" from "Pearl-Fishers" should sell the most finicky collectors.

\*\* LISZT: TWELVE ETUDES D'EXE-CUTION TRANSCENDANTE (2-12") Gyorgy Cziffra, Piano. Angel 3591 B Cziffra is an old-fashioned specialist in the best sense of the term. Instead of running Good item in its field. Attractive package, the keyboard gamut, he concentrates on playing certain composers. The artist definitely has the sweep and understanding required for these difficult works, but his touch is a bit hard and he rides herd over the softer elements. There's competition from RCA's Bolet, who plays 10 of the 12 ctudes.

#### SEMI-CLASSICAL \*\*

\*\*\* ACCORDION FIREWORKS

Mogens Ellegaard, Accordion. Vox STVX 425.840. (Stereo & Monaural) Ellegaard, a Danish accodion virtuoso, shows his remarkable technique on this new release. He plays such difficult classical items as "Toccata and Fugue in D Minor," by Bach, as well as a group of exciting items like "Flight of the Bumblebee," "Dance of the Comedians," and "Sabre Dance" to good effect. Accordion students and fans will enjoy it.

The Red Garland Trio Plus Ray Barreto, POPULAR \*

Conga. Prestige 7139. The Red Garland Trio with P. Chambers on bass, and A. \* LOU STEPHENSON-VOCAL & LEO Taylor on drums, adds Ray Barretto on PAUL-SAXOPHONE the conga drums for this new set. Unfor- Folkways FS 3859. tunately, it turns out to be less jazz than Latin, but it will be a good record for the Crown CLP 5112. Some of the members Latin terp set, if it is exposed to that market. Garland is good on piano and Barretto handles the conga drum with ease, Tunes are mainly standards such as "Lady Be Good," and "Exactly Like You."

> \*\* BLOW ARNETT, BLOW Arnet Cobb with Eddie (Lockjaw) Davis. Prestige. Arnett Cobb does just what the title of this album indicates, blowing up a storm on some hard driving jazz, helped out nicely by another tenor man, Eddie Davis. Tunes include both standards and originals, with "When I Grow Too Old to

Dream" and "Go Powerl" among the best.

\*\* ALONE WITH THE BLUES

Ray Bryant, Plano. New Jazz 8213. Sensitive and soulful readings of blues tunes and standards done with a blues approach allow Bryant a plano field day. His treatments are inventive and imaginative. Devotees of the blues will find the set an attractive item. Unfortunately the solo piano tends to become somewhat monotonous, and the set might have been better paced.

#### FOLK \*\*

\*\* TRADITIONAL FOLK DANCES OF JAPAN

Folkways FE 4350. An intriguing and unusual disk to Western ears. Several dance patterns with vocal interpretations are presented by various ensembles. A booklet with a description of the dances and their significance and information as to where each selection was recorded accompanies the disk. Sound is excellent.

\*\* SUFI CEREMONY & RIFA' CERE-

Folkways FR 8942. Ethnologists, anthropologists and students of comparative religion will be interested in this recording of a ceremony of an Islamic "dervish order." The rhythmic recital and accompanying drums produce a kind of trance when sufficiently drawn out. While in trance, members of the Sufi fraternities practice feats of anaesthesia, hypnotism and suggestion Valuable document for its market.

#### INTERNATIONAL \*\*

\*\* MUSIC OF THE ITALIAN ALPS Coros Trentino, I.N.C.A.S., Di Ex Combattenti & Villereccio Lombardo, Capitol T 10120. Fanciers of male choral works or Alpine music will be especially happy to \*\* IMMORTAL MELODIES OF LOVE hear about this release. Four choral groups Eugene Conley, Tenor with The Sinfonieta from Northern Italy sing selections typical Di Milano (Gunther), Request RLP 8035, of the mountains and thus frequently are (Steree & Monaural) The well-known tenor closer in form to Swiss and Austrian music does a dozen noted melodies, included are than to that associated with Southern Italy.

and do justice to the material, occasionally even flashing a hint of yodelling ability.

## LOW-PRICE INTERNATIONAL \*\*

\*\* FLAMENCO

Jose Barroso, Guitar. Crown CLP 5109. Classical gultarist Laurindo Almeida composed all the music for this disk. Motivating idea behind it all is to prove that flamenco expresses various moods, not just the fast and furious. Resulting product, however, is a hybrid classical-flamenco that probably won't satisfy either faction. Barroso does what he can with the material, but most likely appeal will be strictly

#### RELIGIOUS \*\*

\*\* AVE MARIA

Bonaventura Choir. World Library of Sacred Music WLSM 4. The "Hail Mary" in 12 musical styles thru the centuries, Earliest is Gregorian chant, and latest is a 1958 setting by an American Trappistine nun. In between are the well-known Bach-Gounod and Schubert "Ave Marias" and beautiful versions by Vittoria and Cesar Franck. The Bonaventura Choir is a good group, but they sing music of all periods without too much variation in their approach, which is basically modern. Primary appeal is to religious market.

#### SPOKEN WORD \*\*

\*\* SAGGI DI LETTURA DALLA LET-TERATURA ITALIANAX

Prof. Avv. Mario Palladini. Folkways FL 9965. Since the only Italian spoken word album in the LP catalog has been a reading of the first eight cantos of the Inferno, this sampling from Italian literature should find a market. Palladini reads selections from Dante, Manzoni, D'Annunzio, Boccaeclo and other classics with clear diction, unmarred by local accent. Accompanying booklet offers text, and with the exception of John Ciardi's Dante, rather oldfashioned translations.

For dealers who stock all merchandise.





The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra

# HEAR **EVEREST**

#### AUDITION a new selling force ...for dealers

...for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH IN THE BILLBOARD

# Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



The following records have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories, because in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

POP TALENT

#### CHUCK CARBO

BE MY GIRL (Pontchartrain, BMI)-PROMISES (Pontchartrain, BMI)-Carbo has a good sound on both sides of the listenable platter. "Be My Girl" is a rockabilly tune that he renders with pep. "Promises" is a slow rockawaltz that is given a feelingful vocal. Both are good showcases for the new talent. Rex 1003

– POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING -

#### JACKIE LEE

HAPPY VACATION (Mured, BMI)-THE HUCKLEBUCK (United, ASCAP)-The organist has two singin' sides that offer excellent programming. "Happy Vacation" is somewhat along the lines of "The Happy Organ." Flip is an updated version of the well-known rhythm Swan 4034

#### RUSTY ISABELL

FIREWATER (Brent, BMI)-THE BLAST (Brent, BMI)-Isabell and crew have two driving items that should go well with listeners. "Firewater" is a sprightly walkin' blues. "The Blast" is a really pounding side, and it should be received just as well. **Brent 7001** 

# VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

IERRY BUTLER

★★★★ RAINBOW VALLEY-ABNER 1028-Butler sings a stylish pop ballad with a pleasant choral backing. A nice effort that's worth a hearing. (Roosevelt & Tollie, BMI)

\*\*\* HOLD ME MY DARLING-Butler sings a slow ballad to string accompaniment. It's an earnest plea as voiced by the chanter. Pleasant wax, and it could move. (Louisville, BMI)

#### DEAN BEARD

★★★★ LITTLE LOVER-CHALLENGE 59048-A bright rhythm item by Beard. Chanter gives it a good go with a fine rhythm backing. Vocal group, plus what sounds like a speeded up voice, supports. (Marlow, BMI)

\*\*\* HOLDING ON TO A MEMORY-Beard sings with deep feeling on this slow, tender and pulsing ballad. Male chorus supports the effort. Side is worth exposure. (Willets, BMI)

#### CHUCK WILLIS

★★★★ JUST ONE KISS-ATLANTIC 2029-The lately departed Willis has a fine gospelish ballad side. A wonderful performance is abetted by a chorus and a nice, soft-pedaled instrumental backing. (Rush, BMI)

\*\*\* MY BABY-A gospel styled effort in up-beat tempo with a New Orleans strutting backing. Another good side. (Rush, BMI) chance (Excellorec, BMI)

#### LITTLE RICHARD

\*\*\* SHAKE A HAND - SPECIALTY 670 - Richard really shouts this one out. It's the oldie, and he does a great performance with support from a fem vocal group. Fine side can go. (Angel, BMI)

\*\*\* ALL NIGHT LONG - A real grass-roots blues effort by Richard has the sound. Solid piano and rhythm backing in the gospel framework. Either side here. (Venice, BMI)

#### JERRY WALLACE

★★★★ BY YOUR SIDE-CHALLENGE 59047-Another smart side finds Wallace in a romantic mood with a gimmicky piano backing. Performance has a Mathis quality here. Both sides worth jockey attention. (Music Productions, ASCAP)

\*\* Primrose Lane-A smart arrangement showcases a good chanting performance with a modern-sounding vocal group in the backing. Has a sophisticated sound with a solid rhythm. (Music Productions, ASCAP)

#### HANK BALLARD & THE MIDNIGHTERS

\*\*\* RAIN DOWN TEARS-KING 5215 - A slow ballad of trouble. Ballard gives it a meaningful chant to good choral and instrumental backing. Two good efforts. (Jay & Cee, BMI)

\*\* Sugaree-A fine blues with stops, sung with verve and spirit by Ballard and his group. They're gonna have a big Sugaree when his girl comes home. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

#### THE PHAETONS

\*\*\* I LOVE MY BABY-Vin 1015-The singer takes off on a moving rocker that he belts to good effect. Fine side with dual Side swings. Also from the pic, "Ask Any market appeal. (Ace, BMI)

\*\* As You Know-Soulful sound by the unbilled lead on the pounding rockaballad is given strong backing by the combo. (Ace, BMI)

#### JOHNNY SEA

\*\*\* JUDY AND JOHNNY-NRC 026-Sea made the country charts with "Frankie's Man Johnny," and this tale of love that grew up has appeal. Westernish, folkish quality. This could move. (Wonder-Bayou State, BMI)

\*\*\* Stranger-A folkish, Western-styled tale in minor key. It has the sound of the prairies. Sea has a low-pitched vocal style, which has warmth. (Wonder-Bayou State, BMI)

#### LANI KAI

★★★★ BEACH PARTY - KEEN 2023 - Kai talk-sings this song about a day on the beach. The sound of the surf and crowd noises can be heard in the backing. Chicks join the chanter in the warbled seg. Different enough to catch on. (Hermosa, BMI)

\*\* Little Brown Gal (Cha Cha Cha) - This is a hula-type side with a cha cha adaptation. Kai gives the oldie a good outing. Danceable side could create interest. (Bourne, ASCAP)

#### RICHARD BARRETT

★★★★ SNAKE AND THE BOOKWORM - 20TH FOX 150 . Barrett belts this item to the accompaniment of a bright Bo Diddley-type rhythm. Salable side. (Porgie, BMI)

\*\*\* Lovely One - Latin beat tune is handled with ease by Barrett over listenable ork and choral backing. Good terp side. It can attract. (Porgie, BMI)

#### THE DEB-TONES

★★★★ I'M IN LOVE AGAIN - RCA VICTOR 7539 - The fine evergreen is handed a warm reading by the gals on this smooth Modugno, has a pleasant and metodic feel. disking. They have a sound, and the disk could get spins. (Crawford, ASCAP)

\*\* Knock, Knock - Who's There - The swing era novelty is handed an okay reading by the girls, but the flip appears stronger. about it. Some locks may take to this. (Feist, ASCAP)

# GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

JONAH JONES

\*\*\* High Hopes - CAPITOL 4238 -Rhythmic cover of the Frank Sinatra side, Tune is from the coming pic, "A Hole in the Head." Also a strong jockey prospect. This will probably be the top side. (Maraville, ASCAP)

\*\* Hit Me Again - Muted trumpet sound by Jones on a medium-beat theme with an interesting melody. Good Jockey side. It should sell, (Wil-Tone, BMI)

#### WARREN STORM

\*\* I've Got My Heart in My Hand -NASCO 6028 - Pounding ballad with beat is delivered over New Orleans-type backing, Chorus helps all the way. Side has a

\*\*\* So Long So Long - This side is also in the rockaballad tradition. Cat sounds quite a bit like Fats Domino. Again the chicks figure importantly. It can go as well as the flip. (Excellorec, BMI)

#### PAT SUZUKI

\*\*\* The Duke of Kent - RCA VICTOR 7551 - Tango is given a sultry belt by Miss Suzuki. She handles the spicy theme with gusto. Jocks might like. It has also been done by Ray Ellis. (Phipps, ASCAP)

\*\* Dreamsville-Thome is from "Poter Gunn." The thrush sings the ballad with jazz type backing This can also come in for jockey attention. It bears watching, (Northridge, ASCAP)

#### ART LUND

\*\*\* The Happy Bachelor - CORAL 62123 - Novelty effort with teen-slanted lyrics is sub-titled "The Courtship of Miles Davis," It's an uncresting item that can catch on with jocks. (Morris, ASCAP)

\*\*\* Make Love to Me - Bright ballad with beat is warbled nicely by Lund. Jo Stafford had the tune a few years ago. (Melrose, ASCAP)

HARVIE JUNE VAN \*\*\* The Butcher Boy - RCA VICTOR boy in old London town. It's an appealing ASCAP)

folkish tune with British roots. The gal sings it with style with a countryish touch. Side is worth attention, (Backwoods, BMI)

\*\*\* Leaving Woman Blues - Offbeat material in which the gal outlines that sad life history and it can get action on the basis of performance and material. (Cedarwood, BMI)

#### MARTY GINO

\*\* Cry Baby, Sigh Ba-a-by - TIME 1012 - Gino has an interesting, hiccupy quality in this rhumba rock-rhythm tune. Good performance has a chorus assist. Side can attract spins. (Midnight, BMI)

\*\* I'll Tell You a Secret - A slow and pulsing ballad with gospe, styled piano figures. Gino sings it with spirit and, feeling. Vocal has a slight Frankie Avalon quality (Midnight, BMI)

#### DUKE ELLINGTON ORK

\*\*\* Walkin' and Singin' the Blues COLUMBIA 41401 - Unbilled fem gives this blues a soulful shout over excellent pacing by the Ellington crew. Jocks may like, and it can seil. (Tempo, ASCAP)

\*\* Hand Me Down Love - Male vo calist has the honors on this moderatepace, torchy effort. It should do as well as the flip (Cromwell, ASCAP)

#### MICHAEL ST. JOHN ORK

\*\* La Strada Del' Amore - CITA-TION 1039 - Tune is currently going well for Caterina Valente on another label. This tovely beguine instrumental can still come in for a good share of play, however. (Sounds, ASCAP)

\*\* Piano Tuner's l'ango - Lute theme provides a spinnable flip. This, too, should attract play and sales. (Sounds, ASCAP)

#### HARRY JAMES ORK

\*\* The Blues About Manhattan-M-G-M 12798-From the pic, "Ask Any Girl," comes this big band reading of a slow, bluesy opus. It features the James 7548 - She was in love with a butcher horn. Some jocks will spin this. (Robbins,

\*\* Ballad for Beatniks-An interesting. medium tempo big band effort which has a lot of good instrumental harmony sound. Girl." (Robbins, ASCAP)

LONNIE DONEGAN

\*\* Whoa Back Buck-DOT 15953-An old Leadybelly tune gets a classy reading by the cat, to a good but simple rhythm backing. Performance can win action if the side is spun. (Ludlow, BMI)

\*\*\* Forth Worth Jall-A pounding, rocking folk effort by the British chanter. It's a frantic side and it's done to a solid backing. This could move in today's market, (Sunshine, BMI)

STELLA JOHNSON

\*\*\* Restless Years-KRC 5003-Pounding, bluesy ballad with beat is sung expressively by the chick over good ork and chorus support Side has a chance. (Dell-Co & Ace. BMI)

\*\*\* Mamma Doo't Allow - Mamma doesn't allow rockin' and rollin' the chick shouts in this moving blues. Danceable side can attract, (Dell-Co & Ace, BMI)

LITTLE JIMMIE MERRITT

\*\* Fancy Free-KRC 5004-The cat shouts this blues with vigor. Tune tells of a gal with lots to attract the boys. Good potential for pop and r.&b. coin. (Dell-Co & Ace, BMI)

\*\*\* Honky Tonk Angel-Rocker is sung to good effect by Merritt, but the flip appears a bit more potent. (Dell-Co & Ace,

#### VAN WOOD QUARTET WITH JOS CLEBER ORK

\*\*\* Ciao Ciao Bambina—COLUMBIA 41422-The foreign import instrumental version of the prize-winning tune by Domenico It's a full ork sound and it can attract. (Feist, ASCAP)

\*\*\* Lazzarella-A song from Italy in pompalum rhythm has an attractive quality (Miller, ASCAP)

WEBB PIERCE

\*\* Shanghled-DECCA 30923 - Bright go by Pierce on a tune that tells of a cat who is taken for an involuptary ride. Dual market appeal. (Cedarwood, BMI)

\*\*\* I Ain't Never-Cat has never seen anyone like his true-love. Side is also done with a pop sound, Good chorus work behind the chanter. (Cedarwood, BMI)

\*\*\* Hold Me-WIZARD 1002-A bluesy ballad with a triplet figure and a church she's the daughter of a guy who played style in the vocal. Kent does a nice job tuba with Lombardo's band. It's a whole and is backed with a chick chorus. (Polly,

> \*\* Am I the Man-A rocker with an infectious beat. Kent holds interest with his vocal. A funky guitar takes a good solo midway. (Pearl BMI)

WALLY LEWIS

\*\* Sally Green - LIBERTY 55196-Strongly folk in character. Lewis chants a straightforward vocal, sans gimmicks; and he's quite effective. Fem chorus adds a gang sing effect. (Owen, BMI)

\*\*\* Arms of Jo-Ann-A ballad with a folk flavor Lewis chants it nicely, backed with chick chorus. Lyric is a good one, (Owen, BMI)

ARTHUR BROOKS

\*\*\* Rosalita-JEFF 800 An infectious rocker of some charm. There's a wellmarked beat, and a fem chorus behind the chanter. Arrangement includes a flute. (Starling, BMI)

\*\* Ieli Me Who-A love ballad with that inspirational sound. Chanter is backed with a high-pitched fem chorus, and he comes thru very well, to a relaxed, slow arrangement. (Starling, BMI)

FRANK PIZANI

\*\*\* Wanna Dance - AFTON 616 - A rocker with interesting variations in the rhythm and a touch of novelty in the lyric. Chanter is solid here. (Pino, BMI)

\*\* It's No Fun-Rockaballad, Pizani does a competent vocal, with a chorus behind him. (Pino, BMI)

ERSEL HICKEY

(People Gotta Talk - Epic 9320 - Ersel Hickey sells this weeper ballad with feeling over good backing by the Billy Mure crew. It's a good song, and the lad handles it nicely. Could get some coin. (Homefolk, BMI)

(Continued on page 37)

# **NEW AND HOT!**

JUST A LITTLE BIT

EVERYBODY NEEDS SOME LOVING Tiny Topsy

Federal 12357

SUGAREE Hank Ballard AND THE MIDNIGHTERS King 52150

I'M MOVIN' IN Wes Voight

King 52110 \*also available in stereo

Stirring Up a Storm!

# **KNOCK KNOCK**

CAROL FRAN Excello 2156

Deejays-If you haven't received your sample copy, contact us.

NASHBORO Record Co., Inc. Nashville, Tenn.

It's time you met-

# MONA LISA

by Carl Mann PI #3539

Phillips International

A SMASH VIA DICK CLARK'S SHOW!

ANNETTE "LONELY GUITAR" b/w

"WILD WILLIE"

Vista F 339 VISTA RECORDS

Burbank, Calif.

# RECORD SALESMAN OPPORTUNITY

to make more easy money quick, with non-competitive line.

Write in confidence to

BOX D-99 The Billboard 2160 Patterson St.,

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

#### AUDITION a new selling force

...for dealers ...for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH IN THE BILLBOARD

# Billboard

TWO WEEKS AGO
ONE WEEK AGO
THIS WEEK FOR WEEK ENDING JUNE 14 TITLE, Artist, Company, Record Number. THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS, Johnny Horton, Columbia 41339... 8

5 4 3 3 2 2 (3) 2 3 4 (5) -- 9 

HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER, Ray Price, Columbia 41374..... 6

7 6 7 6 BLACK LAND FARMER, Frankie Miller, Starday 424...............10 4 5 5 (7) I'M IN LOVE AGAIN, George Morgan, Columbia 41318......18

19 11 6 BIG MIDNIGHT SPECIAL, Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper, Hickory 1098, 4

6 7 8 (9) A THOUSAND MILES AGO, Webb Pierce, Decca 30858...............11 8 8 10 (10) 

11 .9 15 (11) FRANKIE'S MAN, JOHNNY, Johnny Cash, Columbia 41371...... 7 12 18 14 (12) AM I THAT EASY TO FORGET! Carl Belew, Decca 30842............11

(13) 18 12 11 17 17 12 

22 14 13 -- 23 (16) LONG BLACK VEIL, Lefty Frizzell, Columbia 41384.............. 2

9 10 18 17 LUTHER PLAYED THE BOOGIE, Johnny Cash, Sun 316. SOMEBODY'S BACK IN TOWN, W. ... Brothers, Decca 30871.... 5 21 21 22 (18)

FRANKIE'S MAN, JOHNHY, Johnny Sea. NRC 019..... 13 19 17

\_ \_ 28 (20) I'LL CATCH YOU WHEN YOU FALL, Charlie Walker, Columbia 41388. 2 (21) 16 15 16 POOR OLD HEARTSICK ME, Margie Bowes, Hickory 1094............13

(22) 10 16 21 WHEN IT'S SPRINGTIME IN ALASKA, Johnny Horton, Columbia 41308.23

(23) IT'S ALL MY HEARTACHES, Carl Smith, Columbia 41344..... 3 - 23 19 -- 24 (24) CABIN IN THE HILLS, Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs............ 2

14 13 20 YOU DREAMER, YOU, Johnny Cash, Columbia 41371................ 6

-- 27 (26) 28 — — 

YOU TAKE THE TABLE AND I'LL TAKE THE CHAIRS. 30 -- (28) Bob Gallion, M-G-M 12777..... 3

**— 29 —** CHASIN' A RAINBOW, Hank Snow, RCA Victor 7524................ 2

# SMASHING!

# "GOTTA NEW GIRL"

BOBBY DAY

#252



# **FOLK TALENT & TUNES**

By BILL SACHS

#### Around the Horn

Brenda Lee is slated for a June 20 appearance on Red Foley's "Jubilee, USA." . . . Little Jimmy Dickens comleted a California tour June 14 and follows with a June 20 date at Reinholds, Pa., and Womelsdorf, Pa., the following day. . . . Lonzo and Oscar and Minnie Pearl began a three-day jaunt June 15 at Knoxville, Tenn. They play Winston-Salem, N. C., on the 16th and Bluefield, W. Va., on the 17th. . . . Carl Perkins, currently riding high with "Pointed Toe Shoes" on Columbia, is set for a June 21 appearance in Houston.

Webb Pierce has announced the appointment of Eddie Crandall as his personal manager. The agreement calls for Crandall to manage, represent, exploit and direct all of Pierce's musical activities. Crandall has set up offices at 146 Seventh Avenue, North, Nashville, under the banner of Webb Pierce Enterprises, and will be closely affiliated with the Jim Denny Artist Bureau, which in recent activities.

Frank Evans, who has been appearing on the Ernie Lee TV show, "Good Day," over WTVT, Tampa, will handle the show for about 10 days while Lee takes a vacation. Also on the show are Clyde (Cris) Criswell, steel, and Fiddling Red Heron. . . . Ferlin Husky is reportedly drawing big turnouts at each of his shows at Oliver's Club at Lake Tahoe, while Mrs. Husky is visiting her parents in San Diego, Calif. . . . Faron Young opened a tour June 4 that took him to Albuquerque, N. M.; Phoenix, Ariz.; El Paso; Colorado Springs, Colo.; Farmington, N. M.; Prescott, Ariz., and Tucson, Ariz., for the wind-up on the 13th. Young's latest Capitol release, "Country Girl" b w "I Hear You Talking," is skedded for June 22 release. . . . Bobby, wife of Roy Drusky, of Hubert Long Talent, Inc., Nashville, presented him with a son, Roy Frank III, on May 1-7.

Jack Roberts' Evergreen Drifters have been set for nine days with Hank Thompson, opening with a June 26-30 date at the Portland (Ore.) Centennial, to be followed by one-nighters in Oregon and Washington, including a July 3 date at Olympia, Wash., and winding up at Roberts' Heister's Shadow Lake Ballroom in Seattle on the Fourth. . . . Jim Reeves opened at the Commercial Hotel, Elko, Nev., for four weeks starting June 15, to be followed by dates at Reno, Las Vega. and Lake Tahoe. Reeves recently bought radio Station KGRI, Henderson, Tex., and named Tom Perryman as its manager. The latter was associated with WSM, Nashville.

Nat Nigberg set Marty Robbins and band and the Glazer Brothers for Spring Lake Park, Oklahoma City, June 12-14. The entertainers then join another "Country America" unit for the Nigberg \$100,000 package at the Portland (Ore.) Centennial, June 26-July 5. The Oregon roster will include the Everly Brothers, Hank Snow, Merle Travis, Grandpa Jones, Don Gibson, Ferlin Husky, Jimmy Dickens, Stoney Mountain Cloggers, Ginny Jackson, Billy Strange, Betsy Gay and the George Liberace orchestra.

Johnny Cash, back from dates in laska, reported tremendous fish-

ing in the 49th State. Accompanying Cash on the jaunt were Gordon Terry, Luther Perkins, Marshall Gant and Stew Carnall. Cash plans to be in Meridian, Miss., for the June 18 Jimmie Rodgers Day and then play dates in El Paso on June 20 and Albuquerque, N. M., June 21. He has signed to appear in Honolulu on July 4 and 5 in ceremonies marking Hawaii's entry into the union. . . . Thurston Moore, editor of the "Country Music Who's Who," to be published by Cardinal Enterprises, Inc., Cincinnati, as a tie-in with the WSM Disk Jockey Festival in Nashville in November, suggests that artists wishing to be represented in the book contact Bob Neal, of Johnny Cash Enterprises, Hollywood, or Fred Roy. 3423 Bathurst Street, Toronto. . . The Manske girls, of 485

North Kent Street, St. Paul, who in the past wrote the "Speed and Pokey" column for c.&w. publications and were active in other ways in promoting folk music, plan to resume their activities and request that their names be put on mailing lists to receive pix, news, disks, etc.

Valley View Park, Hellam, Pa., closed last year due to the death of its owner, Shorty Fincher, reopened June 7 under the management of Fincher's widow, Sallie. On the opening card were Bobby Metzel and His Country Rhythm Boys, Andy Reynolds and the 101 Ranch Boys, the Eckert Family and Buddy Allen. Metzel has started a series of recorded public service shows for the U. S. Naval Reserve that are carried on several stations in York, Pa. Announcing the shows is Gus Thomas, of the Country All-Stars, who also fills in as guest artist on the shows. Metzel continues to handle the "Saturday Jamboree" over WHVR, Hanover, Pa.

The June 13 birthday of Cowboy Howard Vokes was celebrated on the "Early Bird Jamboree" at WAVL, Apollo, Pa. Vokes, along with his son, Howard Jr., and Skeets Martin worked the Pine Hedge Ranch, Franklin, Pa., May 31. . . . Rudy Thacker and His Stringbusters, heard over WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., have a new Blue Hen waxing out of "I Was a Fool" b w "Mountain Guitar." Jocks may write to Blue Hen Records at 4 Center Street, Harrington, Del., for copies. . . . Latest release by Denver Duke and Jeffrey Null on the Starday label is "I'll Say I Do" with "Trouble No. 2" on the flip. Sample copies may be obtained by jocks who write to Starday at P.O. Box 115, Madison, Tenn. . . . The Don Reno-Red Smiley Tennessee Cut-Ups, Mac Magaha and John Palmer will soon do their 00th morning weekday show over WDBJ-TV, Roanoke, Va. The Reno-Smiley combo is set for Rac's Hut, Lakewood, N. J., for a June 28 appearance.

Bill Alex and the Dixie Drifters have out a new issue on the Country Jubilee label, "I'm Just a Nobody" coupled with "I'll Remember You." Jocks are requested to write to the label in Demorest, Ga., for copies. . . A late Ad Records release is "Sandy Haired Stranger" b/w "Wild Side of Life" by the Andy Doll band. Deejays may obtain copies from the diskery at 343 Seventh Avenue, Oelwein, Ia. . . . "One Stolen Moment" and "Patent Pending" are the back-up songs by the Austin Brothers on their new Boulevard label. Jockeys

(Continued on page 41)

# Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 35

# GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

\* I Can't Love Another-On this side | \* I've Walted So Long - Prom the the lad sings of the fact that he can only love one girl. Flip appears stronger. (Weiss & Barry, BMI)

RUSS HAMILTON

\*\* I Found You-KAPP 281-A slow easy going ballad effort by the British chanter. (Daywin, BMI)

\*\* My Unbreakable Heart - Hamilton sings a moderate paced ballad with fem chorus support. It has a triplet backing. (Gil, BMI)

BEA & DEE

\*\*\* Wishing Time - CAPITOL 4223 -Infectious rhythm rocker is given a good outing by the pair. It's a spinnable side that can catch on with plays. (Marble, ASCAP)

\*\* Jerry - The duo renders an attractive, Latinish medium-beat tune, Light guitar backing helps. Pretty side can attract interest. (L & L, ASCAP)

JULIUS LA ROSA

\*\*\* The Port of Love - ROULETTE 4162 - Celestial-type ballad is sung with feeling by La Rosa over a warm, tropical backing. It could get spins. (Greta, BMI)

\*\* Honey Bunch - Julius La Rosa comes thru with a lively reading of a modern march item, done with somewhat of a Philadelphia sound. (Shapiro - Bernstein, ASCAP)

THE SNAPPERS

\*\* Big Bill - 20TH FOX 148 - This ditty, somewhat on the order of the current hit "Along Came Jones," is handed a good reading by the Snappers over listenable backing with gun shots, etc. (Porgie, BMI)

\*\* If There Were - An interesting novthe boys over standard backing. Flip counts more, (Porgie, BMI)

THE CLEFTONES

\*\*\* Mish Mash Baby - ROULETTE 4161 - Interesting novelty item is sold with spirit by the Cleftones on this new cutting for the label. Has a good frantic quality. (Portrait, BMI)

\*\* Cuzla Casanova - On this side the boys sell another rocking item with feeling. Flip offers a bit more, (Patricia, BMI)

LARRY DARNELL

\*\*\* Thankful - WARWICK 506 - A rewrite of well-known blues item is sung with feeling by the chanter over pounding backing. It rocks and could catch some coin, (Selma, BMI)

\*\* IF I Had You - The chanter sells the oldie pleasantly over rock and roll backing. (Robbins, ASCAP)

WILBUR DE PARIS

\*\*\* Majorca - ATLANTIC 2030 - An appealing Latin side by the De Paris crew. Bast trombone gives it a distinctive touch. This could become a good light summer item and should be watched. (Progressive-Wilbur, BMI)

\*\* Watching Dreams Go By - There's a slight tango rhythm to this pleasant instrumental with a similar feeling to "Petite Fleur." Clarniet and harmonica are featured in lead spots. (Cromwell, ASCAP)

TOMMY LANDIS

\*\*\* Someone to Love - WYN 1603 -Impressive vocal on a pretty rockaballad. The actist is given good group and ork support. If exposed, it might create interest, (Rival, BMI)

\*\* Baby, I'm in Love With You - Rockaballad is nicely rendered, but flip offers more. (Rival, BMI)

LINDSEY MEEHAN

\*\*\* Coral Rock - BUDDHA 1004 -Interesting fugal intro by the chorus leads in an infectious, Latin beat treatment of a cute theme. Good jockey side, (Hayes, BMI)

\*\* Where Is She - Latinish tune is given a soft go by Meehan with a fem chorus wailing in the background. Fair chances, (Hayes, BMI)

FAY DE WITT

\*\*\* Other Worlds - TODD 1032 -Tender ballad is handed a straightforward reading by the thrush over simple backing. It could grab a lot of spins, (Leeds, ASCAP)

flick, "Idle on Parade," comes this rockaballad, sung neatly by the lass. Backing is

rock and roll. (Leeds, ASCAP)

# MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

THE VIBRATORS

\*\* Way Out-BROOKE 106-A good lowdown band sound is spotlighted in a good rocking blues here. Good instrumental wax for the terpers. (Jan Pat, BMI)

\*\* Mad Man Shuffle-Another blues, done in slightly faster tempo. Good for boxes, (Jan Pat, BMI)

THE TRAITS

\*\* One More Time-TNT 164-The Traits come thru with a listenable reading of routine rocker. (TNT, BMI)

\*\* Don't Be Blue-Lead voice sells this wild item with the combo building a beat in the background, (TNT, BMI)

CHRIS ALLEN

\*\* Thank You, Mister Moon-HOLLY-WOOD 1098-Chris Allen, accompanied by a gal's group, comes thru with a good reading of a rockaballad. With the right material, Allen could happen. (Bendon, BMI)

\*\* Saxophone Pete-Chris Allen sells an old-fashioned novelty rocker with appeal. Excitement could help this get some coin. (Bendon, BMI)

MICKEY BOWMAN

\*\* Little Sandy-JACK BEE 1002-Rockaballad is given a fair outing by the

(Continued on page 38)

Like

# S R.P.M.

\* One-Stop Record Purchasing Method

Just like magic, Musical Sales' one-stop service builds profits like never before! NOW ... any label, any hit, any speed from one distributor. You are guaranteed immediate delivery in one, prompt, postage-saving shipment. PAY DIS-TRIBUTOR WHOLESALE ... NOTHING OVER! Whether you are using a one-stop or not, the nation's largest one-stop service can save you time and money! Write, wire or phone your order today!

45 RPM 604 33 1/3 RPM \$2.47 -

\$3.09-\$3.71

The Musical Sales Co. The Musical Sales Bldg.

Baltimore 1, Md. **VErnon 7-5755** 



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



The former Governor of Tennessee

Loved by everyone in Country Music because he is

one of the biggest boosters Country Music has ever

had. When asked to write the Foreword for this great

book, he said he was honored and proud to do so.

Many great people in the Country Music Field will have

articles of interest about all phases of the business

in this book. If you have any ideas, send them to us;

all manuscripts will be considered carefully.

### FOREWORD BY of people interested in YOU, YOUR COMPANY, or YOUR FRANK G. CLEMENT

PRODUCTS. It's important to you that these people see YOU in this book because it will become the "Bible" of the industry as soon as it is published and circulated. Whether you buy a full page, as majority of the following advertisers have, or just a minimum listing for \$5.00 in the Yellow Section, you should BE IN "THE COUNTRY MUSIC WHO'S WHO"! Our advertising rates are low and will bring you increased popularity and results. You can't afford not to advertise if you are active as an Artist, Agent, Promoter, Record Company, etc. Send for complete brochure at once with our rates . . . check the following list of adver-

tisers and see if you shouldn't be included.

CARDINAL ENTERPRISES, INC.

FREE PICTURE for all country ARTISTS, D. J.'s and EXECUTIVES

INCREASED PRESTIGE AND POPULARITY. Over 2,000 people in Country Music throughout the United States and Canada will be included in this big, comprehensive publication, to be published in November. If you are a D. J., COUNTRY ARTIST or EXECUTIVE in Country Music, be sure you are not left out of this valuable book, Mail us a glossy picture, along with vital data about yourself, AT ONCE. Mail this direct to the Publisher this week so you will be sure to be included. THE COUNTRY MUSIC WHO'S WHO, without a doubt, is the most important publication or promotion ever offered COUNTRY MUSIC!

Charlie Lamb, Nashville Harry Stone, CMA, Nashville Jim Denny, Nashville Dee Kilpatrick, Nashville Wally Fowler, Nashville (Sacred Section) Paul Meyers, WWVA Carlton Haney, WRVA Bob Neal, Hollywood

Don Richardson, Springfield, Mo. Fred Roy, Toronto, Canada Sam Gibbs, Wichita Falls, Texas Tillman Franks, Shreveport Earl V. Perrin, WLS Barn Dance Thurston Moore, Cincinnati

### GUARANTEED CIRCULATION ...

Everyone in Country Music and everyone interested in it will receive a copy of this valuable book when it is published. This Trade Edition will be published with a beautiful hardback, embossed, three-color cover, enamel paper inside, and printed in two colors throughout. For the first time YOU and everyone in Country Music will have a publication you can be proud of and one which you will refer to hundreds of times throughout the coming year. Top Executives, Artists, Advertising Managers, Agency Executives and others have praised this publication as something the Country Music Industry vitally needs . . . and one which will help Country Music Business grow bigger and more profit-. able for all. We have dummy copies of our book in key areas throughout the Country that you can see. The people who have these can give you further infor-

mation, and some of them are authorized to sell advertising space. Following is the list where you can see these books. Whatever you do, contact us or one of them TODAY. Our deadline is near and IT'S IMPOR-TANT THAT YOU BE IN "THE COUNTRY MUSIC WHO'S

WHO" FOR 1960.



ATTACH PHOTO WITH THIS COUPON AND MAIL TO US TODAY! partial list of ADVERTISERS ALREADY CONTRACTED THURSTON MOORE, Editor

www.americanradiohistory.com

Porter Wagoner

1519 Central Parkway Cincinnati, Ohio Enclosed is picture for your "WHO'S WHO" I am a \_\_\_\_\_ Artist \_\_\_\_\_ D. J. \_\_\_\_ Executive am associated with\_\_\_\_\_ NAME\_ ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_ CITY\_\_\_ STATE

Leon McAuliffe Hubert Long Ray Price Louvin Bros. Wilburn Bros. Stoney Cooper &

Wilma Lee Jim Reeves Minnie Pearl Don Gibson Johnny & Jack Kitty Wells Renfro Valley Andy Doll

Del Wood Billy Grammer Carl Smith Webb Pierce Station WLAC Johnny Cash Jim Denny

**Todd Records** Jimmie Dickens "D" Records Connie B. Gay Carl Butler Miller Bros. **Bob Wills** Billy Walker

MGM Records Station WLS **Hickory Records** Jimmie Skinner **Bradley Recording** Studio

Broadcast Music, Inc. Mac Wiseman Decca Records Philip Morris, Inc. Grandpa Jones Wally Fowler The Midwesterners -WLS

RCA Victor Records Capitol Records Columbia Records T. Tommy Cutrer Fred Roy **Gretsch Guitar** Valco Mfg. Co. Starday Records Pee Wee King Faron Young Ferlin Huskey The Browns New Dominion Bara Dance Don Reno-Red Smiley Sam Gibbs

Copyrighted material

market. (Starday, BM1)

12.602 ON LIDO Frank Sardo

LIDO RECORDS DISTRIBUTED BY

POI SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK JE, N. Y. Chele 5-4688

THE LABEL WITH THE HITS: "FLOWER OF LOVE"

THE CRESTS

COED #511

RECORDS

New York, N. Y.

1619 Broadway



Heading for the Top!

THE CLASS'

CHUBBY CHECKER Parkway #804

PARKWAY RECORDS

157 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

The new queen of song ANITA BRYANT ARLTON TAGS THE HITS sings TILL THERE WAS YOU" #512

CARLTON RECORD CORPORATION 345 W. 58th St., NYC 19 Circle 5-1240

# Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 37

# MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

chanter who gets a light ork and fem chorus assist. (American, BMI)

\*\* Purty Baby - Latin-tinged medium beater is softly crooned by Bowman. Fair chances. (American, BMI)

JOE JOHNSON

\*\* Cool Love-CASCADE 5909-Blues. Johnson shouts the lyric in okay fashion to strongly accented arrangement using honking horns. (Kavelin, BMI)

★ Gila Monster-Novelty blues. Lyric describes the Gila monster, looking like he wants to do the rock and roll. (Seashore, BMI)

CONSTANCE TOWERS

\*\* The Prayer - UNITED ARTISTS 179 - Inspirational - type song receives a big reading from the chantress. (United Artists, ASCAP)

\*\* Good Luck, Good Health, God Bless You - The thrush sings this attractive waltz with warmth over interesting backing. (Dartmouth, ASCAP)

ALAN DEAN

\*\* With Every Breath I Take - PAN-AMA 107 - The great standard is sold with emotion by Dean on this listenable waxing. Dean sings it well. (Famous,

\*\* Let's Stay Home - Alan Dean makes his debut on the label with a fair reading of a new ballad. (Unpub.)

THE COOL-TONES

\*\* Movin' Out - WARWICK 505 -Old fashioned driver receives a good go from the horn lead on this instrumental vaxing. (Aussie, BMI)

\*\* Ginchy - On this side the combo turns in a so-so reading of a standard rocker, (Sheldon, BMI)

THE CARDIGANS

\*\* Make Up Your Mind - SPANN 431 - A slow ballad with the boys singing choruses of do-do-do with the lyric, "Why don't you make up your mind." In the release they finally get to more lyrics. Fair appeal. (Central Songs, BMI)

\*\* Half Breed - An Indian-based tune which seems as the it might fit into a TV Western. Has the quality of the plains, (Cedarwood, BM1)

PAUL BRUNO

\*\* Thorn Among the Roses - CASTLE 506 - An okay straight ballad, sung in ungimmicked style by Bruno. Fair prospects only today. (Rank, ASCAP)

\*\* Crusing Down the River - A chorus starts this pleasant reading of the odlie. Bfuno gives it an okay outing. (Warock, ASCAP)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated one star.

NORM ALEXANDER: Danny Boy/Stop That Man-54 5424

PAUL BESIG: Puppy Love/I'd Still Have My Arms Around You-Rhythmaires 1 DOUG DICKENS: 1 Don't Know You/ Lucy's Grave Side-Vulco 1506

GLORIA KANE: Venus Calling/Venus, Land of Love-Futura 10001 EDY & KATHY ROSE: Kitty Kat/Kwazy

Wabbit Wock & Woll-Everest 19306 MARTY RUSSELL: My Guiding Star/Summer Vacation-Merco 13

BOB SCOTT: Rockin' Guitar/Rita-Milo

Country & Western

MARGIE SINGLETON \*\*\* It's Better To Know-STARDAY 443 - The canary presents an attractive,

\$2.47-\$3.10-\$3.71

1812 WEST CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO 22. ILLINOIS (HUmboldt 6-5204) 6920 S. HALSTED, CHICAGO 21 ILLINOIS (RAdcliffe 3-3144)

SINGER ONE STOP

45'8 - 65#

78's - 76¢

Free Strips

dual-track reading of a pretty country waltz. Side should create interest in this 7

\*\*\* Nothin' But True Love - Soft sound by Miss Singleton on a pretty country ballad. Parts of the treatment are dualtrack. Good coupling. (Cajun, BMI)

MAC WISEMAN

\*\*\* Pre Got No Use for the Women -DOT 15946-Cynical country saga is sung pleasantly by Wiseman, Good lyric, Strong aide for country jocks. (Gallatin, BMI)

\*\*\* Jimmy Brown the Newsboy-Sad story, sung in first person singular, about poverty-stricken newsboy is handed firstrate vocal. Another good deejay side. (Gallatin, BMI)

AUSTIN BROTHERS

\*\* One Stolen Moment-BOULEVARD 101-Country medium beater is handled with ease by the Austin Brothers, They have a hill sound, and backing is along traditional lines. Good potential, (Lode, BMI)

\*\* Patent Pending-Mountain sound by the boys as they tell of a chick who has a patent pending on her love. It should move as well as the flip. (American, BMI)

LATTI MOORE

\*\*\* Too Hot to Handle-STARDAY 441 -Chick is too hot to handle so she has to be turned loose. Tune is moderate beat item, and Moore handles it well. It can sell. (Starday, BMI)

\*\* Just a Waltin'-Honky tonkish tune tells of a cat who can't get permission from his gal's father to go a-courtin'. It has an interesting folkish quality, (Starday, BMI)

STANLEY BROTHERS

\*\* Beneath the Maple—STARDAY 438 -Fine mountain approach by the brothers on a tune that reminisces of better days. For traditional devotees. (Starday, BMI)

\*\*\* Trust Each Other-Weeper is done to the support of country string backing that includes fiddles, guitars and banjos. Good harmonizing by the brothers. (Starday, BMI)

THE SMITH BROTHERS

\*\*\* Honey, Doncha Know - ORANGE 1001-Close harmonies by the boys on a countryish medium-beater. They have a slight Everly Brothers sound. Some coin possible, (Burnt Oak, BMI)

\*\* 1 Just Can't Go On-Snappy tune is presented with verve by the Smith Brothers. It should move as well as the flip. (Burnt

EDWARD BROTHERS

\*\* Weary Blues From Waitin'-AIR-WAY 108-Pounding ballad with beat treatment of a folkish sounding blues. Side can cop pop and c.&w. loot. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

\*\* Heart Thief-Rapid tune is belted in hill harmonies by the brothers. Traditional fans will like, (Starday, BMI)

CURLEY MONEY

\*\* That's My Darlin'-RAMBLER 554 -Good, sincere sound by Money on an attractive honky tonker. Fine piano work supports the attractive warble. Good chances. (NuClear, BM1)

\* Lazy Man-There's a Bo-Diddley type rhythm backing the artist on this moderatepaced country blues. Money gives it a good shout, but flip seems the top effort. (Nu-Clear, BM1)

LARRY BUTLER

\*\*\* Foolish Affair - ALLSTAR 7186-Listenable novelty is handled well by the country singer over a good backing with a chick coming in now and then. (Allstar, ASCAP)

\*\* Echoes Fade and Die-Larry Butler sells this country weeper with feeling. (Allstar, ASCAP)

LARRY BRYANT

\*\*\* Tiquela and Mexican Beer-SANTA FE 101-Interesting c.&w. side - with a touch of the Tex-Mex flavor, Chanter is backed with strings and honky tonk piano and does a smooth job, (Opal, BMI)

\* Stay Away From Me Baby-He got the chick out of his life, but not out of his mind. Typical country ballad, well done for that market. (Lu-Tal, BMI)

(Continued on page 39)

### Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

This Wee		Last Week	On Chart
1.	THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS (Warden)	. 8	2
2.	GUITAR BOOGIE SHUFFLE (Shapiro-Bernstein)	. 1	8
3.	QUIET VILLAGE (Baxter-Wright)	. 3	8
4.	PINK SHOE LACES (Pioneer)	. 4	11
5.	THE HAPPY ORGAN (Lowell)	. 2	7
6.	PERSONALITY (Lloyd-Logan)	. 13	2
7.	FOR A PENNY (Roosevelt)	. 5	7
8.	GOODBYE, JIMMY, GOODBYE (Knollwood)	. 9	2
9.	DREAM LOVER (Fern-Progressive)		1
10.	COME SOFTLY TO ME (Cornerstone)	. в	10
11.	HAWAIIAN WEDDING SONG (Pickwick)	. 7	22
12.	77 SUNSET STRIP (Witmark)	. 11	10
13.	PETER GUNN THEME (Northridge)	. 10	17
14.	GIGI (Lowal-Chappell)	· -	6
15.	GIDGET (Columbia Pictures)	. 14	3

# Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending June 6)

A cabled report from the Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., London, List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis

Roulette-Mills (Mills)

Side Saddle-Mills (Mills)

May You Always-Essex (Hecht, Lancaster & Buzzell)

It Doesn't Matter Any Pore-Monarch (Spanka)

Come Softly to Me-Morris (Morris) Chick-Henderson (--)

A Fool Such as I-Leeds (Miller) Trudie-Henderson (Kassner)

Petite Fleur-Essex (Hill & Range) Goodbye, Jimmy, Goodbye-Bron (Knollwood)

Donna-Aberbach (Kemo)

I Need Your Love Tonight - Hill & Range (Gladys)

Never Be Anyone Else But You-Commodore-Imperial (Eric)

Venus-Essex (Rambed-Lansdale)

Wait for Me-Sterling (-) Charlie Brown-Progressive (Tiger)

Sing Little Birdie-Good Music (Zodiac) Gigi-Chappell (Chappell)

Smoke Gets in Your Eyes-Sterling (Harma) I've Waited So Long-Pan-Musik (Leeds)

# Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

(For week ending June 6)

This Week	Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express,"  Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.	ast Veek
	SELLING POP RECORDS IN BRITAIN	••••
1, A F	OOL SUCH AS I/I NEED YOUR LOVE TONIGHT-Elvis Presley (RCA) .	. 1
2. RO	ULETTE-Russ Conway (Columbia)	. 6
3. IT	DOESN'T MATTER ANYMORE—Buddy Holly (Coral)	. 2
4. IT'S	LATE-Ricky Nelson (London)	. 4
5. SID	E SADDLE-Russ Conway (Columbia)	. 5
6. I'V	E WAITED SO LONG-Anthony Newley (Decca)	. 3
7. DR	EAM LOVER-Bobby Darin (London)	. 16
8. DO	NNA-Marty Wilde (Philips)	. 9
9. I G	O APE—Neil Sedaka (RCA)	. 13
	ME SOFTLY TO ME-Frankle Vaughan and the Kaye Sisters (Philips)	. 12
11. ME	AN STREAK-Clift Richard (Columbia)	. 10
	ITAR BOOGIE SHUFFLE-Bert Weedon (Top Rank)	
13. A 7	EENAGER IN LOVE-Marty Wilde (Philips)	
14. PET	TITE FLEUR-Chris Barber (Pye)	. 8
15. CO	ME SOFTLY TO ME-Fleetwoods (London)	. 7
16. MA	Y YOU ALWAYS-McGuire Sisters (Cornl)	. 18
12/2/2005	Y YOU ALWAYS-Joan Regan (HMV)	
	ERE WERE YOU?-Lloyd Price (HMV)	
	REE STARS-Ruby Wright (Parlophone)	
20. NE	VER BE ANYONE ELSE BUT YOU-Ricky Nelson (London)	. 17

# MONEY SAVING SUBSCRIPTION

Order



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of

\$15	(a	considerable	saving	over	single	сору	rates).	Foreign	rate	\$30.
ame	_					-				20015
mpc	iny									

Type of Business

Copyrighted material

### Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 38

TED DAIGLE

\*\*\* No One Else-RODEO-Daigle sings this tragic ballad in mournful style, somewhat in the fashion of Johnny Cash. A pleasant performance, in traditional style, Disk is out of Canada. (Banff, BMI)

\*\* Mary Lou-Daigle turns rockabilly on this side in a rather typical rocking girl's name item. (Banff, BMI)

RUDY THACKER \*\* Mountain Guitar-BLUE HEN 234-Hill country style tune is sung by Thacker with a sound, and the guitar sound is mighty attractive. (Island, BMI)

\*\* I Was a Fool-On this side the country chanter turns in a pleasing reading of a country weeper. He can handle a tune. (Vokes. BMI)

TOMMY HANCOCK & THE CONNOISSEURS

\*\* Young Romance—SANDYLAND 1001 -Some philosophical observations are chanted by Hancock and a fem companion with vocal group support. Medium tempo song would have limited appeal. (Nor-Va-Jak, BMI)

\*\* Umbawa-A slow, gimmick tune with the sounds of the jungle as accompaniment to the tale of love. Okay reading of slim material. (Nor-Va-Jak, BMI)

BILLY MARTIN

\*\* Tears I Couldn't Hide-D 1062-Wistful reading by Martin on plaintive weeper. (Glad, BMI)

\*\* If You Don't Love Me-Martin wraps up a so-so country ballad with a feelingful vocal. (Glad, BMI)

HOMER LEE SEWELL

\*\* She's Made at Me-D 1067-Plaintive warbling by Sewell on okay country item. (Glad, BMI)

\*\* Whisper Your Name-Same comment.

BILLY KAUNDART

\*\* Looking Glass - SANTA FE 102 -Rhythm side with relaxed, slow tempo and honky tonk piano abetting the strings. Chanter does a good job. (Cimmaron, BMI)

\*\* I Removed Your Ring - A weeper, sung in the traditional style. For deejays who like their c.&w. in the legit mode. (Lu-Tal, BMI)

KEN CLARK

\*\* Pretty Love - STARDAY 442 -Clark and the Merry Mountain Boys turn in a medium beat hill type ballad. Nice banjo sound in the blue grass tradition is heard in support along with guitars, (Starday,

\*\* Buckskin Coat - A fiddle complement joins the pickers to back Clark in this rhythm effort. Fair chances in hill markets. (Starday, BMI)

LARRY BRYANT

\*\* Honeymoon Trip to Mars (Parts I & II) - SANTA FE 100 - Larry Bryant chants a space-type lyric. Vocal is pleasant, with a touch of c.&w. in the production. On side two, Bryant is joined by a chick, but the lyric has little connection with the title on the reverse. (4 Star, BMI)

VIRGIE FOSSETT

\*\* I'm a Pistol Packin' Mama - FERN 775 - Three-beater has honky tonk overtones. Miss Fossett presents the tune with appeal. (Bayou State, BMI)

\* My Heart Has Fallen - So-so weeper is given an okay reading by the chick. Flip offers a bit more. (Bayou State, BMI)

RILEY CRABTREE \*\* I've Lived Two Days in One - SE-CURITY 112 - Riley Crabtree comes thru with a good reading of a standard country

CASEY ANDERSON

item. (Security, BMI)

\*\* Draper Prison - URANIA 9024 -Strictly a folk effort, this finds Anderson telling the tale of a murder and the prison term which followed. Banjo and guitar accompany the fast-paced effort. (Childers,

\* The Gallows Pole - Another mournful tale of tragedy. Slim potential. (Childers, ASCAP)

(Continued on page 40)

THREE WEEKS AGO	TWO WEEKS AGO	ONE WEEK AGO	THIS WEEK	FOR WEEK ENDING JUNE 14
1	1	1	0	KANSAS CITY, Wilbert Harrison, Fury 1023
2	2	2	2	PERSONALITY, Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10018
4	4	3	<u>3</u>	<b>SO FINE</b> , Fiestas, Old Town 106213
10	9	6	0	DREAM LOYER, Bobby Darin, Atco 61401
20	13	7	(3)	SO CLOSE, Brook Benton, Mercury 714437
_	_	19	<u>(i)</u>	THERE GOES MY BABY, Drifters, Atlantic 2025 2
3	3	5	0	ENDLESSLY, Brook Benton, Mercury 71443 7
6	5	8	(1)	I WAITED TOO LONG, LaVern Baker, Atlantic 2021 7
8	6	4	9	THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS, Johnny Horton, Columbia 41339 5
9	7	9	(B)	I'M READY, Fats Domino, Imperial 5585
_	16	10	(II)	THERE IS SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND, Big Jay McNeely, Swingin' 614 3
12	11	11	(12)	QUIET VILLAGE, Martin Denny, Liberty 55162
7	30	14	(13)	THE HAPPY ORGAN, Dave (Baby) Cortez, Clock 100910
_	_	_	(14)	I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU, Flamingos, End 1046
5	8	12	(15)	THAT'S WHY, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 5512111
19		18	(16)	SINCE I DON'T HAVE YOU, Skyliners, Calico 10313
11	10	15	(11)	ALMOST GROWN, Chuck Berry, Chess 172210
25	27	22	(18)	ONLY YOU, Frank Pourcel, Capitol 41654
-	_	23	(19)	LIPSTICK ON YOUR COLLAR, Connie Francis, M-G-M 12793 2
10			20)	ALONG CAME JONES, Coasters, Atco 6141
29	19	24	(21)	I'M NOT ASHAMED, Bobby (Blue) Bland, Duke 303
_	_	_	(22)	WHAT A DIFF'RENCE A DAY MAKES, Dinah Washington, Mercury 71435
_	_	_	(23)	LONELY BOY, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10022
_	21	13	(24)	TALLAHASSEE LASSIE, Freddie Cannon, Swan 4031
16	20	25	(25)	THE TWIST, Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5171 8
07.3830	22	LACOUS.	(26)	I NEED YOUR LOVIN', Roy Hamilton, Epic 9307
_		_	(17)	SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE, Clyde McPhatter, Atlantic 2028 1
13	12	21	28	GUESS WHO, Jesse Belvin, RCA Victor 746910

INTRODUCING LANI KAI "BEACH PARTY"

28 28 27

21 26 16 (30)

22 17 17 (30)

"LITTLE BROWN GAL"

(CHA-CHA-CHA) KEEN RECORDS #3-2023

RDCO COMING SOON JANET BLAIR "FLAME QUT"

DICO #1301

ALLIED RECORD DISTR. CO. 1041 No. Las Palmas, Hollywood 38, Calif.

A SMASH! LORD LUTHER THE TRUTH 5596

COME TO ME, Mary Johnson, United Artists 160.................14

SIX NIGHTS A WEEK, Crests, Coed 509.....

IMPERIAL RECORDS 6425 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

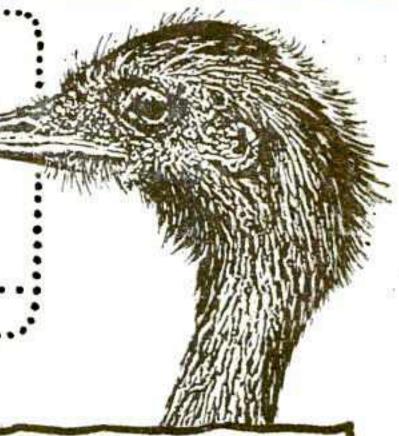
RECORD **PRESSINGS** 45 RPM-331/2 RPM

TEST PRESSINGS FREE!

Small or Large Quantities Labels-Processing-Masters

SONGCRAFT 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. COMPLETE RECORD SERVICE

from any viewpoint great ones from Atlantic



RAY CHARLES

and his orch.

WILBUR **MAJORCA** de PARIS **WATCHING DREAMS GO BY** 

& his music Atlantic 2030

WHAT'D I SAY

Parts 1 and 2

Atlantic 2031

CHUCK WILLIS

JUST ONE KISS MY BABY

Atlantic 2029



## THE HITS ROLL ON!

Picked By Billboard And Cash Box!

"BABY, DON'T YOU KNOW"

b/w

"DON'T DROP IT" Wilbert Harrison

SAVOY #1571

"ROWENA" b/w

"BYE, BYE, TEACHER" Billy Randall

SAVOY #1570

"THIS IS MY CONFESSION" Nappy Brown

SAVOY #1569

Disk Jockey's samples on the way

RECORD CO. INC. 58 Market St., Newark 1, N. J.

HOT SELLER! SLOPPY'S DOOTO

THREE BRAND-NEW RELEASES "STOP THESE TEARDROPS" "YES, I'VE BEEN CRYING" by MISS LA VELL Duke #307 "SOMEONE WATCHES"

"YOU DONE WHAT THE DOCTOR COULDN'T DO" ORIGINAL FIVE BLIND BOYS Peacock #1797 "IN THE GARDEN"

"THE GARDEN OF LOVE" by THE SPIRIT OF MEMPHIS Peacock = 1798 PEACOCK RECORDS, INC. 2809 Erastus St. Houston 26, Tex.

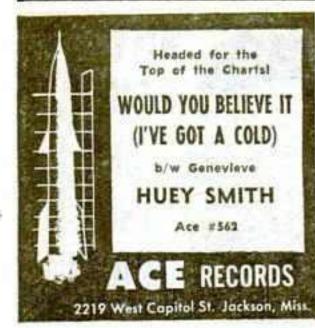


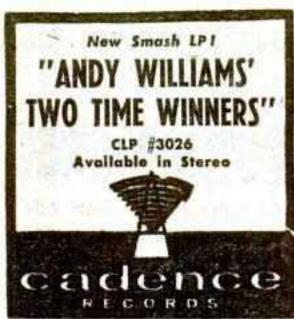
DTL 266

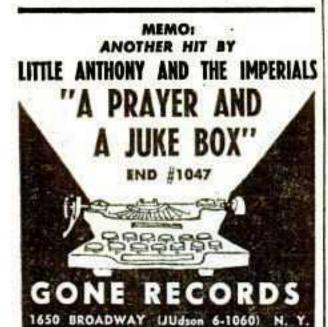
Also in Stereo

IT'S SIMPLE AS A-B-C . . . . . . that the circulation of this business paper is PASD circulation and that the totals have been audited and

AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS.







SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY wribe to The Billhoard TODAYS

# Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 39

### Rhythm & Blues

CLIFF DAVIS & THE TURBO JETS \*\* Let It Roll (Parts I & II)-FED-ERAL 12359-Pounding rhythm marks this infectious instrumental, punctuated with exuberant asides by Davis, Solid sax solo work. Good juke itcm. (Ninny-Ethel-Byrd,

\*\*\* Where Are You?-FEDERAL 12356 -Emotion-packed reading by lead singer on effective rockaballad. Merits spins in pop markets. (Armo, BM1)

\*\* The Club for Broken Hearts - Lead warbler wails effectively on plaintive rockabaliad. (Armo, BMI)

EDDIE WILLIAMS

\*\*\* You Broke Your Vows-EXCELLO 2158-Williams chants this ballad with feeling. It has a familiar melody and it's framed in a strong r.&b. type arrangement with pounding triplets. (Excellorec, BMI)

\*\* It's Love Pretty Baby-Another slow and pulsing ballad side by Williams, A good reading by the cat for mainly traditional r.&b. markets. (Excelloree, BMI)

THE UNROE SISTERS

\*\*\* The Meeting Over There-BROOKE 107-The Unroe Sisters have a nice, bright thrushing job here which has nice harmonies. A happy sacred effort, nicely arranged, (Lynn, BMI)

\*\* Crystal River-The fem duo turn in a nice medium tempo effort which has to do with the crystal river in that land beyond the sky. Okay traditional sacred wax. (Jan Pat, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated

J. MERCY BABY: The Rock and Stomp/ Shirley Scott on organ are the feature of So Lonesome—Mercy Baby 502 this jazz waxing, from the LP tailed "Jaws."

CANNONBALL ADDERLEY'S

\*\*\* One for Daddy-O (Parts I & II) BLUE NOTE 1739-Creative development of a blues-oriented theme. Plenty of color here, and much to attract a jazz buff. The horn pieces are exceptional. Sides are out of the album "Somethin' Else." (Groove,

SHIRLEY SCOTT

\*\*\* Please Send Me Someone to Love (Parts I & II)-PRESTIGE 135-Percy Mayfield's fine ballad is handed a warm reading by Shirley Scott on organ here, accompanied by a rhythm section, Good afterhours type wax that could grab some joke loot on many Jazz boxes. (St. Louis, BMI)

SHIRLEY SCOTT

\*\* Dianne-PRESTIGE 136-Miss Shirley Scott shows off her fine organ technique on this reading of the pre-depression tune. (Miller, ASCAP)

\*\*\* Cherry-On this side the lass sells the standard in rhythmic style. Both sides are from the album "Scottie." (Mayfair, ASCAP)

EDDIE (LOCKJAW) DAVIS & SHIRLEY SCOTT

\*\* Body and Soul-PRESTIGE 137-A slow, soulful reading of the Johnny Green evergreen by tenorman Davis, helped out neatly by Shirley Scott on organ. (Harms, ASCAP)

\*\* Old Devil Moon-The fine oldie receives a bright, uptempo performance from Davis and Miss Scott here. Sides are from the LP called "Jaws." (De Sylva, Brown & Henderson, ASCAP)

EDDIE (LOCKJAW) DAVIS & SHIRLEY SCOTT

\*\* I Let a Song Go Out of My Heart-PRESTIGE 138-Eddie Davis on tenor and

Davis performs the standard well with a good assist from Miss Scott. (Mills, ASCAP)

\*\* You Stepped Out of a Dream-On this side Davis takes the oldie in uptempo. Both sides could do fairly well on the jaxx boxes. (Feist, ASCAP)

BENNIE GREEN

\*\*\* Encore-BLUE NOTE 1733-An uptempo jazz item with vocal by Babs Gonzalez. Side has a pulsing, nervous quality. For jocks. (Groove, BMI)

\*\* Ain't Nothing But the Blues-Jazz instrumental. Develops a blues theme. It's smartly arranged and performed. For jazz programming. (Groove, BMI)

### Latin American

BUZZ ADLAM ORK

\*\* Espana Cani-BEL-AIR 6081-Instrumental is the noted bull fight air. It's done spiritedly with marked rhythm and brassy brilliance. (Marks, BMI)

\*\* La Virgen De La Macarena-Similar to flip in performance and material, except that this is a tango. Like the flip, it is from Ozzie and Harriet's "The Bullfghter." (Southern, ASCAP)

### Novelty

SPIKE JONES \*\* The Late Late Late Movies (Part I & II)-LIBERTY 55191-Novelty take-off by Jones and crew on the late shows and their sponsors. Lots of gimmicks and sound effects are used. Side should get some jockey attention. (Lindley, ASCAP)

RED FOLEY

\*\*\* Gold Walks Thesa Hills With Me -DECCA 30924 - Fervery sound by the artist on a lovely hymnn. Specers rendition should lure buyer from lover of this sort. (Music City; BMI)

\*\*\* God Forgive Me When I Whine-Tune is also known as "What a Friend We Have in Jesus." Foley gives a recitation during the reprise. Strong fodder for the

(Continued on page 41)

# THE BOTTLE HYMN

**Robert Chauvigny** 

**TOP-RANK** 

INTERNATIONAL 729 7th Ave., New York City 19 JUdson 2-2950



Another sleeper from **BOBBY AND** HIS ORBITS "What Can I Say

(When I'm Close to You)" Seece 6030

39 West 60th Street . New York, M.Y.

RECORD LABELS are our Specialty . Service our Mette. PHONE: HYacinth 7-2320

Pressure Sensitive & regular Transcription labels. We Print LP Covers and Jackets. EP • 45 • LP Streamers, Varnished or Laminated. PROGRESSIVE LABEL CO. 286-290 Stanhope St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y

RELIABILITY-QUALITY RECORD PRESSING Originators of the Patented rim drive; thick-thin type record RESEARCH CRAFT CO. 1011 NORTH FULLER

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

CHANCELLOR #1036

RECORDED BY

AMERICA'S NO. 1 RECORD SALESMAN...

PUBLISHED BY ARCH MUSIC CO., INC. 1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

# FOLK TALENT & TUNES

Continued from page 36

may write to the label for copies at P.O. Box 12, Orange, Calif.

With the Jockeys

Bill Snidow is now spinning c.&w. wax at WRIC, Richlands, Va. Demo disks may be sent to him at Box 293-A, Route 2, Cedar Bluff, Va. . . . Chuck Jones has moved from WTUC, Union City, Tenn., to WCMT, Martin, Tenn., where his "Town & Country Show" is heard 5:30 to 7 a.m., Monday thru Saturday. He requests that artists send him records.

Guests on Ernie Kerns' "Country Music Show" Monday (1) over WOCH, North Vernon, Ind., were Ernest Tubb and Skeeter Davis. The interviews were taped the preceding day. Kearns' Wednesday (3) guest was Col. Tim McCoy, of the Carson-Barnes Circus, which played North Vernon, Before joining WOCH Kearns was a clown on Cristiani Bros.' Circus. . . . Marty Roberts started a record hop show on WTVP, Decatur, Ill., May 30. Off to a good start, the Saturday 4:30-5:30 p.m. show will feature artist p.a.'s.

Claude Gray, who records for Pappy Daily's "D" label, has joined Station WDAL, Meridian, Miss., to spin six hours of c.&w. music daily. Copies of his newest "D" waxing, "Letter Overdue" b.w. "I'm Not Supposed," may be obtained by writing to Gabe Tucker at 314 East 11th Street, Houston. . Station KAYE, Puyallup, Wash., continues its operation as a fulltime c.&w. and gospel outlet, and locks there will welcome wax of that type. . . . Buddy Nichols, now doing five hours of country music daily over KOME, Tulsa, Okla., puts in his spare hours working personals and dances in the territory with Bob Cobb and the Oklahoma Playboys.

Deejays may obtain a copy of James Jeter's "You're Free" on the Allstar label by addressing a postal to J. E. Haddox, Box 521, Leesville, La. . . . Dub Dickerson is enthused over his new release on Tower Records, "All Over You" b.w. "My Impression of You," and invites deejays to write in for a sample. His address is 4601 Afton Street, Dallas. . . . Kangaroo Rec-ords, 7902 Dewey Avenue, San Gabriel, Calif., has deejay samples available on its new release, "Koo-Koo the Kangaroo" b.w. "Back to the Salt Mine," as written and sung by Les Kangas, writer of the country favorite, "Paul Bunyan Love."

Sleepy-Eyed John, veteran c.&w. deejay, moved from WEW, St. Louis, to KWAM, Memphis, effective June 1. He joins Eddie Hill, Eddie Bond, Poor Richard and Dave Hill on Memphis' only country music outlet. Deejays on the WEW staff are Dwight Gordon, Bill Morgan and Don Norman.

### Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 40

Spiritual

THE GOSPEL CLEFS \*\*\* By the Waters of Babylon-A shouted, upbeat spritual effort by the group. Here the lead gets powerful vocal support from the others. A lot of excitement here. (Savoy, BMI)

Skeets Yaney, formerly of WEW, is now operating his own club in St. Louis. . . . Bruce Spangler, who conducts "Early Bird Jamboree" on WAVL, Apollo, Pa., complains that the record firms are again letting him down on samples. . . . Ernie Kerns, who spins the country wax at WOCH, North Vernon, Ind., and his wife attended "Grand Ole Opry," Nashville, recently as guests of Hoosier Record Distributors, Indianapolis. While in the Tennessee city, they also paid a visit to Ernest Tubb's Record Shop. Sunday, May 31, he visited Bill Monroe's Beanblossom Jamboree Park, near Nashville, Ind., to make a taped interview with Ernest Tubb, who was appearing there.

Mack Rains, who has five hours daily of "Mack's Hoedown" on WEZJ, Williamsburg, Ky., asks to be put on the S.O.S. list for c.&w. and gospel records. . . . The same plea for programming material comes from Tom Maricle, of KDLK, Del Rio, Tex. . . . Jack Frost, of Rural Rhythm Records, 2534 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles 6, has available to deejays who program country, sacred or gospel tunes Bill Carter's new EP cut on the Rural Rhythm label. Frost also has copies of Carter's new one on the Black Jack label, "Baby Brother." Drop him a card.

From Harry A. Burns Jr., c.&w. deejay serving the Armed Forces in Istanbul, Turkey, comes the following communications: "I have a daily country music show titled 'Country Corral' and a 'Hillbilly Hit Parade' on Saturday mornings on Station KTUS here. Our country and western music programs are hindered due to lack of new records. It would be a great boost to the servicemen's morale if we were to obtain the new releases of c.&w. artists, thus enabling our station to establish a good country and western music program. Any new releases and ad-lib material would be most generously appreciated by the Armed Forces in this area." Burns' address is Radio Station KTUS, TUSLOG Detachment APO 324, New York, N. Y.

David Lardin has just entered his fourth year of spinning the c.&w. platters at Station WACA, Camden, S. C. . . . Glenn Stepp,



ROY ACUFF "COME AND KNOCK"

Hickory #1097



(Continued on page 42) GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# COMING IN JUNE 29 BILLBOARD

Spotlight on

Musić + Talent / Records

everywhere . . . every day jazz music, records and talent keeps growing and growing in popularity with the record-buying public.

And alert dealers, disk jockeys and operators in all parts of the country are finding profitable ways to tie into this fast-building jazz interest.

And now-in its June 29 issue-Billboard puts the Spotlight on Jazz to bring it into true present-day focus . . . to provide fresh data, tips and ideas . . to help fan the great opportunities in Jazz into actual sales reality!

Check this great line-up of planned Jazz features ... then judge for yourself the solid value of tying into this outstanding Jazz Issue with a dominant ad of your own.



**ADVERTISING** DEADLINE is Wednesday JUNE 24

NOW'S the time to MAKE YOUR AD RESERVATION and Start Planning Your Ad

SCHEDULE OF CONTENTS FOR THE BILLBOARD'S JUNE 29 SPOTLIGHT ON JAZZ

JAZZ GOES POP: Jazz artists with pop appeal continue to increase. More than this the use of jazz on TV and at live concerts continues to grow. Who the jazz artists are who have crossed over into the pop field, why they are so popular on records and the growing popularity of jazz music is covered in this piece.

JAZZ UNDER THE STARS: There are more al fresco jazz concerts this year than ever before, with Newport responsible for four of them, Playboy Magazine for enother, plus two other major outdoor festivals on the west coast. This feature details the success of the outdoor lazz shows to date and provides the lineup of talent for the 1959 events.

JAZZ AND THE BLUES: Jazz and the blues —
they grew up together. Many critics claim that a
man can't play good jazz unless he can play
blues. The inter-relation of one to the other makes for an interesting story.

JAZZ-WEST COAST: The West Coast come up with its own Ingrown style of jazz about a decade ago. This article deals with West Coast lazz today, who the artists are, the clubs they play, the West Coast lazz record firms, etc.

JAZZ IN STEREO: Does jezz sound better in stereo? If so, does it include all jazz-jazz orks, or what? Here's a revealing rundown of opinions of jazz a.&r. men and critics

JAZZ TODAY: The state of lezz today and where it is going-as stated by prominent names in the field of lezz.

AMERICAN JAZZ ABROAD: What our American jazzmen are doing abroad, what the State Department and various cultural agencies have lined up in the way of tours for American jazz artists during 1959.

FAVORITE JAZZ ARTISTS: I he favorite jazz bands instrumental combos, soloists, vocalists and vocal groups—as noted by America's top jazz disk jockeys.

"ALL TIME JAZZ CREATS": In e Bill-board's list of "All Time Jazz Greats"—in the Traditional, Swing and Modern jazz fields—plus vocalists from either the jazz or blues field ... based on the selections of jazz e.&r men.

BEST SELLING JAZZ ALBUMS: A tabulation from The Billboard's monthly NYU charts Best Selling Jazz LP's for the year May 1958 thru April 1959.

# Lusty Start for ARMADA REPEAT BILL TO

Continued from page 2

tees. Dues were set at \$100 per | manufacturers and distributors a year and every manufacturer and chance to meet in unfurried fashdistributor, large or small, was in- | ion, and to socialize as well as lay vited to join. By the time the con- the groundwork for matters that vention wound up it had 94 distributor members and 84 manufac- in the future. turer members.

What did the convention accomplish? First of all it brought together more than 200 record business execs to talk about common problems, a miracle in itself. It held panel discussions by rack jobbers and dealers (see separate stories) at which time distributors and manufacturers got a chance to hear, and answer, some of the thinking now going on among rack men and retailers. Altho the rack jobbing panel contributed more heat than fact, the retailer's panel was a credit to both the retailers and the ARMADA execs who invited them. The ARMADA meet gave manufacturers a chance to hold meetings with their distributors and write business, without the distractions usually holding forth at conventions. It gave both



A Division of JAMES J. KRIEGSMANN 165 W. 46th St., NEW YORK 19, N.Y

# **PHOTOS** for PUBLICITY

QUALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTITY 100 8x10 ...\$ 7.99 1.000 Postcards 19.00 BLOWUPS All other sizes, write for FREE sample & list BB.

MOSS PHOTO SERVICE

350 W. 50 Street, New York 19. PL 7-3520

# FAN MAIL GLOSSY

All sizes - quantities - color or black and white. Post cards, mounted blow-ups. It will pay you to see our free samples and complete price list before ordering anywhere. Write today for new low prices, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO Box 1941 Bridgeport, Conn. ARMADA may be able to tackle

Still Obstacles Ahead

ARMADA did not accomplish many things that some of the people who attended came to Chicago for. It did not solve some of the problems now bothering distributors, manufacturers and retailers, such things as transhipping, cut pricing, returns, dumping, special deals, etc. Legally, as counsel Ray Scott pointed out more than once, these problems could not be solved by the organization. And, no matter with what heat many attendees tried to bring up these problems, it is doubtful if even the wildesteyed optimist could have expected ARMADA to solve in two days unhappy practices that the industry has spent a decade in building up. It didn't provide a panacea for a slow business period and it didn't give either manufacturers or distributors a chance to let go at the majors about clubs or over-production because the majors were not there - tho they were invited.

However, the meetings, in the opinion of many, were felt to be the best thing that has happened with the business in years. It was felt by many that just the very act of belonging to ARMADA might help convince willful manufacturers and distributors that the industry would be a happier one, if everybody tried to behave according to a businesslike code and forgot about the freebees, the trans-shipping, et al. None of this was discussed in public, but much of it was talked about privately here and there.

There was a strong current of dealer opinion in Chicago that the price of single records and the price of LP's was soon due to drop. For single records the oft-mentioned price centered around 69 cents, and the price of monaural of his disks, "KXOX HIT REC-LP's centered about \$2.98. All who brought up price cuts, how-ever, stated that the majors would SOLD HERE." In return, Station have to lead the way. There was KXOX advertised his locations. To also optimism that the business would jump back to normal in August as it always does, and besides that, many firms and many distributors confided privately that business wasn't really off as much as people claimed it to be, but that chase of a hit single. singles were really soft.

have manufacturer, dealer, distrib- Bros. Records commented, "If all utor, rack jobber and one-stop pan- retail dealers used the same iniels. And next year it's a safe bet tiative as you do, they wouldn't there will be many more members have reason to complain so much attending the record industry's about their problems." lusty baby.

### FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

Continued from page 41

free-lance deejay with shows on KFIV, Modesto, Calif., and KTUR, Turlock, Calif., has moved his Western Swingsters into Riverbank Clubhouse, Riverbank, Calif., as the regular saturday night feature. Glenn also recently opened a park at Yori's Grove, just south of Modesto, where he is using c.&w. shows the first Sunday of each month. Talent passing thru the area may contact him at 1521 Stetson Avenue, Modesto.

### CLOWN COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES For all other occasions get in touch with THE COSTUMER

238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, N. Y.



# PERMIT SUIT OF GOVERNMENT

WASHINGTON -- A bill to permit suit against the government for copyright infringement, but not against an individual government employee, has been favorably reported out of the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Patents, Trade-Marks and Copyrights. The bill introduced by Representative Celler, is a repeat of similar legislation introduced last session by Representative Nimitz, which cleared the House but not the Senate.

Under present law, owner of a trespassed copyright can sue the government employee presumed responsible, but not the government itself. The legislation to shift responsibility to the government was requested by the Commerce Department. (The Billboard, February 9, 1959.)

Objection by a Washington attorney last session that the bill's use of the term "exclusive remedy" might rule out additional suit against an infringing agent or publisher, apparently did not carry weight with the subcommittee. The bill continues to use the phrase, but committee spokesmen say it is only meant to protect the government employee.

Subcommittee spokesmen say the wording would not rule out any legitimate separate suits by the infringed copyright owner. They point out that owner of an infringed copyright is entitled to recovery of damages-not to under the "collect twice," statute.

### NARM Meet

• Continued from page 3

ORD" and pasted a streamer on dump dead merchandise, Goldman packaged three singles, labeled them "Hits of Yesterday" and sold them for a dollar. In another dumping sale, he offered a free record, sight unseen, with the pur-

After Goldman's report, Hal Next year ARMADA intends to Cook, sales manager of Warner

> delegations of top sales brass from and Al Bennett of Liberty. numerous labels. Jack Burgess The association, opened only headed a group from RCA Vic- to large-scale record rackers, antor and Paul Gallagher from Co- nounced a membership of 27. It lumbia. Also in the room were Cy also has 23 associate members, Leslie of Design, Max Allison of manufacturers of records, needles Capitol, Jules Malamud of Stereo- and rack equipment.

# ON THE BEAT

By REN GREVATT

Just about everybody is trying to make records and this, of course, includes publishers. By now publishers are not newcomers in the world of disks. Some have been in it long enough already to have learned a few costly and valuable lessons. One of these is the natty, diminutive, well-dressed Tommy Valando, a member of the Brill Building fraternity.

"I made every mistake in the book my first year in the record business," Valando admits. The man who runs Sunbeam Records said his errors covered all fields - distribution, material and artists alike. "We made a huge number of pressings on every release," Valando woefully recalled, "and we wound up by having to eat a lot of them. I started with a 10 per cent return rule but I didn't stick to it and sometimes we got 90 per cent of a shipment back. It was murder.

"We started right off by signing artists like crazy. Now, a year later, we've let go at least 50 per cent of the original group. No longer do we go out looking for carbon copies of the hitmakers. Elvis and Pat Boone are great just as they are. But the imitators don't make it, so who needs them? From now on we're looking for nothing but original and unique talent-and the more unique the better.

"It's a funny thing with material. As a publisher, I always tried to get something fresh, something that had a new sound. That's a lesson any publisher learns. But somehow, as a record man, I forgot all about that. I deliberately looked for songs that sounded like material which

### Decca Skeds

First in the two-pocket edition, he conducts performances of Bruckner's Fifth Symphony and segments of Wagner's "Parsifal." The single disk includes Beethoven's Second Symphony and the "Ruins of Athens" and "Prometheus" overtures. In a third DGG set, soprano Irmgard Seefried is featured in a Schubert recital. The Gold Label edition is titled "Rozsa Conducts Rozsa," and features the composer's scores for the films, "Lust for Life," "Naked City," etc.

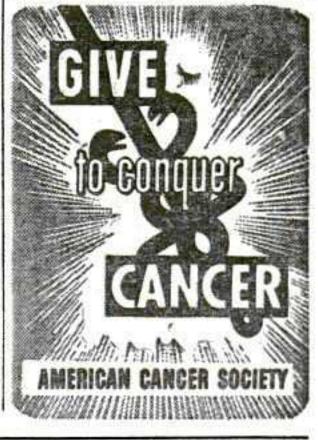
The convention was attended by Fidelity, Fred Robbins of Crown

had already caught on. It's a terrible mistake to make, because the imitators and the imitations never really make

"Now that's all changed. We're determined to make a go of our record company, to make it a business that will stand on its own and not be just a part of a publishing operation. We had one good hit with 'No Chemise Please,' by Gerry Granahan. That's not much of an average when you consider we've released 35 records. But we've learned a lesson. Now we'll be swinging for keeps.'

From out of the north-the land of the midnight sun comes Igloo Records of Anchorage, Alaska. The label had its initial release last week with "Hot" Harry Lee. singing what was described as "the sensation of Eskimo land," a pair of sides titled "Rockin' on a Reindeer," and "Kiss an Eskimo." Tradesters were quick to note that the artist had a remarkably Tennessean rockabilly sound. "It could have been cut in Nashville," said one observor. Our best wishes to the company in the far north whose label contains drawings of an igloo, a caribou and a polar

George Goldner of Gone Records has announced with pride the signing of Little Richard. Initial sides will be cut shortly. . . . The Dynatones on Ridgecrest Records, feature Buddy Lucas, nephew of Nick "Tiptoe Thru the Tulips" Lucas. The group works out of Miami.... We've had most every kind of instrument known to man on pop records, including the Turkish "Ude." The latest put into commercial use is a kazoo, featured on a side with the title "Kazoo," on Palette, by Reg Owen and his British band. ... Another offbeat sound is generated by Ganimian and his Orientals on Atlantic with "Come With Me to the Casbah."



All eyes will be on Billboard's Annual Survey of **Record-Selling Phono Dealers for** 101 vital up-to-the-minute market facts like . . .

published in

Billboard's June 22 NAMM Convention Number\*

"A great way to get broadest exposure for your important NAMM Convention sales message—and real sales impacti

AD DEADLINE JUNE 17

The record-selling phono dealer's customer—what type of stereo phono does he want most?

# SUMMER SPECIAL ISSUE INCLUDES BONUS READING

CHICAGO - Summer's here and so is the big annual Summer Special issue of The Billboard, to be circulated next Monday to thousands of readers in the outdoor amusement industry.

A bonus of big and comprehensive features will be included in this popular issue that will be dated June 22. An updated and complete list of over 2,500 State, district and county agricultural fairs, their dates and their secretary, will be included.

The latest list of rodeos will be carried and an enlarged list of coming events with information on celebrations, centennials, trade shows and the like will be available.

Summer merchandise will be offered in a parade of hits and hundreds of low-priced articles will be described. Hottest items along the line are low-priced outdoor grills and popular picnic equipment in addition to dozens of suggestions for the midway operators, souvenir shops and pitchmen and demon-

The Billboard editors have traced the history of that popular refreshment-cotton candy-outlining the vast technical advances made over the past 70 years. New developments in the park and fair fields will be presented and even a touch of how European ride operators flash up their rides.

Over 200 columns of space will be devoted to countless features as well as the latest news breaks from the vast outdoor amusement industry-an industry that has swung into high gear for the '59 season.

# Braley Keeps Green Bay Arena **Busy With Skating Programs**

12 months of the year.

Heading into its first summer of operation, the new Memorial Arena will be one of the nation's few USFSA-sanctioned rinks. Approximately 125 skaters have reserved ice time for this summer's program. Only 10 per cent are from the Green Bay area; the rest of the skaters are from various parts of the country, They will take part in a nine-week course of instructions and special rink activities. Tuition is \$135.

The summer program will be enhanced by a schedule of four pop concerts for skaters attending the school and the general public. One of these concerts will feature the Sammy Kaye orchestra, according to a tentative arrangement.

Open skating is expected to prove a strong magnet in the summer months during periods when classes are not scheduled on the artificial rink. There are several factors behind Manager Braley's confidence in the potential of ice skating for the arena: "First of all, this is basically a good summer recreational territory. Summer resort population in this section is heavy. The nearby small inland lakes, plus Lake Michigan draw a steady stream of people here each summer. Ice skating in an airconditioned arena will be an attraction both to adults and children during the summer.

### RODEO ACTION AHEAD OF '58

DENVER-A total of 397 rodeos have already been approved this year by the Rodeo Cowboys Association, 20 more than a year ago at this time.

For the first time in over 10 years, the total number of 1958 association-sponsored rodeos topped those of the year before. In all, 475 approval certificates were issued last

Of the total approved this season, 63 were not held last year.

GREEN BAY, Wis.--Ice skat-| "In addition, this is a sportsing as a year-round attraction is loving community. People here are proving to be a sound business mad about hockey and ice skating approach for the new Green Bay -almost to the same degree as Memorial Arena. According to they are crazy about football. This arena Manager Jocko Braley, "Ice is the home of the Green Bay skating will be the heart of this Packers, big league professional building's program." A full-time football team supported by a city ice-skating pro is on the payroll that is in the 100,000 population class," Braley noted.

### Kids' Hockey Plan

also receiving close support from renamed its Garden Building and Braley and the arena board. The will invest \$11,400 in updating the clinic will debut as a vacation structure this year. project for youngsters. Spurring Green Bay youngsters to take a Auditorium in Downtown Vanparticipating interest in ice hockey, couver, fair officials look for their they feel, is good business. It helps facility, which will be called to build a solid corps of future Garden Auditorium, to take on new fans for the sport.

Attendance and income figures scene. since the arena opened last fall have been extremely pleasant reading, according to Manager Braley. Thru May, 226,000 people have facilities. Altho used for many attended events held at the arena. Income is approximately \$26,000 ahead of expectations.

Ice hockey proved a tremendous attraction as soon as the building's doors opened. The Green Bay Bobcats professional hockey squad played 28 games here before a total of 75,000 paying fans. Seating capacity for ice hockey is 4,418.

"Holiday on Ice" drew 43,016 for 10 performances in a five-day stay. Other big events included the five-day Northern Wisconsin Sports Show which hired 33,000, and the Home Builders' Show which pulled 13,000 admissions in three days.

High attendance figures were also set by the MCA Circarama and the "Water Follies" stands here.

### Performer Killed In Gun Accident

PITTSBURCH---Mamie Alice Peniman, 38, Sun Valley, Calif... member of a gun shooting act, was killed here accidentally Sunday (7) while appearing on the grounds of the Bicentennial Exhibition.

Mrs. Peniman, whose husband shot targets from her hands and mouth, was slain by a nine-year-old boy from the audience, who picked up a loaded rifle and pulled the trigger. The shot struck the entertainer. The husband, Frank Peniman, was billed as Wild Bill Cody in the act.

# Gates Stunter Folds in S. C.; Dates Open

UNION, S. C. -- The Buddy Cates Auto Thrill Show failed to appear last week, and promoter Gates informed Richmond Cox, advance man, that he is taking the show off the road.

Cox reported there was a \$2,880 advance sale by the sponsor, the local police department. Cox added that he is filing suit for more than \$1,500 which he says is owed to him, claiming financial loss and loss of good will with fair people and promoters thruout the

Cox had the show booked into more than 60 locations, including both fairs and still dates up to the middle of October. Most of the contracts are controlled by Cox, who is seeking to fill them with other filled shows. The Gates organization had a deal with the Renault Automobile firm and last month became the first stunt show to take to the road with foreign automobiles. The first few days in Florida were greeted by rain.

### UPDATED

# Refurbishes Garden Bldg.

VANCOUVER, B. C. -- The A "Pee Wee Hockey Clinic" is Pacific National Exhibition has

With the closing of the Georgia importance on the entertainment

New type theater seats will be installed, carpeting, a fresh coat of paint and overhauling of stage purposes during its 19-year history. the structure is best known for boxing and wrestling. During the fair it is used for the hobby show.

C. W. Jaggs, chairman of the auditorium committee, plans to promote name shows, sports shows of all types, conventions, dealer shows and cabaret-style parties.

The building seats 2,483 for

# Brandon Ex To Get Aid From City

BRANDON, Man .-- The city council has decided to dismiss its request to the provincial government for a charter amendment allowing it to make money grants to the provincial exhibition on the basis of a majority vote by the

ratepayers. Council instead will use authority in the Muncipal Act and city charter to grant funds for the fair. The amount of the grant and the number of years it will be extended will be decided by council later.

### Marks 50 Years

HARTFORD, Coan.--Harrison Harries, chief projectionist at Bush nell Memorial Auditorium, Hartford, since 1930, is marking his 50th year in show busines ...

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Wagner Stunter Wins At Hagerstown, Md.

Wagner's Auto Capades thrill show opened his season earlier than exunit performed here before an pected and that a total of 136 S.R.O. crowd of 4,000 spectators fairs and still dates will keep the at the Hagerstown Speedway here show moving until October 12th. car show, scoring a heavy gross wood show, formerly managed by tique show with more than 50 cluding Hank Thompson, Jimmy old model cars was also on the Beasley and "Rocky" Westfall, same program.

up its highest attendance since are Betty Star and Carole King. playing this city for the last six | Show is routed thru Michigan years with 2,300 fans in the audi- and Ontario until mid-July.

Equipped with a fleet of 1959 Ramblers, dealer support was strong with quarter - page ads in PNE RationS the local dailies and TV commercials used extensively.

# **Eight New** Rodeos Set by PNE Renames, Cowboys' Assn.

DENVER--Eight new rodeos and a revival of several others are scheduled for this year under crammed livestock buildings. auspices of the Rodeo Cowboys'

Kan., July 25-27 with Ken Roberts ing day only. stock; Manawa, Wis., July 18-19. The General Livestock Show will and Perry, Iowa, July 4-5, both begin Monday, August 24, and all with Bob Barnes stock; Portmouth, first-week exhibits must be in Ex-O., June 24-27, Bob Estes stock; hibition Park before noon of that Reeltown, Ala., July 3-4, and a day. The first week will feature

at the South Dakota State Fair the latter show does not begin until in Huron last year, will operate Tuesday and deadline for exhibiat Hot Springs, S. D., July 18-19, using Bud Cooper stock. Swanny Kerby's livestock will be used at will be a second light horse show, Richfield, Utah, June 19-20.

local pageant, Tony Sneberger will trants in the dairy show, it will conagain have a rodeo at Deer Lodge, tinue on, with a new batch of en-Mont., with Oral Zumwalt's an- trants, thru the second week. imals. And Deseret, Utah, will use Heavy horse teams will be on Kerby stock on August 14-15.

HAGERSTOWN, Md.--Buddy! Wagner announced that he

Sunday (7) in a combined stock | Many stars of the retired Chitwith a \$2 admission tab. An an- Wagner, are on the stunt roster, in-Others include Bob LaBay, begin-The Wagner unit also scored ning his seventh season with Wagwell on Saturday (6) at the new ner, Bobby Lynch, Jimmy King, Hazelton (Pa.) Speedway, racking and Bob Anderson. Stunt girls

# Exhibit Space

VANCOUVER, B. C .-- A soaring list of potential exhibitors at the 1959 Pacific National Exhibition has forced officials to "dole" space on a single-week basis.

During the Exhibition from August 22 to September 7 all major competitive livestock shows, which formerly ran for the entire fair, will be cut to one week so that the thousands of animals can be accommodated in the

A special All-Arab Western Horse Show will be featured at the live-New dates include Waterville, stock area for the Saturday open-

small monthly rodeo at Selma, Ala. light horses, including Shetlands, Jack Hunter, who had the rodeo sheep and dairy cattle. However, tors is noon.

During the second week there beef cattle, goats and swine. Be-After a year's layoff due to a cause of a preponderance of en-

display thruout the run.

# LINKLETTER JOINS NAMES AT INDIANA STATE FAIR

INDIANAPOLIS-Television's Art Linkletter is the latest name to be added to the array of video and record performers at this year's Indiana State Fair.

Linkletter, who also is scheduled for three days at the New York State Fair, Syracuse, will be in the Hoosier fair's Coliseum show for one night only, the Friday before Labor Day. He will do versions of his TV shows supported by Johnny Matson, emsee; Bill Shirley, Indianapolis performer who does voices for Disney productions, and Norma Syll, vocalist.

Linkletter will follow the Ricky Nelson show in the building. With Nelson in Wednesday and Thursday night performances will be Francis Brunn, Homer and Jethro, Chordettes and Matson and Shirley. Set for three shows in the Coliseum over the weekend are Rosemary Clooney, Jimmy Dean and the Four Lads with another name possibly added to the bill. An extra show will be presented on Saturday at 5 p.m. in addition to the regular 8 p.m. segments and the 1:30 p.m. show on Sunday.

Roy Rogers will be in front of the grandstand for 4:30 and 7:30 shows on Labor Day and single evening performances on Tuesday and Wednesday.

The Jan Garber orchestra again will play the horse show which will run a day longer than the fair, closing September 11. Possibility of a name being added to the horse show program is still in the works.

A combined Lincoln pageant and the Biblical fireworks show, "Out of the Darkness," will be in front of the grandstand on Sunday evening. Jack Kochman's Thrill Show will do four shows over the weekend and harness racing will take over five afternoons. Queen contest will also be presented in the grandstand on one evening and a Western horse show on two after-

Gooding Amusement Company will provide the midway.

# GARBRICK RIDES | New Ice Show

GENERAL OUTDOOR

42 ft. Ferris Wheel 36 Ft. Ferris Wheel 20 Ft. Chair Swing 16 Ft. Chair Swing FLYING SAUCER Marry Mixer

Trailer Mounted Kiddle Rides GARBRICK MFG.

Lowis H. & Lewis A. Garbrick Centre Hall, Penna. Phone: EMpire 4-1403

### FOR TOP PROFITS SMITH & SMITH RIDES



ADULT FERRIS WHEEL ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER SPEED BOAT RIDE KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE Send for complete information

SMITH AND SMITH, INC. SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO. NEW YORK

# ARENAS & AUDITORIUMS

# Chalfen Gains Diplomacy; **New Buildings Planned**

By TOM PARKINSON

MORRIS CHALFEN of "Holiday on Ice" has perfected his VI diplomatic qualities while in Moscow. The figure skating school of Moscow gave a show for "Holiday" people and at another time there was a joint performance by "Holiday" and the Soviet Ice Review. Each time Chalfen's comments were worthy of a professional diplomat.

Of the combined performance he said to the Russians that it "was a success and had a very good balance of rhythm and melody. We do pure entertainment, you are always telling a story with more melody." Of a particular Russian skating number he said, "The expression on the faces was good, the costumes are gay and colorful and the girls move their bodies very well." Of another he noted, "it is a cute number with a certain amount of rhythm, and considering that rhythm is not your strong point I think you did well."

LOUIS ARMSTRONG and his orchestra have been signed for the official opening of the Moose Jaw (Sask.) Civic Center in September. The building, tho still under construction, has been in partial use since May 22. . . . The Associated Press reports that the Philippine ambassador has urged the University of Manila to hold up the projected Chicago appearance of a university dance troupe because it might curtail the appeal of the Bayanihan Folk Dancers, Philippine company that Sol Hurok will have in the United States

THE MUCH discussed building proposed for Hartford, Conn., is in the news again. A committee has been named by the planning board to study possible sites. . . . Tony Lavelli, who recently completed a tour of his one-man show, is back in New York to promote his latest record album, "Tony Lavelli, All-American Accordionist." And he is preparing to take part in the National Association of Music Merchants Trade Show June 22-26 in New

At Kerrville, Tex., a \$200,000 bond issue has been okayed for auditorium construction, but bids proved to be higher than the city could afford. Then a local foundation donated \$5,000, in what apparently was a surprise move. An industrialist followed with another donation of \$1,000. Other donations followed. Even so, the surprises weren't enough to make up the difference, and the city still is seeking to modify the bids and building.

And in Tyler, Tex., the chamber of commerce, park board and others are taking up discussions of a proposed municipal auditorium. Might that someday mean the completion of the Bobby Manziel Oil Palace started some years ago but never finished at

THE STATE legislature of Maine has passed a bill providing for a \$3,500,000 coliseum and recreation center for Portland. Next comes a referendum in December. . . . Latest move in the long Indianapolis arena action is that the mayor has asked for the immediate construction of a \$16,000,000 building. It would be scheduled for completion in about three years and would follow the recommendations of the IAAMM New Buildings Consulting Board.

### Sanitation Seal Awarded General

performers refused to go on.

Closes Down

MOLINE, Ill. — The Inter-national Ice Review closed here

after it experienced bad business at

most of its stands since opening

May 24. Owner Tom Parker said

he blamed a stretch of hot weather

for much of the lack of business.

He said, however, that the set-up

proved okay and he anticipates

taking the icer out again next

winter. The show closed Sunday

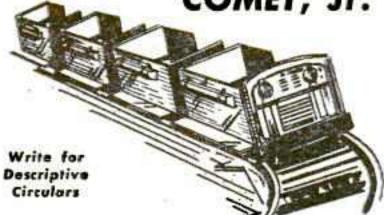
(7). About 1,800 persons were in

the building to see the show but

money was refunded when the

INDIANAPOLIS -- General Equipment Manufacturing & Sales, Inc., has been awarded a seal of approval by the National Sanitation Foundation for its Sani-Serve and Sani-Shake soft service ice cream makers. According to the laboratory, the seal indicates the equipment meets the high standards of sanitary efficiency established jointly by the industry and official health agencies througt the United States.

### ALL THE THRILLS WITH THE COMET, Jr.



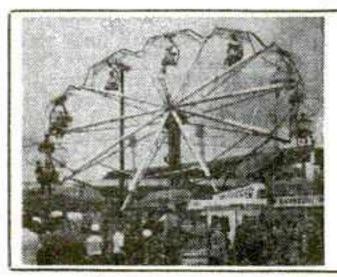
NATIONAL RIDES

Century Flyar Trackless Trains Kiddie Ferris Wheals Kiddie Buggy Ride The Pany Ride Fun Houses The Steeplechase Old Mills and Chules Mirror Maxes Complete Kiddielands

P. O. Box 488, VAC

Phone: AMherst 3-2646

DAYTON 17, OHIO



### PARATROOPER RIDE 500 PASSENGERS PER HOUR

New version of the traditionally successful Spitfire Unique seating arrangement. Adaptable to any Spitfire with conversion kit. New truck-mounted units with builtin handling equipment or standard units for ground installation available. Ground units may be transported on 28-foot semi.

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO., INC. 2880 S. 25th St., Salem, Oregon Phone 4-6847

### EXTRA SNO-KONE PROFITS Go SNO-KONE all the way! SNO-KONETTE, \$149.50

Finest Shaver Value on the market-the only one to buy. Write for details on this and the rest of the Gold Medal Sno-Kone Line-Up. Guaranteed to make more sales and profit.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

### GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS

307 E. Third St. Cincinnati 2. Ohio Write now for 1959 catalog of SNOW-FLOSS-APPLES-POPCORN.

### **High Quality** KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES

**Illustrated Circulars Free** 

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888





### Concrete Rodeo Arena Planned At San Antonio

SAN ANTONIO-The San Antonio Charro Association is making plans for a \$3,000-seat concrete arena that will cost an estimated \$30,000. The arena would be adjacent to Mission County Park.

It will be used for charreadas-Mexican rodeos. A 20-stall stable for members' horses is also slated.

Plans include the purchase of a 10-acre plot of ground for the arena and stables.

### Propose Building At St. Petersburg

ST. PETERSBURG BEACH, Fla.—Chairman Edwin J. Egan Butler University committee, appointed by the local Chamber of Commerce, has proreports that a citizen auditorium posed construction of a building to of land located on the Boca Ciega 2,500 and 3,000 people. side of the island.

### Arena Gets Funds

WEYBURN, Sask. -- The city will make a \$200,000 grant to the Weyburn Agricultural Society toward construction of the proposed \$375,000 Agritorium. Burgesses approved the grant in a money bylaw vote.

Besides the city grant, federal and provincial grants of up to is being raised by contributions Donations now top \$31,900.

### **GM Exhibit Renews** Steel Pier Lease

ATLANTIC CITY-The General Motors Corporation has renewed the lease on the General Motors exhibit on Steel Pier for a six-year period, it was announced by George A. Hamid, president of Atlantic City Steel Pier Company, and Thomas J. Kenny, manager of the General Motors exhibits.

The present exhibit, which occupies more than 15,000 square feet, opened May 24, 1947. Since that time, it has played host to more than 24 million visitors. There has been a progressive increase in attendance each year. Last year the attendance exceeded 2,800,000 people.

INDIANAPOLIS -- A new audiseat 6,000 persons with parking torium will be built on the campus facilities for 2,000 vehicles. The of Butler University, Dr. M. O. group suggested that the site Ross, Butler president, disclosed should contain 60,000 square feet Friday (29). It is to seat between

> To be named after Dr. G. H. A. Clowes, Eli Lilly & Company executive, the auditorium may serve as the home of the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, Dr. Ross said.

> Director of research at Lilly's since 1919, Dr. Clowes died last August. Preliminary planning of the auditorium will be financed by a trust fund established by Mrs. Clowes.

\$125,000 are expected. The balance from individuals and organizations.

# Sullivan Quits **NAC Position**

CHICAGO-Tom Sullivan has resigned as executive secretary of the National Association of Concessionaires. He had been with the organization since before its name was changed from the National Popcorn Association.

Sullivan recently was cited by an executive secretaries' organization as one of the nation's outstanding trade association executives. He is planning to announce his new connection shortly.

The NAC has been interviewing applicants for the position but has not yet announced an appointment. Meanwhile, NAC has hired an assistant to the exhibit chairman, to aid in handling plans for the next NAC convention.

# Grocery Chain Inks Stunter

PHILADELPHIA-Acme Supermarkets will sponsor the Tournament of Thrills daredevil auto show at the Municipal Stadium, June 20, for the second straight

The American Stores Company has purchased 90,000 tickets, each worth \$2, for free distribution thru more than 240 markets in the Philadelphia area. The tickets will be given with a specified amount of groceries during the next three

Last year the show drew more than 80,000 spectators to the stadium thru the Acme free ticket

# Wichita Rodeo

WICHITA, Kan .-- The annual rodeo here, which tried to dodge rain last year by switching from September to June, again will revert to the later dates this season.

Another reason for moving the event out of September was the trek of cowboys to the Chicago and New York rodeos, both of which have been canceled.

The rodeo again will be held in September but much earlier, being scheduled for September 4-7. Les Winget is producing and Harry Knight will provide the stock.

### Concession Assn. **Notes Good Sales**

CHICAGO-More than 50 per cent of the display space at the '59 National Concessions Industry Trade Show has already been sold and the show isn't until November 8-12. Event will be held in the Hotel Sherman under auspices of the National Association of Concessionaires.

According to officials, on display will be the latest in equipment, supplies, foods, beverages and ideas for operations at theaters, amusement parks, arenas, auditoriums, ball parks, ballrooms, bowling alleys, driving ranges, golf courses, pienie groves, recreation centers, roller rinks, stadiums and theme parks.

In all 224 display booths will be included.

HARTFORD, Conn.--Julian II. Norton, general manager of Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn., has been renamed to a six-year term on the State Park and Forest Commission. His new term will start September 1.

F-I-R-E-W-O-R-K-S Displays of all types by ILLINOIS. The brightest and most genuine fireworks in the land. Contact us for your display. Catalog now ready. "The Nation's Finest Fireworks" ILLINOIS FIREWORKS CO., Inc. P. O. Box 792, Danville, III. Phone 1716

# COMING EVENTS

Alabama

M bile-Ais. Deep-Sea Pishing Rodeo, July .U-Aug. 2. Jaycees, P. O. Box 172.

Figgstaff-All-Indian Powow and Hopt Exhn., July 3-5, California

Los Angeles-Los Angeles Home Show (Memorial Sports Arena), July 16-26. Dale J. Missimer.

Ealinas-Calif. Rodeo, Horse Fair & Stock Show, July 16-19. Sen Francisco-San Francisco Gift Show, Aug. 2-5. Kay Leber, 1355 Market St.

San Prancisco-San Francisco Flower Show, Aug. 20-21. Walter P. Gibson. Fanta Barbara-Santa Barbara Natl. Horse Show & Flower Show, July 10-18. Edward G. Van Cleve.

Colorado

Pagesa Springs-Celebration, July 4. Limon-Celebration, July 3-5. Chamber of Commerce.

Connecticut

Bridgeport - Barnum Festival, June 26-

Idaho

Emmett-Emmett Cherry Pestival, June 22-27. Dick Sweetman. Ketchum-Wagon Days Celebration, Aug. 15-16. Chamber of Commerce. Bt. An ony-Freemont Co, Pioneer Cele-bration, July 24. Golden C. Linford. Illinois

Chicago-Chicago Intl, Trade Fair (Navy Pier), July 3-19. Chicago - Celebration (Soldier Field).

July 4. Griggsville-Celebration, July 4. Highland-Celebration, July 4-5. Rock City-Centennial, June 17-26. War-

Rockford-Businessmen's Mid-Summer Festival, June 14-20. Balem-Celebration, June 22-27.

Indiana

Balnoridge-Street Fair June 18-23. Brazil-Celebration, July 4. Rotary Club. Charlestown-Lions Club Celebration, June 22-27. J. H. Peters, Box 371.

Columbia City-Old Settlers Day & American Legion Festival, Aug. 11-15. Byron Evansville - Junior League Horse Show, June 17-20. J. T. Denton.

Greensburg-Centennial, June 15-20. Huntington-VFW Street Fair, July 27-Aug. i W. O. Randol, Markle. LaPorte-Jaycees' Celebration, July 4. Devere Thompson, R. R. 2.

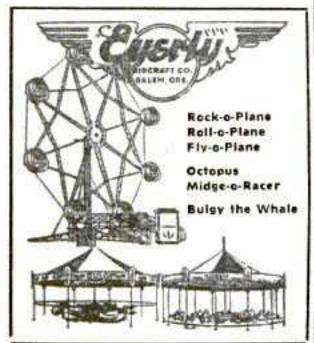
Linton-Celebration, June 27-July 4. Loogootee-Lions Club Celebration, June Marion - S. Marion Businessmen's Pair,

July 6-11, Geo. H. Prough, 2327 Homewood, Misshawaka, North Webster-Mermaid Festival, June 22-28. Lions Club.

Odon-Old Settlers' Meeting, Aug. 19-22. J. Harold Flynn. Paraer-Street Fair. June 22-27.

Terre Haute-Miners' Picnic, Aug. 7-9. Jack Wilton. Whitestown-Annual Picnic, June 23-27.

Gene Baker, P. O. Box 98.



### – MERRY-GO-ROUNDS –

1959 Jumping Carousels in 3 standard sizes-kiddie, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 ft.; larger sizes on special order. Also KIDDIE RIDES: Ferris Wheels, Airplane Ride, Water Boat Ride.

> THEEL MFG. CO. Phone MU 2-4351 Leavenworth, Kansas

### ATTENTION MERRY-GO-ROUND OWNERS!

You can now buy an endless play type music unit complete with 10 watt Hi-Fi amp. & speaker, mounted in quality built cabinet, ready to plug in and operate. \$199.50. For free information write

PLAY PRODUCTS CO. P. O. Box 1707, Cleveland 5, Ohio

Albia-Centennial, June 22-27. Belle Plains, Ia.—Celebration, July 8-4. George Clarke, Jr. Chamber of Com-Belle Plaine-Street Celebration Aug.

Cherokee-Pilot Rock Plowing Match Aug. 13-15. Sherman Peirson. Creston-Celebration, July 1-4. Marengo-Celebration (City Park), July 26-

Muscatine - Watermelon Carnival, Aug. 27-29. Chamber of Commerce, Box 306. Sibley-Osceola Co. Livestock Show, Aug. 17-19 Gene Alexander.

Kansas

Anthony-Anthony Race Meet, July 22-25 J. L Robinson.

Kentucky

Eminence—Celebration, July 4. Harrodsburg—Kentucky Pony Show, June 19-20, H. K. Yates. Irvington-Irvington Saddle & Pony Show, July 11. Neil B. Mitchell. Lawrenceburg-Lawrenceburg Horse Show, July 14-18, Charles Martin Jr. Lexington-Junior League Horse Show, July 14-18. J. T. Denton. Middlesboro-Tri-State Horse Show, Aug. 1. Robt. B. Johns Jr. Owingsville-Lions Club Horse Show, July

3-4. Jue R. Thompson. Paintsville-Celebration, June 29-July 4. Baris-American Legion Horse Show July 21. Harley Kiser. Stearns-Celebration, July 4.

Maryland

Marylano Line - Firemen's Celebration. June 21-27.

Massachusetts

Boston-Boston Common Dairy Festival, June 12-20. Boston-Bunker Hill Celebration (Boston College High School Grounds), June 22-27 Jeff Harris. Charlestown-Bunker Hill Celebration, June

15-21. Jeff Harris. Dorchester-Bunker Hill Celebration June 22 - 28Dracut-Greater Lowell Celebration, June

Gloucester-Legion Celebration, June 29-Haverhill-Celebration, July 1-4. New Bedford-Eagles Charity Circus, July

6-11. Springfield-Lady of Hope Church Celebration, June 15-20.

Michigan Carson City-Dairyland Agr. Soc. Show, Aug. 27. W. L. Green. Chelsea-Centennial, July 13-18.

DeTour-DeTour Sportsmen's & Homecoming Show, July 4-5. Kent Hamilton. Detroit-Windsor-Intl. Freedom Festival, June 26-July 4.

Hillsdale—Celebration July 2-4. Lansing-Centennial, June 16-28. Menominee-Menominee Dairy Show, July

25. Gail E. Bowers. Pelkle-Baraga Co. Dairy Show, Aug. 12. Donald Lehto. Port Huron-Port Huron Blue Water Festival July 20-26. Floyd B. Walters, 1419 Vermillion-Clay Co. Old Settlers' Picnic,

Minnesota

Edg-ston-Edgerton Dutch Festival, July 15-16 Clifford H. Peterson, Granite Falls-Celebration, June 18-21.

Mississippi Natchez-Celebration July 4. Missouri

Bethany-Celebration, July 3-5. Browning-Browning Homecoming, July 25-25 Mrs. Mary Grice. Crane-Stone Co. Jr. Livestock Show, Aug. 28-29. Hobart F. Hemphill. Gallatin-Davies Co. Jr. Livestock Show Aug. 28. Geo. H. Schmitt.

Maitland—Blue Grass Festival, June 2427. Dele A. Marion, American Legion.

Mount Vernon-Lawrence Co. Jr. Livestock Show, July 30. Troy B. Call. Sedalia-Pettis Co. 4-H Livestock Show, Aug. 14. H. L. Pack.

Springfield-Ozarks FFA Fat Hog Show, Aug. 27 Vencil G. Mount. Warrensburg-Johnson Co. Jr. Livestock Show, July 21. Jack Jennings.

Montana Choteau-Choteau Celebration, July 4. Nevada

Reno-Reno Home Show, June 24-28. P. C. Box 1033.

New Hampsire Gotham-Celebration, July 4.

Laconia-Lakes Region Sportsmen's Show (Belknap Mountain Recreation Area), July 18-19.

New Mexico Albuquerque-Greater N. M. Sports Show

(State Pair Coliseum), June 18-21. Frank New York

Blasdell-Southwestern N. Y. Piremen's Assn. Convention & Field Days, Aug. 5-10. C. Ernewein, 18 E. Lake Ave. Catskill-Hudson Valley Volunteer Pire-men's Convention, June 15-20. Claude Palmer

Haverstraw-Firemen's Hudson-Champaign Celebration July 6-11. Morgan Demarest. Monroe-Monroe Celebration, June 29-July 4. Mount Morris-Firemen's Carnival, July

22-25 Arthur R. Croston, 84 Chapel St. New York-Soviet Union Exposition (Collseum), June 30-Aug. 10.

North Dakota Jamestown-North Dakota State Dairy Show, July 1-4. Clayton Paulson,

Ohio Ashtabula-Sons of Italy Festival, June

Berea-Celebration (Fairgrounds), July 1-5. Melvin Otterbacher, Vailey City.

# POPCORN—COTTON CANDY—SNO-KONES—APPLES

WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED WRITE NOW FOR OUR 120-PAGE CATALOG

GO "GOLD MEDAL" ALL THE WAY GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies 313 E. 3rd ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Cambridge - Boosters' Club Celebration, June 22-July 4 Cheviot-Green Township Sesquicentennial, July 11-18. Westwood-Cheviot Kiwanis

Buclid-Sesquicentennial, June 26-July 4. Fairborn-Fairborn Celebration, July 4. Milan-Milan Homecoming & Melon Pesti-val, Sept. 3-5. Mrs. Ruth M. Nickels; Route 1.

Norwalk-Centennial, July 27-Aug. 1. Port Clinton-Northwestern O., Firemen's Convention, June 15-20. Portsmouth—Charity Horse Show (Patrgrounds), June 25-28.

Rome-Rome Celebration, July 2-5. Civic Sandusky-Centennial, June 24-30. Steubenville-Booster Club Pestival June

Waco-Homecoming, June 24-27. George Marlow, 911 Payne St., N.E. Canton 5. Waterville—Celebration, June 17-20. Wellsville—Firemen's Homecoming, June

22-27. J. E. Phillips, P. O. Box 61. Oregon

Baker-Junior Horse Show, Aug. 1. LeRoy Portland-Oregon Centennial, July 10-16. Portland-Pacific Northwest Intl. Trade Fair (Pacific Intl. Expo. Bidg.), June

Pennsylvania Brookville-Western Firemen's Convention, Aug. 10-15. Brownsville-Civic Club Celebration, June

Charlerol-Charlerol Celebration, July 4 Crabiree - Piremen's Celebration, July 25-30. Easton-Eagles' Celebration, July 8-11. Paul Hopper.

Elwood City-Celebration, June 22-27, Everson-Piremen's Convention, July 12-18. Smiles Wolinsky, Everson Pire Co. Kane-Volunteer Piremen's Celebration, July 27-Aug. 1, Lenighton—Celebration July 4. Mountainville-Firemen's Celebration, July

Newfoundland-Firemen's Celebration, June 27-Aug. 4. New Preedom-Celebration, June 28-July 4. Olyphant - Firemen's Celebration, June

Philadelphia-Catholic Celebration, June 15-20. Pittsburgh-Pittsburgh Bicentennial, starting May 30.

Saltaburg-Old Home Week & Firemen's Celebration, June 15-20. Sharon-Patagonia Fire Co. Homecoming, June 22-27, Vernon A. Yeager, 2136 N Water Ave.

Rhode Island Bristol-Celebration, June 29-July 4.

South Dakota Britton - 75th Anniversary Celebration, July 2-4. Clear Lake-75th Anniversary Celebration,

July 3-5. Custer—Gold Discovery Days, July 24-25. Deadwood—Days of '76, July 31-Aug. 2. Elk Point—Centennial July 13-15. Eureka-Celebration, July 4. Flandreau-Celebration, July 2-4. Gregory-Celebration, July 4. He: Springs-Junior Rodeo, June 26-21. Presho-Water Carnival, July 4. Rapid City-Black Hills Expo., Aug. 13-16 Sisseton-Kiwania Horse Show, Aug. 6, Timber Lake-Days of 1910, Aug. 15-16.

Aug 30 Winner - 50th Anniversary Celebration, Aug. 6. Winner-Harvest Festival, Aug. 17-19. Woonsocket-Celebration, July 4.

Tennessee

Martin-Weakley Co. Dairy Show Aug. 13-14 A. M. Walker, Dresden. Lewisburg-Marshall Co. Jr. Dairy & Coit Show, Aug. 28-29. Emerson Burnett. Red Boiling Springs-Celebration, June 29-

Texas Belton-Celebration, July 4. Brady-Brady July Jubilee, July 3-5. Kari K. Steffens.

Fredericksburg - Fourth of July Horse Races, July 3-5. Mrs. Emma Petmecky. Kaufman-Kaufman Co. Livestock Show. Aug 27-29. Floyd Thurman. Uvaide-Tex. Angora Goat Raisers' Show & Sale, July 30-Aug. 1. P. E. Gulley.

Utah

Ferron - Southwestern Utah Livestock Show, Aug. 6-8. Kamas - Kamas Valley Livestock Show, June 19-20. Demont Lott. Logan-Celebration, July 4. Pleasant Grove-Pleasant Grove Straw-

berry Days, June 18-20, Richfield-Southern Utah Jr. Livestock Show, Aug. 12-15.

West Virginia Ripley-Celebration, July 4.

Wisconsin

Appleton-Civic Celebration July 2-5, Box Burlington-Legion & K. of C. Celebratim, July 1-5.

Madison-Madison Pestival, July 4. Milwaukee-St. Joseph Feast, June 25-28. New Berlin-Yankee Doodle Days, July 3-5 VFW Post 5716. Ontario-Celebration, July 4-5. Merwyn Johnstone Lock Box 7.

Sparta-Sparta Dairy Festival, June 25-28, Waukesha - Waukesha Centennial, July CANADA New Brunswick

Woodstock-Old Home Week, Aug. 3-8. GOOFY-GOLF A PACKAGE

19-HOLE FORTABLE MINIATURE With Caddy House, 5'x7'x7', with 5'x7' canopy, 72 two-face putters—15 junior outters. 15 dozen regulation balls —hole and par makers. 19 of the most interesting hazards you'll ever see—6 are electrically operated and lighted. 3 light standards (12 1500-watt flood lights. Detailed information and prices

PHILLIPS AMUSEMENTS 208 S. Robinson Bloomington, III.

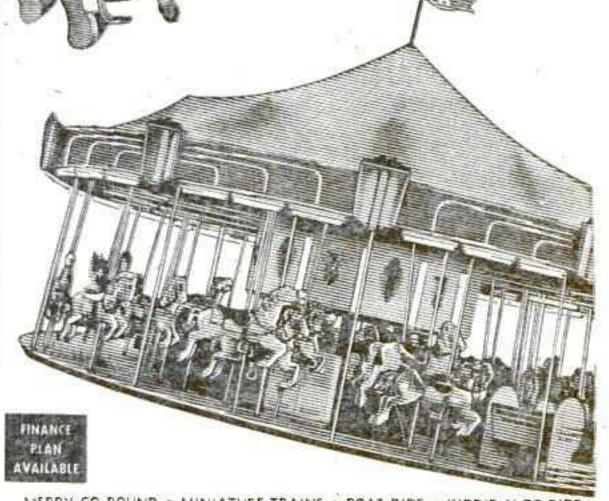
RENT CHAIRS . TABLES WEEKLY . MONTHLY . SEASONAL RATES

Steel . Wood . Canvas ALL TYPES-STAGES, PLATFORMS Warehouses in all Cities

Phone Collect: WAtkins 4-3170 ADIRONDACK CHAIR CO., 104 W. 17 St., NYC

# New! But Old in Appeal

Allan Herschell's revolutionary new steel Merry-Go-Round is durable and fast to erect. Less skilled help is required because the chain and sprocket drive is self-aligning. The center pole is easily and safely raised by two men with the new hand winch and steel pole. An electric brake automatically stops the ride in one revolution. Fluid drive, timer and tools are standard. M-G-R's come in five sizes, all with aluminum jumping horses gayly painted by AH artisans.



MERRY-CO-ROUND & MINIATURE TRAINS & BOAT RIDE & KIDDIE AUTO RIDE 
PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER & JOLLY CATERPILLAR & SKY FIGHTER & 
HELICOPTER & MAD MOUSE & "1865" LOCOMOTIVE & BROWNIE TRACTOR & 
ROADWAY RIDE & RODEC & TWISTER & TANK RIDE & BUCCY RIDE & 18-CFR CAT . RECORD FLAYER . MERRY-GO-ROUND RECORDS . TAPES . RIDE

### ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300

NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

### NEW MODERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT KIDDIE RIDES



ADULT RIDES MINIATURE TRAINS ROLLER COASTERS FERRIS WHEELS MERRY-GO-ROUNDS SHOOTING GALLERIES **FUN HOUSES** CONCESSION TRAILERS

Write today for complete catalog

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

O. BOX 448 PHONE: HO 3-1562 MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN

# TILT-A-WHIRL



Lots of Flash for Your Midway Thrills that make it a Repeater.

Simple Operation, Lasting Value

and Year after Year a Consistent

Top Money Ride. Write, Wire or Phone Us

SELLNER MFG. CO. P. O. Box 306 Phone: Edison 4-5584



Fariboult,

Minnesota

ADMEN OF EVERY KIND ENDORSE THE BILLBOARD AS A TOP SELLING FORCE

### \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* COTTON CANDY A PROBLEM?

Not when you use the new

# WHIRLWIND

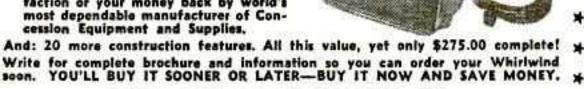
This is the ONLY machine to buy. It's the only one that gives you all these necessary features: 1. More production per pound of raw

More cones per hour or per day. **Exclusive Spring Suspension eliminates** all vibration.

Sturdier construction throughout. Better component parts from spinner head to plug. Easier to get perfect results all the

Preferred by all the successful opera-tors in the U.S.A. and all over the world. Completely guaranteed for full satis-

faction or your money back by world's most dependable manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies.

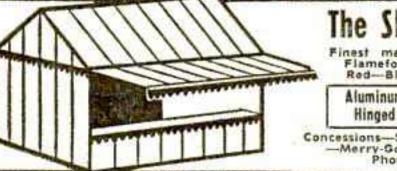


### GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 316 E. Third St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

### Poppers has Yes, Poppers has every-thing you need for profit-able sales of Popcorn, Pizza, Caramel Corn, Everything! Snowballs, Peanuts, Candy Cotton, Candy Apples and Other Concession Specialties . . . WRITE TODAY FOR NEW used) . . all types of 1959-60 CATALOG Home of the famous ALL-IN-ONE Candy Apple Mix POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila. 1211 N. 2nd STREET . PHILADELPHIA 22, PA. LOCATION 24 Hour Phone Service - GArfield 6-1616

# ANCHOR TENTS



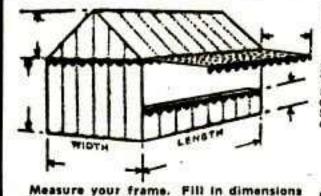
### The Showman's Choice

Finest materials-60 Yrs. Experience. Flamefoll and New Nylon Fabrics. Red Blue Yellow Green White.

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight Hinged Legs—Slip Joints Rustproof

Concessions-Show Tents-Ride Tops-Bingo Merry-Go-Round—Coakhouse Tops. Phone: Harrison 5-8105.

### ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA



between arrows and send for quotation.

### Largest Manufacturer of Tents in the East

Powers Tents are made from best quality 12.63 oz. Vivatex treated army duck reinforced at all points of strain, All corners are reinforced with leather. Shipment within 5 days after receipt

Phone: Saratoga 7-3500.

5929 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

# TEMPS

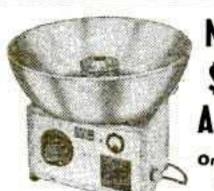
CONCESSION TOPS RIDE CANVAS

 SHOW TENTS BANNERS

BERNIE MENDELSON LARK ST. Phone: Ardmore 1.1300 CHICAGO 40, ILL. Field Representative: G. C. "MITCH" MITCHELL

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience, MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA

PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316 1230 N. EAST AVENUE Circus-Carnival-Concession-Any Size-Any Type-Banners-Ride Canvas. CEO. W. JOHNSON S. T. JESSOP



MAKE \$200

On Candy Floss

Our NEW PERFECTION has EVERY-THING: write for literature. ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. P. O. Box 7006 1416 Lebanon Rd. Nashville, Tenn.

**GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND** 

# MAKE MONEY—SELL



The "originals" - Molds that are top producers for owners. Two sizes-COM-MERCIAL (4 in.) in Hexagon, Round and Scalloped at \$2.75 each, and JUMBO (5 in.) in Round and Scalloped at \$3.25 each.

Catalog SUPPLY CO

3916X Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio

# LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

### MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Parcel Post

Plante, Ted, pkg. 10¢ due Hale, Mrs. P., Books, 25¢ due

Abraham, William & Hershs, Mrs. Zelda Caroi Hester, William Acker, Edward & Harney Acker, Edward & Mrs. (Aerial Ackers) Hicks, Bill Adams, John Adams, Oscar M. Holliday, Ja Hicks, Bill
Holland, Edward C.
Holliday, Jack
Horowitz. H. George
Horton, Wentworth
Housner, Sam
Hunter, Bill
Hunter. James Andreano, Frank Ansher, Joe Armstrong, Charles

Asher, Charles
Babbs, Mrs. Aiverna
Bennett
Jameson, Patricia
(Hawthorns Wild
Animal Act) Ballard, Eimo (Speedy)
Barnett, Billy R.
Barrett, Francis J.
Beal, Glenn E. & Edna E. Jeter, Charlie Johnson H. L.

Beard, Rochelle Jones, Avers Jones, Curtis Jones, Walter Joseph, George Jowett, Bernard Stanley Bellino, Caspar Bennett, S. W. Bernard, J. M. Keene Jr., Gilbert L.
Keliner, Sid
Mrs. Kellums. Happy
Kennedy, Mrs.
Maxine

Bernet, Sunny
Black, Martin W,
Blaney, Beverly Joan
Bolenbarker, Luke

Kennedy, Mrs.

Mrs.

Kennedy, Mrs.

Blaney, Beverly Joan
Bolenbarker, Luke
Bradley, Lee
Boste, Jackie
Bowes, III Jerome P
Bradley, William
Brafield, Sonny
Broome Yvonne
Burke, Harry
(Shows) (Attention
Mrs. Ida Ferguson)
Burns, Mrs. Eleanor
Burns, Mrs. Eleanor
Burns, Richard K.
Burridge, F. H.
Bybee, James Henry
Byrnes, W. J.
Campbell, Charlie
(Marie O'Day Show)
Cariton, Ronnie Sue
Cariton Jr., Sonny
(Ciarence Bass Jr.)
Catalano, Peter
Caudill, Tony
Cavalerro, P.
Chalmers, Edward

Kessier, Harper
Kirkland (Kirk)
James
Klein, Robert Merion
Kopyccianski, David
Krueger, Eari A.
Kuns, Mrs. Martha
Lankford, Lester W.
Lanner, Henry Bud
Lee, Sandra & Howard Boaz
Lee, Steve O.
Leeler, Charles
Leto, Jimmy
Lewis, Jim & Mrs.
Lilly, Geo. W.
Lipsky, Morris
Little, Charles
Livingston, Kenneth
McCormick, Buttons
McCoy, Bill
(Cookhouse)

Caudill, Tony
Cavalerro, P.
Chalmets, Edward
R.
Chambers, R. L. & McSpadden, S. J.
M.
Chavez, Mrs. Virginia Maker, John K.
Enid
Clemens, Dick
Chicotella, M.
MeCoy, Biil
(Cookhouse)
McDonald, Donald
McNeece, Lew
McSpadden, S. J.
Maack, William M.
Maker, John K.
Mancuso, Sam
Martin, Jack
Chicotella, M.

Chicotella, M. Chumas, Paul Cism, William

Martin, Mrs. Sam

Moore, Mickey

Peepies, Bill
Peregory, Earl
Peregory, Ernest
Peters, Frank E.
Phillipson, Dave
Pickard, Francis

Pierson, Alton

Plummer, Coy Politte, Jack Puckett, George Raetz, Gene Raley, Ethel

Ramo Sr., Rajah Ravelli, Blanche

Remington, Les Rieder, Mickey Rothcock, Rocky Rooks, Francine Ruffin, Frank P. Rupert, Dewey Sakobie, Jimmie Schnelder, Mrs. C. E. (Gave)

Scognomillo Frank Shepherd, H. R. Shipley, Earl Shuemaker, Raymond

Thomas

Regan, Joe Reichert, Frank

Reik, Raymond

Mathis Jr., Edward

Clark. H. C.
Cobey Jr., Hairas
Colbert, Thomas W.
Cole, Jimmy
Conners, Eddie & Mrs.
Cooke, J. M. (U.S.
Mearns, Thomas
Metzger, Mr. & Betty
Miles, Bob Orville
Miller, F. G. & Mrs.
Miller, John
Mitchell, Johnny
Mitchell, Lucky
Moore Michely Cooke, J M. (U.S.

Cooper, Eldy Cooper, Philip B. Cooper, William Cox. Cliff Cottrell, Robert

oke. J M. (U.S.

Reptile & Jungle
Circus)
oper, Eldy
oper, Philip B.
oper, William
x. Cliff
ttrell, Robert
(Slim)
x. O. C. & Mrs.
ri, Hubert
de. M. C.
niels, James
ugherty, Clinton
& Mrs.
vis, Clarence
vis, Hazel
vis Koke

Moore, Mickey
Moore, Mickey
Mounce, Esmond
Mullins, Leland
Murray, Ellen
Murray, Wesley
(Snake Show)
Murray, Wm. C.
Nelson, Harry S.
Nicholas, Ephrem
Nolan, Edward
(ig. env. 12¢ due)
Nolan, James
O'Donnell, James
O'Akes, Dean
Pankiw, Joseph
Michael Cox. O. C. & Mrs. Curi, Hubert Dade, M. C. Daniels, James Daugherty, Clinton & Mrs.

Davis, Clarence Davis, Hazel Davis Koke Delgrosso, Daniel Dell, E. M. Delph, Dewey Delph, Tommy Demetro, Dewey Dinger, Lester A. Dittenheimer, Gerald Dodson, William A.

Donaldson, Charles F. Donnelly, George Dotson. Guy Dowell, Mildred Driscolle, Buck Duke Duncan, Mrs. Myrtle Eddy, S. D. & M. Engerer, Captain

(L'Angelus Circus) Epple, Sam & Mrs. Epps, Pat Evans, Ernest Evans, Edward Everschor, Edward C. Fairbanks, William

(Bill) Remington, Les Fisher, George Flake, James Foley, James H. Freeman, Chuck & Mrs.

Fritts, W. R. Fritz, Charles Garrison, D. W. (Ted) Gattis, Glen R. Gattis, Glendon R. & Helene F.

George, Frank
Gertner, Dean
Gibson, Jackle
Gilham, James R.
(Shorty)
Girouard, Mrs. Alva
(Penny)
Glinea, Morris
Glinea, Morris
Gliscor, Joe & Mrs.
Smith, Curley
Smith, H. David
Smith, Kenneth H.
Smith, Walter (Gld)
Snellings, William
Snyder, Arthur Glinea, Morris Glisson, Johnny

Glisson, Jones Gobel, Geo. Gough, William L. Green, Ralph E. or Mary C. Greenberg, Harold Gregory, B. W. Grigsby, Ray Griever, Robert L. Griffliths, D. J. Griggs, Charlie &

Hankison, Jim Hantey, Norman Hardin, Henry (Corky) Hardman, Betty Hargrave, James Harmes, Chet Harris, James V. & Margaret J.

Hays. Tom Henderson, Grabbo Hendricks, Cocil Hendren (or Rendrix), C.

Tetts Jr., Fletcher
Titts, Little Fletcher
& Mrs
Titts, Sherry
Treadwell, J. C.
(Speedy) & Mrs
Troutman, Ross
Vanhorn (weight & Williams, G. G. & Mrs

Williams, G. G. & Mrs
Williams, Lawrence

Van Hoose, Williams, Lawrence Van Hoose, William Ray
Ventouros, Niki L.
Voik, Warren M. & Jean L.
Walherts, Alois
Wallace, Emma F.
Wallace, William Orville
Wheatley, Wm.

Williams, L. L.
Williams, Nelson
Wilson, Donald
Wilson, Wm. J.
Woodrume, Tom W.
& Ruth O
Zitowsky, Shirley
Zome, Paul Wheatley, Wm. Ralph Zomp, Paul

### MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

Alnez, Mr. Armitage, Sheila Bea, Cannon Beattle, Robert Burn, Kenneth Demetry, Peter Dorell, Duke Ferris, Jean Gangler

Gregnon, Bob & Connie Henry, Fred Thomas ert Henry, Fred Thos
Holland, Dave
Charles
Howard, Ira
Littler, James
Loflin, William
Mitzger, Burt
Miller, R. R.
Morgan, Bernard
Tasso, Dieter

### MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Bernet, Sunny

Jaxon, Jay Powers, Babe Cicero
De Nise, William
Alfred Pruett, Mrs. Mary
Hamilton, Ray
Harris, Maxie
Powers, Babe
Patrica
Pruett, Mrs. Mary
Selby, William
Tuttle, Dossie

> MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Ackley, James Allen, Wilbur H. Ammon, Samuel D. Bates, Charles (Chuck) Beard, Robert G.
Beezley, James C.
Bell, William C.
Bennett, Richard
Bentley, Claude
Bernet, Sunny
Boudreau, Mrs. Pete
Bourque, Crystal
Brown, Bill
Calder, James
Carpenter, Clifford R.

(Chuck)
Mullins, Buster
Nelson, Mrs. S. D.
Newberry, Mrs. Mary
J.
Noramore, Mr. & Mrs. Chuck
Nordyke, Mrs.
Dorothy
Norton, Delbert
Petters, Mary W.
Petterson, Paul M. Carpenter, Clifford R. Carpenter, Keith L. Chapan, Travis L. Chunas, Mrs. Mas Cox, Francis X. Danti, Delilah Denind, Luther Diaz, Mrs. Kathleen Diaz, Ted Dick. Daniel D. Dillinger, Maurine DiMaglio, Mario Earnheart, Jim Eickhorst, Carl Farrow, Eugene Fester, Charles Finley, Evelyn Gaither, Sam (Red) Gould, Tom Grover, Barney Gurley, Mrs. Johnnie Hager, James Hall, Louise

Michael (Doc Parker) Pannebaker, Mrs. G. D Parks, Ted Pasco, Betty & Bud Pates, Mickey P. Pease, Vaughn J. Hall, Louise
Harvey, Mrs. Louis
(Diamond Lil)
Hazen, Bennie
Hollenbeck, Mr. & Star, Hedy Jo
Mrs. H. C. Starnes, L. M.
Holsten, Mr. & Mrs. Stewart, Kathline
John F. Sturmak, Arthur
Horne, Brownie

Horne, Brownie

Mrs. H. C. Starnes, L. M.
Stewart, Kathline
Sturmak, Arthur
Sullivan, Katherine
W. Hurowitz, Harold G. Johann, Mrs. Peter Johnson, Charles Roma

Kelly, E. C. & Troxel, Bin Vanteen, The Kernes, Jim Lindle, Burnie C.
Lukas, Nick
Lukas, Peter
McArcik, Bullette Kernes, Mary Kibbey, J. D. Kirby, Mrs. Beulah

Mannuzza, Thomas
Marchand, Mrs. M.
T. (Tony)
Masters, Curly
Mayberry, Wayne
Metzger, Burt
Matters, Clare L.
Wish, Lou
World of Tomorrow
Shows
You, Owen (Kelly)

Snyder, Arthur Edward Edward

E. or
Sorett. Joe (Skillo)

Mary C. Spadden, Mrs.

Spencer, Bill J.

Staggs, J. H. Jimmy

Stanley, Mary

ert L.

J. Steimer, Clenens

Sterlan, Kenneth

ie & Stoltz, L. F.

N. Strickland Jr. John

Grignon, Mrs. N.
Connie
Hackett, Edward J.
& Mrs. Stuck, Arthur & Mrs. Stull, Lloyd Suber, Morton H. Sullens, Samuel

Summers, Mrs. Summers, J. E. Surran, Frank H. Sutton, Mrs. Margaret Swank, Susan & Grace Swiger, Eugene Tanner, Mrs. Glea

Middleton. O. Miller, Paul H. Moore, Tuson Denny Moreno, Geraldine Morton, John M. Mullins. Buster Nash, Johnnie Nelson, Mrs. S. D. Newberry, Mrs. Mary

Norton, Delbert Petters, Mary W. Petterson, Paul M Rader, Kenneth J. Ray, Janiece Reader, Mr. & Mrs. Reynolds, Duke

Richards, Henry Lee Rogers, John F. Ruble, Calvin H. Scarbourough, R. Schofield, Mrs. Lil Schmann, Martha F. Seitzer, Hobert Sharpton, C. C. Sherfey, Crystal Shrewsbury, Corky Silcox, Jo-Ann Silcox, Mr. & Mrs.

Sitkl, William Smith, Buster Smith, Robert D.

Talbott, Elwood E. Terry, Mrs. Janie Thomas, Mrs. Kathy Troxel, Bill Vantager The Vinson, Mr. & Mrs. Jack E.

Lukas, Nick
Luvas, Peter
McArcik, Bulton
McSparren, William
Walker, James A.
Webb, Mary F.
Welch, John
Willes, W. J.

### Pa. City Park Gets Larger Train Ride

BANGOR, Pa. -- A new G-16 Allan Herschell Miniature Train was inaugurated at Bangor Memorial Park on Memorial Day. Four park commissioners donated their own time on weekends and during their spare time to lay the track which covers a half-mile scenic route. Plans are already being made to extend the track thru a wooded area of the park to furnish a one-mile ride.

The park formerly had a G-12 kiddie train for many years.

### Cape May Film Seen at Theaters

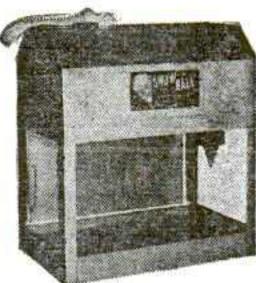
CAPE MAY, N. J .-- A new Cape May County promotion, a one-minute film trailer to be shown the year round in 11 different theaters, was announced by George J. Carter, executive director of the Cape May County Chamber of Commerce.

Al Lidman, district manager of Fox Theater Enterprises, arranged the promotion for the resort area with the Fox Theater chain. The one-minute film trailer will depict the many vacation pleasures that exist in this county. The film will be shown in New Jersey and Pennsylvania theaters.

### Hunt's Pier Adds Hawes Jungleland

WILDWOOD, N. J .-- A new Jungleland ride has been added to the array of rides on Hunt's Pier here. A dry run was given the ride last week by Vincent J. Kostek, manager of Hunt's Amusement Enterprises. Allan Hawes built the boats and animals of the new attraction at his West Coast shop. Three large native huts have been constructed for the ride.

Ice Shaver



A Style and Size for Every Need Write for full particulars

CLAWSON MACHINE CO., INC. P. O. Box 5 Flagtown, N. J.

### WANTED

Domestic and export distributors for exclusive franchise to sell internationally known electric candy floss machines. Must be established firm with active sales organization covering wide area.

For details write Electric Candy Floss Machine Co. P. O. Box 7006 1416 Lebanon Road Nashville 10, Tennessee

# SHOW TENTS

Manufacturers of Concession Tents, Merry-Go-Round, Cookhouse Tops

LARGE TENTS for RENT or SALE For any purpose ACE CANVAS CORP.

103 Greene Street Jersey City, N. J. Phone: DE 2-6893

HARRY SOMMERVILLE 516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missourl Phone: Harrison 3026

C B M T R A L Canvas Company

### Carnival Routes

A-1 Amusements: Effingham, Ill. A. & T. Ams.: Manchester, O.; West Union 22-27.

Alamo Expo.: Grand Junction, Colo.; Rawlings, Wyo., 22-27. American Funland: Alameda, N. M., 15-21.

Amusements of America: Newport,

Baker United: Noblesville, Ind.; Edinburg 22-27.

Barstow Amusements: (Farm Showgrounds) Butler, Pa.; Harmony

Beam's Attractions: Saltsburg, Pa. Bee's Old Reliable: Florence, Ky. Belle City: (50th St. & 30th Ave.) Kenosha, Wis., 15-21; (3d Ward) Milwaukee 24-28.

Bernard & Barry: Montreal, Que. Big State: Shawnee, Okla. Blue Grass: Fort Wayne, Ind.; New

Castle 22-27. Blue Valley: Buckner, Mo., 18-20;

Smithville 25-27. Brodbeck & Schrader: North Platte. Neb., 16-21; Rapid City, S. D., 22-30.

Brown, Al: Hebron, N. D., 15-16; Adams Bros.: Lake City, Minn., 16. 19-20; Tioga 22-23; Crosby 24-27.

Buck, O. C.: Glens Falls, N. Y. Burl hart: Sandwich, Ill. Byers Bros.: Coffeyville, Kan.;

Albia, Ia., 22-27. C. & H.: Lacona, Ia., 27-28. Capell Bros: Price, Utah, 16-21; Franklin, Idaho, 22-28.

Capital City: Morristown, Tenn.; Oak Ridge 22-27.

Carolina Am. Co.: Hollywood, S. C. Carroll's Greater: Mora, Minn., 15-17; Paynesville 18-20; Litchfield 22-24.

Central States: Cozad, Neb.; Valentine 22-27.

Cetlin & Wilson: Morgantown, Famous Cole: Glasgow, Mont., 17.

Chanos, Jimmie: Greensburg, Ind. Cherokee Am. Co.: Clifton, Kan.: Parsons 22-27.

Coleman Bros.: Willimantic, Conn. Collins, Wm. T.: Rochester, Minn.; Fargo, N. D., 22-27.



New De Luxe

1492 Fourth St., North Box 7038, St. Petersburg, Fla Phones: 5-3121-7-5914

## MINIATURE GOLF COURSES

by ARLAND

New Designs-125 Styles of Holes - Fully Carpeted

ARLAND, BOX 247
NEW HYDE PARK, N. Y.
WELLS 8-8675

America's Oldest and Greatest **Builder of Miniature Golf Courses** 

# INSURANCE 7

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

INSURANCE. For the Amusement Industry

SAM SOLOMON "The Showfolk's Insurance Man" 5017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois Phone: LOngbeach 1-5555 or 5576

Base) Winooski, Vt., 16-21. Crafts Expo.: Vallejo, Calif., 18-28. Drago, No. 1: Albion, Ind. Crafts Fiesta: (Stockyards, Dairy

Show) Los Angeles, Calif., 17-21; Sherman Oaks 24-29. Crafts 20 Big: (Shopping Center) Westchester, Calif., 24-28.

Cross Roads Ams.: Grand Rapids, Mich.; Marcellus 23-27. Cumberland Valley: So. Pittsburg,

Cunningham Expo.: Sardis, O.;

Barnesville 22-27. D. & D. Am. Co.: Edgewood, Ia., 16-17; Concsville 20-21.

Davidson United: Pocahontas, Ia. 16-17; Colo. 18; Panora 19-20; Lewis 22-24; Postville 27.

Davis Am. Co.: Brownsville, Ore., 17-20; Winchester Bay 24-28. Deluxe: Vernon, Conn.; Avon

Dickson United: Ashtabula, O. Dixey, Raymond C.: North Liberty. Ind., 16-21; South Bend 23-28. Dixie Am. Co.: Fairfax, Okla,

### Circus Routes

Watford City 17-18; Kildeer Carson & Barnes: Marshall, Mich., 15; Charlotte 16; Mason 17; Milford 18; Durand 19; Flint 20. Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.: Bridgeport, Conn., 15; Springfield, Mass., 16; Worcester 17; Providence, R. I., 18-20; Topsfield, Mass., 21; Framingham 22-23; Gloucester 24; Salem 25; Taunton 25; Hyannis 27; Newport, R. I., 28-29; New Bedford 30. Cristiani Bros.: Mansfield, O., 15; Whitehall 16-17; Maysville, Ky., 18; Middletown, O., 19; Cincimati 20-21; Kokomo, Ind., 22; Logansport 23; Kankakee, Ill., 24; Chicago (Hillside Shopping Center) 25-28.

Hagen Bros.: Boonton, N. J., 15; Pompton Lakes 16; Milford, Pa., Holiday Watercade: Los Angeles, Leeright Midway: (Fair) Mackay, Parada: Branson, Mo., 19-21. 19; Poughkeepsie 20; Rhinebeck 21; Hudson 22; Latham 23; Saratoga Springs 24; Ticonderoga 25; Saranac Lake 26; Plattsburgh 27.

Hunt Bros.: Union, N. J., 15; Scotch Plains 16; Somerville 17; Monmouth Junction 18; Iselin 19; Carteret 20.

James-Christy: Beulah, N. D., 15; Garrison 16; Newtown 17; Stanley 18; Powers Lake 19; Kenmore 20; Mohall 21; Dunseith 22; Langdon 23; Walhalla 24. Kelly-Miller: Chanute, Kan., 15; Iola 16; Fort Scott 17; Nevada, Mo., 18; Butler 19; Paola, Kan., 20; Garnett 21; Attawa 22; Olathe 23; Lawrence 24; Leavenworth 25; Atchison 26; Falls City, Neb., 27.

King Bros.: Corning, N. Y., 15; Ithaca 16; Cortland 17; Norwich 18; Oneonta 19; Johnstown 20; Glens Falls 22; Hoosiac Falls 23; Rutland, Vt., 24; Middlebury 25; Burlington 26; St. Albans 27; Derby Line 29.

Mills Bros.: Greenville, O., 15; Van Wert 16; Lima 17; Celina 18; Piqua-Troy 19; Vandalia 20; Grove City 22; Delaware 23; Mansfield 24; Parma 25-26; Madison 27.

Polack Bros.: Boise, Idaho, 17-19; Twin Falls 20-21; Ogden, Utah, 22-23; Provo 24; Salt Lake City 26-27; Del Mar, Calif., July 1-3. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bai-

ley: Chicago, Ill., 15-21; St. Paul, Minn., 24-28; Indianapolis, Ind., July 2-4. Strong, Big John A.: (fair) Vallejo,

Calif., 17-27; (fair) Pleasanton 29-July 12.

Zell Bros.: Bushnell, Ill., 15; La Harpe 16; Oquawaka 17; Keithsburg 18; Alexis 19; Viola 20.

### Thrill Shows .

Gates', Buddy, Hell Cats: Johnson City, Tenn., 15; Orangeburg, S. C., 17; Florence 18; Myrtle Beach 19-20; Gastonia, N. C.,

Continental: (Ethan Allen Air Down River Am.: Romulus, Mich., 16-21; Willow Run 23-29. Drago, No. 2: Spencer, Ind. Drew, James: Middlesboro, Ky.;

Harlan 22-27. Dudley, D. S.: Muleshoe, Tex. Dyers Greater: Dubuque, Ia. Eddie's Expo.: Sharpsville, Pa.; Elwood City 22-27.

Fair Time: Del Mar, Calif., 15-July 5.

Fidler United: St. Louis, Mo., 15-27. Franklin, Don: Topeka, Kan.,

15-16; Salem 19-27. Gala Expo.: Newport, Ark.; Jud sonia 22-27. Garden State: Olyphant, Pa.;

Easton 22-27. Gem City: Vincennes, Ind. Gentsch, J. A.: Grenda, Miss. Georgia Am. Co.: Alpharetta, Ga. Glades Am. Co.: Herndon, Va.

### Miscellaneous

Fraker's Wild Life: Battle Creek, Mich., 22-27.

Marlowe, Don, Players: Nashville, Tenn., 15-21; Champaign, Ill., 24-25; Burlington, Ia., July 1-5. Matchstick Cities: Baltimore, Md.,

Toby and Susie Show: New Sharon, Ia., 15-21; Keosauqua 22-28.

### Legitimate Shows

Music Man, The: (Shubert) Chicago, Ill., extended run. My Fair Lady: (Philharmonic) Los Angeles, Calif., 15-July 11.

### Arena Routes

Bolshoi Ballet: Montreal, Que., 16-

Calif., 16-21; Del Mar 23-28. Idaho, 18-21.

Gladstone Expo.: Rockford, Ill. Gold Bond: Janesville, Wis.; Monona 23-28

Gold Medal: Shelbyville, Ky. Golden Cate: Novato, Calif., 15-21. Grand American: Fairbanks, Ia., 15-17; Brooklyn, Ia., 18-20.

Greater Kastl: Powell, Wyo. Green Tree: Clintwood, Va.: Coeburn 22-27.

H.O.W. Am. Co.: Hartford, Mich. Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: Kansas City, Mo., 15-21; Kansas City, Kan., 23-28.

Hames, Bill: Fort Worth, Tex. Hammond, Bob: Houston, Tex., 15-17.

Hannah Am. Co.: Clarksville, Pa.; Monessen 22-27.

Hannum, Morris: (29th & Clearfield) Philadelphia, Pa.; Levittown 22-July 4.

Happyland: Monroe, Mich., 14-23. Heth: Evansville, Ind.; Champaign-Urbana, Ill., 22-27.

Holiday Am. Co.: 'Pleasant Hill, Mo.

Holly Bros.: East Point, Ga. Hunt Am. Co.: (Southgate Shopping Center) Fort Wayne, Ind. Imperial: Paxton, Ill.; Morris 22-27. Inland Empire: Sunnyside, Wash., 16-20; Emmett, Idaho, 23-27.

Johnny's United: Murfreesboro, Tenn. Ken-Penn: Leechburg, Pa.; Mount

Pleasant 22-27. Kenny's Attractions: Indianapolis, Ind., 15-27.

Key City: (Northwest Shopping Plaza) Muncie, Ind., 15-27. Kile, Floyd O.: (Norwood Shopping)

Center) Jackson, Miss., 19-28. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: Arlington, Mass.

Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Lawrence, Lagasse Am. Co., No. 3: Hyde

Park, Mass. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 4: Raynham,

Mass.

Lindle, Jack: Le Roy, Ill.; Braidwood 22-28.

Lone Star Ams.: Clayton, N. M. (Court House Square) Sweetwater, Tex., 22-27.

Luehrs Ideal Rides: Nashville Lynn's Midway: Chokio, Minn.,

15-16; Ortley, S. D., 17-18. Manning, Rosa: Catskill, N. Y. Marks: Philadelphia, Pa. Marvel: Bettendorf, Ia.

McKenna's Rides: Barton, Wis., 19-21. Meeker: The Dalles, Ore.; Toppenish, Wash., 22-27.

Merriam's Midway: Grand Meadow, Minn., 15-17; Sleepy Eye 19-21; Lakefield 22-23; Willmar 25-27.

Midway of Mirth: Girard, Ill.; Highland 22-27. Mighty Interstate: Pennington Gap,

Miller Amusements: Rochester, Minn.; Fargo, N. D., 22-27.

Monarch Expo.: (Fair) Polo, Ill.; Hillsboro 22-27. Moore's Modern: El Dorado, Kan.; Clarenda, Ia., 22-28.

Motor State, No. 1: Waterville, O., 17-20; Fenton, Mich., 22-27. Mound City: (Milton) Alton, Ill.,

17-19; Brighton 24-26. Murphy's Northern State: Lemmon, S. D., 15-16; New England, N. D., 17-18; Zap 19-20; Washburn 22-23; Wing 24-25; Linton 26-28.

Myers, Sonny: Topeka, Kan. New England Am. Co.: East Springfield, Mass. Nolan Am. Co.: (Columbia Plaza

Shopping Center) Battle Creek, Mich. Northern Expo.: Bismark, N. D.

Olson: Hot Springs, Ark., 17-25. Page Bros.: Stanford, Ky.; Danville Page Comb.: Dubois, Pa.

Palmetto Expo.: No. Wilkesboro, N. C.; Wytheville, Va., 22-27. Lavoie Am. Co.: New Bedford, Pan American: Abbeville, La.;

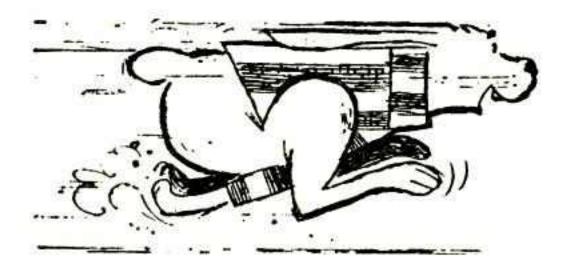
(Continued on page 48)

MANY THOUSANDS OF ACTIVE BUYERS OF ALL TYPES OF EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES WILL SOON STOCK UP FOR THE COMING FAIR SEASON. YOUR ONE SURE WAY TO REACH THESE BUYERS MOST EFFEC-TIVELY IS THRU AN IMPRESSIVE AD IN THE

# SUMMER SPECIAL

Dated June 22

(OUT NEXT WEEK) BUT YOU'LL HAVE TO HURRY!



# AD DEADLINE-WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17

RUSH YOUR AD COPY AIRMAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY TODAY OR CALL OR WIRE US TO REPEAT A PREVIOUS AD FOR YOU

CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS 188 West Randolph St. CEntral 6-9818

NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800

ST. LOUIS 1, MO. 812 Olive St. CHestnut 1-0443

HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. 1520 N. Gower HOllywood 9-5831

### **Carnival Routes**

**GENERAL OUTDOOR** 

### Continued from page 47

Penn Premier: Brownsville, Pa. Peppers All States: Parker, Fla. Port City Rides: Anamosa, Ia.,

Powelson Am. Co., No. 1: Uhrichsville. O.: Nelsonville 22-27. Powelson Am. Co., No 2: Orrville, O.; Galion 22-27.

Powelson Am. Co., No. 3: Sandusky, O; Port Washington 23-27.

Powelson Am. Co., No. 3: Sandusky. O.; Port Washington

Prell's Broadway: Bailey's Crossroads, Va.

Rainier: Cosmopolis, Wash. Reeds Ams.: Horse Cave, Ky. Reld. King: La Chute, Que. Ritters United: San Bernardino.

Calif., 16-21; Pedley 23-27. Robinson's Western, No. 1: (Lummi Stommish) Marietta, Wash., 16-21; Darrington 22-28. Robinson's Western, No. 2: Brewster, Wash., 16-21; Quincy

Rock City: East Gary, Ind., 16-20. Rogers Bros.: Mayville, N. D. 13-17; Northwood 18-20; Grafton 22-24; Karlstad 26-28.

Rose City Rides: Jonesburg, Mo., 18-20; Owensville 22-27.



New York's largest skyscraper hotel, 2500 sooms, all with bath and free radio-television in many. Meditation Chapel open to all faiths. Direct entrance to Pennsylvenia Station. Facilities from 100 to 1200 for Banquets, meetings, etc. Three airconditioned restaurants.

LAMP POST CORNER . . . COFFEE HOUSE GOLDEN THREAD CAFE from 7 Doublestfrom 11 Suites from 23 JOSEPH MASSAGLIA JR., President CHARLES W. COLE, Gen. Mgr.

Other MASSAGLIA HOTELS . SANTA MONICA, CALIF. Hotel Miramer . SAN JOSE, CALIF. Hotel Sainte Claire . LONG BEACH, CALIF. Hotel Wilton

. GALLUP, N.M. Hotel El Rancho . ALBUQUERQUE, Hotel Franciscan . DENVER, COLO, Hotel Park Lane . WASHINGTON, D.C. Hotel Raleigh . HARTFORD, CONN. Hotel Bond . PITTSBURGH, PA. Hotel Sherwyn

. CINCINNATI, O. Hotel Sinton . NEW YORK CITY Hotel New Yorker HONOLULU Hotel Walkiki Biltmore CHICAGO MIDWEST HEADQUARTERS

OOKING OFFICE 200 E. Walton DE 7-4344 BOSTON OFFICE 80 BOYLSTON ST. HU 2-0040 World-famed kotels

Teletype service—Family Plan

### Thrill and Novelty Attractions wanted for Australia for late September

Please submit full particulars, photos, etc.

H. T. C. WOODFULL, Secretary Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria

Epson Road, Ascot Vale Victoria, Australia

### KIDDIELAND or CARNIVAL

Site available at 14800 So. Western Ave., near Driving Range.

Dix-Bren Corporation 14800 So. Western Ave., Posen, III. Chicago Phone: HArrison 7-8430

# Shooting Galleries

And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Calleries. Write for new catalog. H. W. TERPENING

137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Callf.

Royal American: Winnipeg, Man.,

Royal United: Tabor, S. D., 15-16; Emery 17-18; Parker 19-21; Everly, Ia., 22-23; Alton 24-25; Ute 26-27.

Schafer 20th Century: Springfield, Mo.; (Fair) Quincy, Ill., 22-27. Shorter's Greater: Waterloo, Ia., 16-20; Lewisville, Minn., 24-25. Shorty's Tri-State: Rock City, Ill., 17-20; Cross Plain, Wis., 26-28.

Siebrand Bros.: Butte, Mont., 15-22.Silver Star: Daykin, Neb., 16-17; Haddom, Kan., 18-20; Guide

Rock, Neb., 23-24; Cuba, Kan.,

Skerbeck Am. Co.: Hancock, Mich., 16-20.

Ellwood City 22-27. Smith, George Clyde: Tyrone, Pa.;

Central City 22-27. Southern States: (Wayside Park)

Panama City, Fla. Stanley, Wm. D.: Casselton, N. D. 15-16; Hope 18-20.

Steele Ams.: Crown Point, Ind., 16-21: Fort Atkinson, Wis.,

Stephen, Otto: Grinnell, Ia.; Milan, Mo., 22-27.

Stipes: Lafayette, Minn., 18-21. Strates, James E.: Boston, Mass. Strong's Am. Co.: Scotia, Neb., 15-16; Palmyra 18; Deshler 19-20.

Sunny Ams., A. J., No. 1: (West Gate Shopping Center) Cleveland, O.; (Latin Field) Cleveland

Sunny Ams., A. J. No. 2: (Oak- chartrain Beach Park, New Orwood Shopping Center) Lorain,

Sunset Am. Co.: Granite Falls, Minn., 18-21; Algona, Ia., 23-27. Sutton's Pacific Coast: Coronado, Calif., 17-21.

Tatham's Fun Fair: (Fair) Forrest, Ill., 17-20.

boro, Tenn. Thiess United, No. 1: South Wilmington, Ill., 17-21.

Thiess United, No. 2: Plainfield Ill., 18-20; Shabbona 26-27. Tinsley, Johnny T.: (Air Force

Base) Greenville, S. C. Thomas, Art B., No. 1: Aberdeen,

S. D. Thomas, Art B., No. 2: Clarkfield Minn., 16-17; Columbia Hts., 19-21.

Thomas Joyland: Westernport, Md. Tinsley, Johnny T.: Greenville,

S. C. Tip Top: Waukesha, Wis., 15-18;

Alma Center 19-21; Schofield 24-28. Uncle Joe's Ams.: Brenham, Tex.

Virginia Greater: Williamstown, N. J.

Wade Greater: Inkster, Mich., 16-21. Wade, W. G.: Allen Park, Mich.,

15-21. Wall, Alfred, Ams.: Oxford, Ind.,

Wallace Bros.: Madison, Wis., 29-July 4.

West Coast, No. 1: Springfield, Ore.; Medford 22-28. West Coast, No. 2: (Fair) Sacramento, Calif., 15-21; Modesto

22-28. Wilber, H. O.: Hartford, Mich.,

15-22. Wilcox, Dick: Pittsfield, Me. Wilson Famous: Rock Falls, Ill.;

Ottawa 22-27. Williams Am. Co.: Asheville, N. C.;

Canton 22-27. World's Finest: Toronto, Ont. World of Mirth: New Britain,

Conn. World of Pleasure: Ecorse, Mich. Young, Monte: Pleasant Grove, Utah, 16-20.

### Toledo Zoo Adds Helicopter Ride

TOLEDO-I. F. Bissonnette. business manager of the Toledo Zoo, has announced the addition of a new Helicopter ride to the recreation area. The zoo also has a Miniature Train and Merry-Go-Round.

### UNDER THE MARQUEE

Widow of Walter Hohn, former circus concessionaire, needs mail, according to Harry Villeponteau, retired performer who lives on a rural route out of Concord, N. C. She is Mrs. Jaqueline Hohn, of Piedmont Court, Charlotte. Her husband had been with Barnett, Wallace and Rogers shows.

Red Sonnenberg is at home in Prophetstown, Ill., after winding up a theater job in New York. . . . Paul Eagles, Ringling agent, is Smiley's Ams.: Homer City, Pa.; in California. . . . Charles Cuthbert, Hagen Bros.' contracting agent, has been making the Chi-

> Carl and Ruth Strong were with the Hubert Castle Circus in Texas with their rope and whip act, and Carl served as announcer. The Strongs will rejoin Gene Autry in August for their 10th consecutive year.

> The Ohio Sells Bros.' Top of CFA will hold its seventh annual convention June 20 at Vandalia, O., with Mills Bros.' Circus, according to Baker W. Young, State chairman. Cristiani Bros.' Circus will be appearing nearby.

> Mike Malko writes that the Flying Malkos are showing at Pontplay Idlewild Park, Ligonier, Pa., to all newspapers with King Feapictured in the story.

for several weeks.

Fans Larry Epstein and Bill Hall visited Bert Pettus on James E. Strates Shows at Penndel, Pa., June 6. The Strates menagerie includes six elephants, five llamas, five lions, two Formosan deer, two Dee Doe deer, two Barbados sheep, two hyenas, monkeys, a chimp, hippo, polar bear, black bear, zebra, camel, Brahma bull and horse. The Sulo Keppo Trio, acro, and McConnell and Moore, jugglers, are with Jack Norman on the Strates Shows.

CFA Jane C. Furbee, Davenport, Ia., visited Herman Joseph, Bumpsy Anthony and Joe Rossi on Mills at Sterling, Ill. She also

### Mass. Riverside Starts Bargain Matinees, Acts

AGAWAM, Mass. — Riverside Park here held its first Bargain Matinee of the season June 3 charging reduced rates for its 34 rides from 1 to 6 p.m.

Owner Edward J. Carroll has also added free circus acts on a nightly basis, plus Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday afternoons, for the season.

### Dallas Fair Park Sets Summer Free Act Plan

DALLAS -- Tiny Grant, the opened the 14-week summer seastage at Fair Park.

open on Friday this season instead of the previous Monday opening. Already booked for early in the the Wazzan Troupe, tumblers.

# THE FINAL CURTAIN

BERUBE-Edward (Red),

44, ride foreman and concessionaire on a number of carnivals, May 23 in a Togus, Me., hospital from lung cancer. He had recently been with Playtime Shows but over the years was with King Reid, Mullin's Pine Tree and Cranberry State shows. He leaves his widow and six children.

FRUMKIN-Louis,

46, former midway concessionaire, June 3 in Miami, following a heart attack. Survived by his widow, a son, two brothers and a sister.

HOHN-Walter,

59, former concession operator on Barnett, Wallace and Rogers circuses, at Charlotte, N. C., Friday (June 5), of a heart ailment. Survived by his widow, Jaqueline, and a son, Bobbie, of Charlotte.

MARTIN-Harlon,

32, Hunt Bros. Circus candy butcher, drowned June 5 in the Delaware River near Edgely, Pa. Martin had been swimming with two co-workers, Thomas McGee and Richard Joniec, when the show played nearby Levittown, Pa.

leans, thru June 19 and then will visited the Adams-Seils Circus at Aledo, Ill., and Bob Couls and June 22-July 5. . . . Prof. George family at Knoxville, Ill. The CFA I Keller will have a page feature meeting at Ed Freeman's Moline, with six photos of himself released Ill., home was visited by Eugene Christy who has his lion act at a ture Service soon. His wife, Ginny, nearby zoo; Bob Couls and family, and his two assistants, Albert Lap- of Zell Bros.' Circus, and Mr. and Tennessee Valley Ams.: Gaines- chak and Bill Scamihorn, also are Mrs. Joe Hayworth, of the Cristiani

> Vicki Hanneford has rejoined Bob Orth writes from Pomona the Polack show at Denver. She Calif., that George Knolls and his spent six weeks in the Oklahoma daughter, Mary Jo, visited Jungle-City Hospital after a fall. While land and Mabel Stark and Arky she will be on crutches for a few Scott. Jake Posey recently celeweeks, she plans to work in the brated his 96th birthday. Weber perch act in about five months. Bros.' Circus will play before the She has been practicing handstands Los Angeles County Fair Grandstand on July 4, sponsored by the

Richard Griley visited with Chuck Burnes and Henry Varner on Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus at Toledo.

Mabel Carlson opened the free act schedule at Ocean View Park Norfolk, Monday (8), with her dogs and ponies. . . . A. F. (Red) Davis, Philippi, W. Va., caught King Bros. Circus at Weston, Buckhannon, Elkins and Grafton, W. Va.

Emmett Kelly was recently pictured in the Missouri Pacific Lines house organ en route from St. Louis to Dallas. His father was a section foreman for the railroad at Sedan, Kan., for many years. . . . Mike C. Piccolo, Pittsburgh, caught Hagen Bros. Circus and visited with Joe McMahon, Henry and Sondra Thompson, Bob Stevens and Buck Leahy. . . . J. W. Hartigan Jr. Morgantown, W. Va., recently caught King Bros. Circus at Fairmont, W. Va.

Ed Schofield, Bridgeton, N. writes that Ray Valentine, of the Flying Ray-Dells, collected some bets in Vineland, N. J., after working the show with his leg in a cast. Notable among the payees was Paul Cristiani. Fans at Bridgeton included Bill Elbirn, Sam Brown, LeRoy Hider, Pryor Dare, Russ Johnson and John Johnson.

From Ringling Bros. and Barnum 280-pound star of "Uncle Tiny's & Bailey Circus clown Chuck Party Time" on KRLD-TV here, Burnes writes there was much visiting when the show day-andson of free acts on the midway dated the Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus in Rochester, N. Y. Mickey The twice nightly free acts will and Freddie Freeman visited in show staff to assist Gregg Patter-Ir., brought his family to the show summer are Alcetty, balancer, and were uninjured when their truck Lather A. Keiffer, N. J. Gazzillo, and trailer jack-knifed going into

MYERS-W. S.,

78, concessionaire, May 31 in Veterans Hospital, Erie, Pa. Survived by his widow, Kate; two sons, William and Religh, and a daughter, Edith Eagleson, of the Eagleson Ape Show. Burial in Oak Hill Cemetery, Stoneboro, Pa.

PENIMAN-Mamie Alice.

38, wife of Fred Peniman, who performs as Wild Bill Cody, by a shot from a rifle used in a trick shooting act, at Pittsburgh June 7. Survivors include her husband, Fred, and daughter, Mary Alice, 8. The act was performing at Frontier Village. (Details in General Outdoor section.)

RAMSEY-Gerald.

57, of Carroll Greater Shows and secretary of the Midwest Showmen's Association, June 9 in Sparta, Ill. (Details in Carnivals.)

In Loving Memory of

### FREDDIE REED

Who Passed Away June 17, 1951

You Are Always in My Heart

DOLLIE REED FRAZIER

ROY-George Erwin,

79, one of the organizers of the Windhorst (Sask.) Agricultural Society, June 1, at his farm home near Corning, Sask. Survived by his widow, two daughters and a son.

### MARRIAGES

STRONG-WILSON-

William N. Strong and Trudy Wilson, Hamid-Morton Circus performers, June 6 at the Trenton, N. J., fairgrounds, in front of 3,000 people, following the circus evening performance.

Rochester. Clown Alvin Schwartz celebrated his birthday. Opening night in Detroit was attended by CFA's John McConnell, George DaDeppo, Henry H. Varner, Dan Quirk, Vickie Stiegler, Mr. and Mrs. Ball and Mr. and Mrs. Don Smith. Other recent visitors include Paul Hauss, Smiley, Max Tolchinski, T. D. Buhl, Vern E. Woods, Mac MacAlvey, Joan Dacey, the Flying Melzoras, Mike Murphy, and Mr. and Mrs. Hav-

Count Popo De Bathe, currently clowning at Children's Fairyland, Oakland, Calif., visited Joe and Chester Sherman, Bob Lorraine, Henry Kyes and Peluz 1 Reynoso with the Polack show.

Glen (Seacow) Hart reports from Cristiani Bros. Circus that Pete and Norma Cristiani celebrated their ninth wedding anniversary with a party. Belmonte Jr., son of Belmonte and Deliah Cristiani, celebrated his first birthday with a back yard birthday party with 30 show children attending.... J. R. Lenton, leaper, joined the Flying Ray-Dels. . . . Marion Cristiani and Mrs. Con Colleano joined their husbands on the show in Philadelphia. A barbecue steak dinner was given in the center ring in honor of Vickie Cristiani to celebrate her birthday and was attended by 40 performers.... Scott Jackson joined the London, Ont. Their son, Freddie son.... Dave Ballard joined the Side Show.... Visitors during the in Detroit. Bobby and Ed Keck Philadelphia run included the Rev. (Continued on page 50)

# Storm Cuts New Orleans Weekends; Maus Clicks

tant weekends were lost to Pont- this year the business was weathchartrain Beach here because of ered out, Batt reported. what president Harry J. Batt described as "a slight tropical disturbance" that clobbered Gulf Coast weather.

The park's new Wild Maus ride, however, is running at a top pace, and business generally has been good when there was weather to match.

Batt said his Maus, which includes German components imported thru Patty Conklin and combined here with a locally-built framing, has far exceeded expectations. On a number of days it has operated at the capacity rate of 720 persons per hour. Batt said that it stands to top all other tion of the high-capacity major Coaster.

The two critical weekends were come immediately after the closing pleted. One of the new plans calls of parochial and public schools. for a Magic of Industry area to the park stages an End-of-School be devoted to industrial exhibits.

NEW ORLEANS-Two impor- Free Circus at these times. But

# Lay Rail Track At Denver Spot

DENVER-About 8,000 feet of track has been laid for the Miniature Train ride at Magic Mountain, multi-million-dollar park which has been in the works for more than two years here and reportedly will open this summer.

Faced with regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the new underwriter of the park, the Allen Investment Comrides at the park, with the excep- pany, has not made public any plans for action this summer, but construction crews are at work.

An administration building and May 29-31 and June 5-7, which a Storybook Lane have been com-

# **Parking Lot** Becomes Mass. Fun-O-Rama

SALISBURY BEACH, Mass.— Roger Shaheen has converted his 300-car parking lot here into Fun-O-Rama, featuring seven major rides, about 20 games, an 18-hole miniature golf course and several kiddie rides.

The Rotor is his top attraction. Other rides include the Jumping Jupiter, Moon Rocket, Satellite, Scrambler, Roll-o-Jet and Laff-inthe-Dark.

# Elitch Theater Sets Cast, Plays

DENVER—The Elitch Gardens Theater, oldest summer theater in America, opens for its 68th consecutive season Sunday night (14).

Ludi Claire and Thomas Coley head up the company with Barbara Lord, Pat Sully, Harriet MacGibbons, Dean Norton, Len Doyle, Reynolds Evans, Wallace Acton and Thomas Ellis completing the

Arthur Sircom will direct the company. Stage manager for the Elitch theater will be William G. Johnson, with Richard Shoemaker as scenic artist.

The 10-week series will include quirer. Skaters will be among "Third Best Sport," "Time Remembered," "The Girls in 509," "The Matchmaker," "Hewie," "The Time of Your Life," "The Man in the Dog Suit," "The Marquis," "A Visit to a Small Planet" and "The

# Operators, Skaters Get

New Northporte Opens In San Antonio . . .

SAN ANTONIO -- Northporte Rollercade held its formal opening here May 29.

The ultra modern building is a clear-span metal structure with sound resistant plastic covered maple floor totaling 13,500 square feet, plus a large area for begin-

Acoustic "clouds" are placed at different elevations over the skat- street corners and selling papers for ing area and unusual design light- the benefit of the Variety Club's ing fixtures have been installed Camp for Handicapped Children. thruout the rink.

Complete hi-fi music system is another attraction. The rink offers a complete skate service and maintenance facilities, including rental Miss Delaware Valley Skate Queen, Adds 3d Train stock of 750 pairs of skate shoes. Private and self-service lockers are available to patrons.

instructor, said that Northporte offers both private and class instruction.

Clark-McDavitt Properties, Inc., is owner of the rink.



### SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102 53 x 122

IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

**NEW SHOW TENTS** MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave.

MAKE REAL MONEY WITH

W. T. SHACKELFORD Box 425, Smyrna, Ga Phone: HE 5-5978 Phone: 8-2183, Marietta, Ga. Behind Philly Promotion . . .

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

PHILADELPHIA - Roller skaters and rin! operators in the area will participate in Old Newsboys' Day, to be staged Wednesday (17) by The Philadelphia Inscores of TV and radio celebrities, sports stars, government officials, businessmen and representatives of service organizations manning

Jack Coopersmith, owner of Great Leop 1 Rink, Chester, Pa., will bring in a corps of skaters for duty. In addition, Audrey Payton, will head a contingent of 75 girls who will skate around city hall courtyard hawking newspapers Ralph E. Barker, manager and after participating in a morning parade.

> Seeks Permit for Chattanooga Rollery . . .

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn. -Mary Rogers Scott has filed an application for permission to construct a roller rink in the Hixson area at the corner of Access Road and Memphis Drive. Property currently is zoned for business.

Skater Benefit Held by Cailles . . .

WILMINGTON, Del. -- Mr. and Mrs. Victor Caille, operators of Printz Roller Way here, set aside Tuesday night (16) for a benefit for an injured youth, Donald Truman, who is hospitalized with a fractured skull as the result of an automobile accident. All gate receipts will be turned over to the youth to help defray hospital expenses.

Hoe-Down Offered at S. Norwalk Bowlerskate . . .

SOUTH NORWALK, Conn .--Bovlerskate ran a Saturday evening hoe-down, featuring square-dance calling, from 10:30 to 1 a.m., recently. Regional square dance land at Exhibition Park began a caller Al Brundage was principal six-day-a-week activity late in May. caller, and demonstration square set teams, specialty dancers and folk singers participated on the rink floor. Round dancing was conducted during intermissions.

# Honeys."

Cincinnati Zoo

CINCINNATI - The Cincinnati Zoo has added a National miniature railway to carry zoo visitors on a half-mile scenic tour of the zoo. A tape-recorded commentary describes various exhibits passed by the six-car unit.

The zoo also operates a National rubber-tired trackless train over its walkways and a tiny rail model in its Kiddieland.

# LeSourdsville Has Auto Show

MIDDLETOWN, O. - Hot rods, custom cars, classics, sport cars and antiques were shown over the weekend (13-14), at the Sixth Annual Tri-State Custom Show at LeSourdsville Lake Park. A 1903 Oldsmobile was among the cars on display along the midway.

The Harmony Kings will play for dancing in Stardust Gardens Wednesday (17). The Glenn Miller orchestra, fronted by Ray Mc-Kinley, will play an engagement at the spot Saturday night (20).

### Playland Season Gets Under Way

VANCOUVER, B. C. - Play-The funspot has been operating weekends only since May 1.

About 20 rides are included in the operation. A new \$100,000 restaurant is included in the Playland

# Chi Santa Village Gets Big Initial Week

DUNDEE, Ill.—Santa's Village, new theme park in the chain that on sale of gift items, altho it does includes two similar layouts in have six rides. One building offers California, opened on Memorial dolls, another offers boy's toys, a people in its first week.

ern counterparts did in their initial is played thruout the park. weeks, according to H. Glenn Holland, president.

### STEAM ENGINE

# Narrow-Gauge Cape Cod R.R. Rides Throngs

SOUTH CARVER, Mass .- The attraction of an old-time steam engine is drawing bigger crowds than ever to this Cape Cod cranberry town where one of the nation's few remaining narrow gauge railroads has been operating for the past 13 years as a public attraction.

F. Nelson Blount, of Warren, R. I., the owner, has been making big changes since he bought the spot four years ago from the late Ellis D. Atwood, from whom the line takes its name, the Edaville Railroad, Blount also is a seafood concern operator and boatbuilder. He has expanded the line, added another train, a new station and built up the railroad museum.

Full-sized old-time locomotives and cars are on view as well as more than 150 antique toy trains dating back to 1850. Blount also has added antique autos, guns and old fair equipment. Much of the display was formerly at Harvard University.

More than 200,000 persons have ridden the railroad in the summer season which runs from May until October. At Christmas as many as 12,000 come to see the yuletide festival and ride the line. Forty-ton engines are used to draw the trains thru the cranberry bogs, waterways, canals, pine forests and storage resevoirs belonging to the Ocean Spray Cranberry Corpora-

The 14-car trains ply thru the five and one-half miles of track from Cranberry Junction to Edaville Station where large picnic areas are provided for families to spend the day. Fares on the railroad have been increased in the last year from 50 to 60 cents for (Continued on page 51)

# **Edmonton Buys** Train, Jenny

EDMONTON, Alta. — The city park department has taken delivery on a Merry-Go-Round and a steamstyled Miniature Train, both built by Allan Herschell Company, Inc. The train, Herschell's 1865 model, was converted into a circus train by the use of painted cage fronts in place of the standard coach windows.

The 55-acre park relies heavily Day and attracted about 50,000 third has gifts and souvenirs for adults, while others sell candy, The Chicago area funspot cookies and books. There is a grossed three times what its West- chapel building. Christmas music

Near the center is a refrigerated "North Pole" for children to touch. Near it is Santa Claus' house, where there is a guest register. Food concession items and meals are handled from still another of the buildings.

Employees are costumed as elves, even including custom shoes. Small animals and ducks roam the area. Attendants lead reindeer around the park, and visitors may inspect the reindeer stables.

Reindeer teams also pull sled-like units around an "icy" route as one of the rides. Another ride has a number of pack burros in a string and children ride them. There also is a miniature train, a Tractor ride which now has a high Christmas tree center and cars to resemble tree ornaments.

There was a large crowd present for a press opening and preview on May 29, followed by a reported 12,000 on May 30 and 15,000 on May 31, to launch the new park.

### YOU CAN MAKE \$6/7000 Before Sept. 15 FOR SALE TOURIST ATTRACTION

(Zoo and Museum)
On Busiest California Highway. Owner Leaving Country. Will Sell at Great Sacrifice.

Season Starts Soon.

Total Cash Purchase Price, including Land and Buildings— \$15,000. Write: P. O. Box 35, Westport, Calif.

### RECREATION RESORT

Beautiful location, Lake Erie, 60 acres; safe sandy beach; warm water; pleasant drive from Niagara Falls, Buffalo, Hamilton, Toronto, etc.; hydro, gas, water in recreation buildings; bathing house, restaurant, kiddle ride, equipment, etc.; cleared for cottages, golf. dude ranch, hunting, boats, etc. \$39,500 or best cash offer. A. K. TURNER, 90 Grays Road, Stoney Creek, Ontario.

### THE MOST SUCCESSFUL MINIATURE GOLF COURSES ARE DESIGNED AND BUILT BY THE HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLF CO. 583 10th Ave., New York 36, N. Y. (3-4 Million Players — 140 Weeks at Ocean Beach Park, New London, Conn. —City Audited Figures.)

Allan Herschell Ride for sale at low price.
Good condition. Can be seen in operation. Also have Concession-type Forman
CUSTARD TRAILER. Enclosed. bot
water etc. Write for details. P. O. Box 282, Baltimore 3, Md

### FOR SALE

Octopus & Roll-o-Plane Complete, ready to operate, just painted.
Good Price for Cash.
Can be seen by appointment only.

R & B KIDDIELAND, INC. 8509 Fayette Street, Philadelphia 50, Pa., or Phone CH 7-9190

### FOR SALE

Operating Southern Kiddieland or late model equipment separate. Terms. 36' 3-abreast Merry-Go-Round, AH; G-16 Train, Boat, Pony Cart, Auto, Sky Fighter, Ferris Wheel, Schiff Roller Coaster, Airplane Swings, Merry Organ. 50% discount or trade for Airplane 310 or Bonanza.

Write: BOX D-101, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

# Ringling Biz Fair In Det.; Chi. Sales OK Weather Off

cording to Nick Londes, promotion director of Olympia Stadium, where suggested. the show played. Final figures were not available, but attendance was estimated at a little over 100,000 by Londes for the 18 performances in 10 days closing Sunday

start for the long engagement, but reported a build-up during the week, and the show drew a couple of near-capacity houses before closing. The capacity of Olympia, as set up for the circus, is about 10,-000 persons.

### JAMES CHRISTY CIRCUS

Wants

Truck Mechanic with tools, Electrician, Circus Cook, Side Show Boss Canvasman, Ticket Sellers, Working Men, Kid Pusher. Best Cook House of any show. JOE SULLIVAN wants good Banner Painter, clown or performer preferred; also Bannerman capable making big show announcements; Dee Aldridge, contact. June 17, New Town; 18, Stanley; 19, Powers Lake; 20, Kenmare; 21, Mohali; 22, Dunseith; 23, Langdon; 24, Walhalia; all North Dakota.

### HUNT BROS. CIRCUS WANTS CLOWNS

And Concession Help, drivers preferred, to join at once. Contact: HUNT BROS. CIRCUS As per route.

### PHONEMEN

Permanent office; year-round work; auspices K. of C., Lions Club, fireman book, county fair programs. St. Patrick's Day program, V.F.W., Gasparilla programs, U.P.C.'s.

2149 W. Hillsboro Ave., Tampa, Florida Phones: RE 5-0908—RE 6-2638

### 8 TELEPHONE SOLICITORS

Experienced.

Male or Female to sell Banners, strong sponsor. Year round work. Also Salesmen to work on Labor and Veterans'

STEVE LYNCKER Jacksonville, Florida 608 Main Street

### PHONEMEN

Man and Wife Teams, Book and Tickets. Police and Shrine now working, \$25,000 in taps for Police to follow, Plenty of dates booked.

Permanent office, Jacksonville, Fla. Phone: ELgin 3-7700. BILL GARVEY

### 3—PHONEMEN—3

800-member club. Repeat date. Plenty reloads. Paid collectors. Pay daily. 5 good weeks' work. Office open Monday, June 15.

STANLEY PAUL

Alpine 5-5847, or Park Hotel, Alpine 5-6711 Madison, Wisconsin

### TELEPHONE SALESMEN

Tr sell radio and TV productions. High comms.; our top men make up to \$350.00 week. Openings: South Bend, Ce 4-1111; Flint, Cedar 3-1691; St. Paul. Mi 4-7707; Hartford, Springfield also open.

"satisfactory" for the first indoor hot weather and the counterengagement of the Ringling Bros. attractions of Decoration Day and Barnum & Bailey Circus, ac- events were principal factors in keeping attendance down, Londes Kelly-Miller circus pulled a half Augustus Jones, "kings of the two- Dennis Stevens appeared on Irv

### Sale About \$50,000

CHICAGO - Ringling Bros. stand is being promoted by Feld registered. Bros.' Super Shows, Inc., with Wolcott Fenner on the scene.

the Amphitheater.

The advance sale includes mail half houses despite high winds. orders and downtown ticket sales. While the total is considerably ton (26) with two one-quarter short of what the show got in ad- houses in heavy mud and rain: vance of its local stands in the Winfield (27) with two one-third early 1950's, it was considered a houses; El Dorado (28) had onegood sale and in line with what third and three-quarter houses; Super Shows anticipated.

strong, and saturation coverage on (30) had a one-quarter and threeradio and TV is used. Bus cards quarter houses on Memorial Day and paper on three-sheet boards and Lyons (31) had a half-house plus posters on commuter lines at a misty Sunday afternoon-only were among the ad media used. A performance. small number of window cards and five 24-sheet boards were used.

Fenner said that a few industrial sales figure in the picture and that a grocery chain tie-in has produced some business. Advance ticket buyers were going for the higher buyers were going for the higher priced seats, mostly \$3.50 with At Syracuse some \$4.50 boxes available. The Saturday morning show was proving popular with advance buyers.

Future dates being promoted by the Feld organization include St. Paul and Atlanta.

# Wis. Museum To Sponsor Cristiani Date

BARABOO, Wis. -- Cristiani Bros. Circus has been signed to appear here July 14 as part of the Strong Sets activities connected with opening the Circus World Museum.

Contract was signed recently by J. C Rosenheim for the show and Clark Wilkinson for the museum organization. Baraboo members of the museum group plus service clubs are to handle the sale of advance tickets. Proceeds will go to the museum.

Cristiani will come to Baraboo between its Chicago and Milwaukee stands. Another stand between the two cities is being considered, and it may also have a link with the museum.

The Circus World Museum will open July 1 and several special events for the first several weeks are planned. The museum will be operated by the Wisconsin State Historical Society.

### OUTDOOR FEATURE AND CIRCUS ACTS WANTED

Advise of July 5 is Open

32 WEST RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone: Diarborn 2-2691 Have Good Deal for A-1 Agent

# Kansas Crowds,

show Tuesday (9).

and Barnum & Bailey Circus, on house matinee and a near-full night the Jones brothers' shows of the and Mrs. Rudy Bundy, Mr. and the eve of its first Chicago stand in house in hot and humid weather. four years, had an advance sale of Hays (5) also was very hot and Circus personnel noted a slow about \$50,000, it was reported. The one-third and one-half houses were

> At Great Bend (4) one-third and one-half houses were garnered in a Ringling opened at the Interna- heavy wind. Pratt (3) drew two tional Amphitheater Friday (12) one-third houses. Hutchinson (2) and will stay thru June 21. The pulled a three-quarters house in show last appeared here as a canvas the afternoon and near-capacity show and this is the first time in crowd at the evening show. Kingman (1) came thru with two one-

Earlier stands included Welling-Newton (29) produced two-thirds Newspaper advertising has been and a near-capacity; McPherson

SYRACUSE, N. Y. -- Despite extreme heat, the Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus had a pair of half-house matinees and two threequarter night houses here Monday and Tuesday (8-9). Sponsor was the Italian Community Home.

At Salamanca (2) about 300 people came to the afternoon show and the night show was attended by a three-quarter house. Weather was rainy and cool. A Buffalo Shrine Club was the auspices.

# Calif. Tour

HAYWARD, Calif. - The Big John A. Strong Circus is playing under canvas and has set a route into mid-October. The show drew two full houses at Riverbank (8). It played a shopping center here (9-13).

The show has set many fairs and several shopping centers.

CHICAGO-The rare okapis at Brookfield Zoo here are expecting, and their colt may become the first one born in the U.S., according to Robert Bean, zoo director. The male okapi here is on loar from the Ringling circus and the female was given to the zoo by the Belgian government.

### HARVEY MARKS 90TH BIRTHDAY

PERRY, Iowa-R. M. Harvey, veteran circus general agent, celebrated his 90th birthday Tuesday (2). He is reported to be making good progress at the Dallas County Hospital, where he has been under treatment since he was injured in a fall in April.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

Continued from page 48

cus, Bertha Drane writes that personnel of the Gil Gray show show while the Gray show was en route from Great Bend, Kan., to Colorado Springs, Col.

Captain Billy Grant, the showboat veteran, has been at the Pittsburgh Bicentennial celebration as skipper of the Sprague and emsee of the show aboard this riverboat that is doubling as a showboat. He closed there on Tuesday (9).

Roger and Barbara Towne caught the Ringling and Beatty shows at Rochester, N. Y. It was the first circusing for their daughter, Debbie.... Walter L. Lankford, who started out with Ben Wallace and made many of the shows since, is in retirement at Warner Robins, Ga.

The Ringling show has a tie-in with the National Food Stores in Chicago. With purchases of \$5 or more in merchandise grocery patrons receive a discount coupon worth \$1 toward an adult ticket for certain performances.

A Kodiak bear threatened to escape from his cage in the Cristiani Bros.' Circus Side Show at Philadelphia May 29. The bear had torn a hole in the bottom of his cage. Harry Doll discovered the escape attempt. . . . Cristiani Bros. sported a near-traditional "Help Wanted-Going to California" sign on the main entrance at Philadel-

Visitors to Cristiani during the Philadelphia run included Harry Hunt, Roy Bush, Trevor Bale and family, Jack Walsh and the Hoffman Family from Hunt Bros.' Circus and fans Jim and Millicent Dunwoody, Larry Epstein, Jim Moran and Gordon Jones.

Jack W. Burke is contracting towns for King Bros.' Circus, and has been in New England.

From Ringling Bros.' and Barnum & Bailey Circus, clown Chuck Burnes writes that baseball games were played each day in Detroit. Team members included Performers Manuel Del Moral, Al Schwartz, Dean McMurray, Jack Cervone, Bob Dover, Ed Healy, Jorge Del Moral, Hugo Zacchini and Donald Forbes; Props, Chuck White, Russell Donelan, Joe Burt, Dick Palmer, John Lanni, Jack Molinari, Martin Curry, Bob Leavy and Coni Maddalena, and Trucks, Charlie Smith, Kenny Smith, Ronnie Smith, Lawrence Wilkinson, Don Joy, John Burchiett, John Saunders, Joe Beedenbender and James Scott. Scores for the first four games were Props 19 and Performers 11; Performers 17 and Props 7; Performers 6 and Trucks 0, and Performers 2, Detroit Police Department 21.

More from Ringling: CFA's John McConnell and family, George Da-Deppo, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Toepp, Mr. and Mrs. Don Smith, the Robert Ungewitters, the Richard Montgomerys, Vickie Stiegler, Louise Hoefler, Sewell Wright and Betts McIntyre visited. . . . Louise Stev-

Drew Randell, Howard Dolan, enson has returned to Ireland for Mark Scott, Wilson Scott and Jim surgery. . . . Red Honkola's family visited. . . . Manuel and Tiny Santos and the Stevensons bought new Alec Jones, whose death was trailers. . . . Tony Regetti's car was reported recently, was a brother burglarized. . . . Charlie Smith's JUNCTION CITY, Kan .- The of Elmer Jones and the late J. son, Ronnie, joined. . . . Clown house here in the afternoon and car shows." Elmer Jones, now 85 Romig's TV show. . . . Barbara had a near sell-out for the night years old, is a daily visitor at the Winters had a radio interview. . . . Elks Club in North Warren, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. T. D. Buhl gave a Salina (8) produced a half- Alec Jones was active on many of dinner party at their home. Mr. Mrs. Charles Morowski, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Alzana, Hans Neu-From the new James-Christy Cir- mann, Hugo Zacchini, Margaret Smith, Rusty Parent, Pat Kirby and Duane Thorpe attended the stopped off to visit the Christy party. Buhl is on the circus board of directors. . . . Jean Ferroni now works the bull act in ring one. . . . Visitors included Jimmy Armstrong, Irv Romig, Joe Short, Lou Dateo, Jim Pratt and Stanley

### PROMOTIONAL MANAGER WANTED

Also Man and Wife Team. U.P.C. Tickets and Advertising. You must be capable and dependable. Splendid auspices in small cities, ready for work. Address:

> CHARLES R. UNDERWOOD, Gen. Agent

KING BROS. CIRCUS Box 727, Macon, Georgia, or Phone 2087, Americus, Georgia. 

## AMERICAN PERFORMERS' RIGGINGS A SPECIALTY

Select from America's most complete line of Trampolines. Special prices to

show people for their own use or for AMERICAN TRAMPOLINE CO.

Jefferson, Iowa

(Write today for free catalog)

### WANTED TO LEASE

Small Baby Elephant. Will buy Dogs doing feature tricks. Need Clown and Elephant Men for several months' steady work. Only responsible men answer. Hungry and Stonle, contact. Phone: HO 7-5361

Rt. 1, Box 357, Bay St. Louis, Miss. No collects.

### WANTED **EXPERIENCED CIRCUS** DRUMMER and TRUMPET

No beginners need apply. Union card required. Wire BAND LEADER Cristiani Bros.' Circus, per route

- PHONEMEN SPORTING EVENTS Tri-State area Promotions: Boxing, Wrestling, Ice Shows, Banners, Book, Tx. is, ands or buts, you get yours each

Call TED MCARTHUR or BILL MOORE
OL 8-4090, Wilmington, Delaware. Call
7 to 8 pm. Jim Qualey. Tony Jenaro,
Bob McLaughlin, Joe Wright and Johnny
Wallace can call collect.

### PHONEMEN

Top Labor Phonemen to sell Signs and Year Books. Work out of labor temples, plenty of reloads, phones open, over \$200.00 weekly made by our men. Top men will hit the jackpot here. Contact: BOB HARRIS Phone 3-7641, Peoria, III.

(No Collects.)

### PHONEMEN

For Political Ball, New York City & State of Maine Fair. ADS, TICKETS & BANNERS

All year's work for good Man. No collect calls.

Call Lewiston, Maine, 2-5161, or
JU 2-0408, New York City

### -PHONEMEN

who can sell ads. Knights of Columbus sponsor. Phones ready, Steady work. Call JUniper 3-9911, Louisville, Ky.

67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS The Billboard classified columns each week

No collects.

# CALIFORNIA STATE SETS RODEO FOR FIRST TIME

SACRAMENTO, Calif.—For the first time in the history of the California State Fair, a rodeo will be one of its featured matinee attractions.

The Western sport will be presented under Rodeo Cowboys' Association auspices on four afternoons, September 10-13. While rodeos have been regularly held in this city, none was ever presented before during the fair's run.

Harrison Cutler is supervising the event for the fair and has set up a purse of \$4,000. Livestock will be furnished by the Flying U string of Cotton Rosser and Dick Pasco, Marysville, Calif.

### EARLY BIRD

# Fem Flyer Signed by Edmonton

EDMONTON, Alta, -- The former Katherine Stinson, who flew the first air mail into Edmonton 41 years ago, will be on hand for the official opening of the Edmonton Exhibition July 13.

Now a resident of Santa Fe, N. M., she will be accompanied by her husband, Michael Otero.

She was flying in Western Canada as early as 1912 and in the Edmonton area between 1916 and 1920. On July 9, 1918, on a twohour and 42-minute flight from Calgary, she brought 259 airmail letters to Edmonton. She had been appearing at the Calgary Exhibition in her single-seat biplane.

Mrs. Otero's appearance in Edmonton will coincide with the totals \$38,054, including \$1,670 feet, was reduced to rubble and golden anniversary of powered by way of grants from livestock the contents, much of which was 80 MEMBERS flight in Canada which will be associations, business organizations needed almost immediately for this the theme of the Edmonton fair. and individuals.

### Frederick, Md., Adds Fourth Bldg. In That Many Years

FREDERICK, Md. -- For the fourth year in a row, the Great Frederick Fair is erecting another major building. This year a 4-H cow barn will be added.

This year's fair, September 29-October 3, will again have a 90cent gate and free grandstand featuring Frank Wirth shows, Jack Kochman Thrill Show and harness racing. Prell's Broadway Shows will be on the midway. Friday will be children's day with all county schools closed and all children admitted free.

Officers include Glenn Trout, president; John T. Best Jr., vicepresident: Robert E. Clapp Jr., counsel; Wade F. Hursey, secretary, and Horace M. Alexander, treasurer.

### Calgary Posts \$41,180

CALGARY, Alta. -- Prize money totalling \$41,180 is being offered in the livestock classes at the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede. Of the amount, \$4,420 will be donated by breed associations.

### WIS. SOLONS OKAY TAXES

MADISON, Wis .-- Governor Gaylord Nelson had the co-operation of the Legislature whom he asked to override his veto of a bill that would allow counties to levy taxes for buying land and improving fairgrounds.

Nelson made the request after he learned there was need for the measure. The bill now becomes a law. The vote was 87 to 0 in the Senate.

# Illinois State Contracts Opry

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.—The Illinois State Fair has signed the "Grand Ole Opry" show as its grandstand attraction on Saturday evening, August 15. This is the first and western troupe will appear at the fair. The "National Barn Hits Saskatoon

# Regina Posts \$38,054 Total

for all competitions at the Provincial Exhibition in Regina this year

In addition, purses for horse racing total \$64,150. Swine awards total \$4,050, an increase of \$3,684 over last year, due to a revision of the classes. Total prize money for liveestock is \$32,625.

### San Mateo, Calif., Sets Modernaires, Other Attractions

SAN MATEO, Calit .-- The San Mateo County Fair has closed for the Modernaires plus a supporting cast for its featured show, William M. Wilson, manager, announced.

two-a-day on Wednesday, Thurs-Axidentals, the Madeaps and Bud Moore's ork. Same dance line will also support this bill. Margaret Cruz Theatrical Agency booked a horse barn and conversion of the the talent.

Bill Meyer's Gold Coast Shows Mother Goose Farm with baby animals with PoPo the Clown holding forth.

Chinese and Japanese days are planned along with other special events.

## N. Y. State Revives Fly, Bait Casting

SYRACUSE, N. Y .-- The New York State Fair this year will revive its fly and bait casting tournament, absent from the program the past three years. The tourney will be held at the lagoon with Jack Guinan, professional fly and bait caster, as chairman.

### DU QUOIN, III., HONORS PRESS

DU QUOIN, Ill .-- Frank Samuel, publicity director of the Du Quoin State Fair, this year is publicizing the publicity media.

The fair is planning a special nine-day salute to newsmen and radio-TV people who serve the area in the form of a picture exhibit that will feature the working press, radio and video folk.

Samuel has asked that the various media send in a rhoto of staff members who meet the people. Informal snapshots are being sought rather than posed pictures, he said.

He said the display should be of real interest, not only to the general public but to the reporters and newscasters as well.

# \$25,000 Fire **Bldg., Contents**

SASKATOON, Sask. - Damage estimated at more than \$25,000 was done recently when fire of undetermined origin de-REGINA, Sask .-- Prize money stroyed the caretaker's shed at the Fargo, will be in for three days exhibition grounds.

The building, 150 feet by 60 year's exhibition preparations, were either destroyed or badly burned.

Among articles stored in the shed were a power saw, a number of cans of paint and more than 200 feet of plywood ranch-type fencing. Latter is used each year to block off the area from the grandstand to the Administration building.

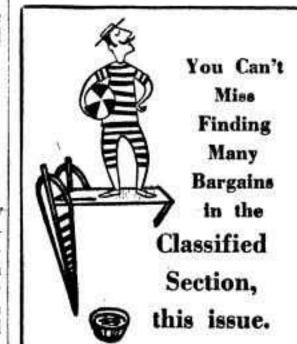
Building and contents were fully insured but S. N. MacEachern, exwould run anywhere between \$30,000 and \$40,000.

### Vegreville, Atla., **Building Okayed**

VEGREVILLE, Alta.--Word has been received from Ottawa The vocal group plus Tippy and that construction and alteration Cobina will be in the first five days plans proposed by the Vegreville supported by the Mason-Kahn line. Exhibition board have been apof girls and Bud Moore's ork. In for proved and that federal aid will be received to the extent of 50 per day, Friday and Saturday, are the cent of the capital cost, amounting to \$35,000.

> The work will include construction of a new exhibits building and arena to a livestock pavilion.

Plans also include removal of will provide the midway attrac- present livestock barn facilities, tions which will include a Mad grading and leveling of a new park-Mouse. Fair again will have its ing area, relocation of show rings and construction of a new perimeter road within the grounds.



www.americanradiohistory.com

### ADDS TV NAMES

# **New Mexico State Updates Plant**

undergoing a series of improve- on hand during the entire run. ments for its September 26-October manager, announced.

benefit from a number of new innovations in the youth nall. Show rings have been updated, more controlled and lighted parking Air Force Base will perform. areas have been made available to exhibitors.

under glass, new cases having been installed.

said, and he hopes to have a name signed for Wednesday and Thurs day. He is seeking Steve McQueen of the Wanted, Dead or Alive TV show, Everly Brothers or Wyatt Earp.

The afternoon grandstand fare during the run will be a stunt show called "Cavalcade of Wheels. This will include auto stunts, chariot races and a jousting on horseback.

As earlier announced, Dale Robertson, from Tales of Wells and the Gunsmoke Trio, Chester,

# Youth Band Will Play Calgary Ex

CALGARY, Alta .-- The Huntington Park, Calif., marching band, a youth organization with more hibition manager, said replacement than 80 members, will head the Calgary Stampede parade on Monday, July 6. It will also appear at several functions on the grounds during the week.

> Band, sponsored by the Young Musical Ambassadors of Huntington, is now campaigning to raise the \$15,000 transportation costs.

> Group has been featured at Disneyland and has led Pasadena's Parade of Roses. While at the Stampede is may play for Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip.

### Steam Engine Continued from page 49

adults and from 25 to 30 . .ts for children.

On the grounds are a swimming pool, snack bars, candy and drink stands and a souvenir and gift shop. Patrons may also see a film, "The Cranberry Story," a model cranberry plant and a cranberry museum.

Another addition this year is a 102-year-old carrousel with baroque decorations brought from Amsterdam, Holland.

The spot is located on Route 28, the main road to Cape Cod, signs mark the spot for passing motorists and good use of newspa per and radio advertising draws patronage.

Trains run at half-hour intervals from 12 noon to 5:30 p.m. every day until Labor Day. In the winter season the spot is open until 10 p.m. to give the patrons the benefit of the 50,000 colored lights that illuminate the fairyta' scenes on display along the railway.

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M .-- The Doc and Kitty, will be in the last New Mexico State Fairgrounds is three days. Jimmy Wakely will be

Bat Masterson or Robert Horton 4 run, Quenten Tex Barron, of Wagon Train will be in on opening day. Horton will take Junior livestock exhibitors will Masterson's place if the latter is unable to make the fair, Barron pointed out.

On the final afternoon the U. S. showers have been installed and Air Force band from Randolph

# Sheep exhibitors this year will be able to exhibit their fleeces Tulsa Re-Sets Some gaps still exist in the Barnyard, Farm **Woman Contest**

TULSA-The Tulsa State Fair this year will again feature two popular special events, both of them having proven popular in re-

The children's barnyard, introduced with success last year, again will be offered to patrons. The barnyard, located in a 60 by 80foot tent with false barn-like front, is located across from the livestock barns and adjacent to the Stockman's Inn. It again will be named by FFA and will feature all types of farm animals.

The Oklahoma Farm Woman of the Year contest is also re-scheduled for the October 3-9 run. In 1958 a total of 75 entries were received from 28 counties. To be eligible the woman must live on an Oklahoma farm or ranch and derive a part of her income from farming or ranching activities.

The winner is selected by a panel of judges from religious, civic and farm organizations. All candidates are honored at a luncheon during the fair and special prizes and awards are presented to the winner and finalists.

# Brandon Ex Sets Passouts

BRANDON, Man. -- "Pass-out" stamps on the wrist or hand will be available for patrons of the Brandon Provincial Exhibition this summer, directors have decided.

Feeling is that increased freedom at the gate will reflect itself on the business places of Brandon and perhaps make support of the exhibition from these firms a bit more generous.

The grandstand has received considerable paint and some decorative touches have been added because it will be used when Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit

Washrooms under the grandstand have been renovated and redecorated, a large-scale renovation job is being done inside the Maniabout 43 miles from Boston. Large toba Trade Fair building and the pari-mutuel area has been revamped.

END RE-ADMISSION PROBLEMS Quick, easy, fool-proof, safe, low-cost method for race tracks, fairs, dance halls, etc. Send for free catalog. Dect. 8-6.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

# SEDLMAYR SEES **BIG '59 SEASON**

### Memphis, St. Louis, Davenport **Produce Hefty Increases**

be a big year-bigger than last a thumping take. year-for carnivals," Carl Sedlmayr, owner of the Royal American Shows, declared here Friday (12) as his show entered the 10th day of its 12-day stand, the last before it rails to Canada for the beginning of its long fair season.

To support his prediction, Sedlmayr drew from his pocket adding machine tape which showed ride and show receipts for the first nine days here up fully 45 per cent over the corresponding period last year.

The big jump in receipts here came in the way of a whopping gross at St. Louis and a biggerthan-'58 take earlier at the Royal's opening engagement, the Memphis Cotton Carnival.

The St. Louis stand was the first in that city for the Royal since 1956 and ride and show income far surpassed the take of three years ago. Biggest grosser by far at St. Louis was Leon Claxton's

### **UPDATES GEAR**

# Ray Cox Eyes Good Season After OK Bow

FRESNO, Calif .- Creat Western Shows opened the 1959 season at the Salinas Valley Fair with Ray Cox, owner-manager, predicting a good season. Show will make long moves with trucking company tractors and drivers and has added personnel to promote community fairs.

Cox said that during the winter, the transportation vehicles were modernized with the acquisition of 28 short semi vans equipped with seven-inch air brakes to be pulled in sets of doubles. He plans to use commercial trucking facilities on the long hauls.

John Marketello and Bob Harrison were added to the staff as special representatives to assist the sponsoring organization in community fair activities.

Improvements for the season also include the construction of 10 new fiber glass and steel ticket booths, a new office trailer and 30 officeowned concessions or exhibit stands. Stands have steel frames to be covered with green canvas. They will be used in community fair work.

In addition to the Salinas Valley Fair, Great Western has a full route of state-supported and community fairs in central and northern California, including events at Eureka, Petaluma, Placerville and Grass Valley.

Cox is carrying 10 rides and a new Space Trip back-end show. In addition to these attractions, some independently owned rides and shows are booked for the season, ending in mid-November.

Personnel, in addition to Cox, includes Ewell (Slim) Harrison. concession manager; Noradine Cox. secretary; Bob Christensen, ride superintendent; Red Crawford, electrician, and Ray Sistrunk, cookhouse operator for the sixth consecutive year. Sistrunk has enlarged ties.

DAVENPORT, Ia. -- "This will | Harlem in Havana, which piled up

Shows Vie Here, the Claxton unit and the Ricki Covette revue were running (Pete) Sutton, owner-manager, said neck and neck for top money, with Dick Best's Side Show third and Eddie Lloyd's Great Western June 19-21. Show, featuring John Mack Brown,

Royal thru the balance of the Steele, assisted by Billy Morrison, wa 25 per cent over 1958. J. C. Bailey, and Raymond Walters

Hollywood star and as a football der in the 40-minute show. great.

more, vocalist and sharp-shooter; Saturday and Sunday. accordionist Harry Culp and his Culp Rhythm Rangers-Bob Moses guitar, and Tommy Tucker, drums, and Al Bailey, trick roper and whip artist.

Lloyd doubles as manager and as stunt man and as talker and Continental talker. Similarly, Lou Joss works assistant emsee. J. N. (Georgia Boy) Barbar is boss canvasman and ticket seller. Other canvasmen are Andy Meek, Harry Beareon and Curley Furman. Linda Purvis is (Continued on page 60)

# Sun Shines On King Shows

Shows trucked here Thursday (11) pour hit but didn't hurt business. after getting its first break of The dampness, however, mired decent weather at Rocky Ford, the lot and Frank Forrest was Colo.

Prior to that the show had three ground. weeks of rain and even some hail

loaned the bull out to a zoo and ness. will pick it up when a special van joins later in the month.

husband, Carl, at several spots. soil. Everything got up, however. Other visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Merle Sharp and Mr. and Mrs. Red Valkenberg.

have their new grab trailer on along with two other joints. Henry and Maurine Rawlett are on with their sweet shop trailer.

### Drago Debuts New Tilt and Octopus

INDIANAPOLIS-The Drago Shows opened here to fair bainess recently with a total of 10 rides on the No. 1 unit. A new Tilt-a-Whirl from Sellner Manufacturing Company debuted here and a new Octopus from Eyerly Aircraft Company will arrive before the Fourth of July. Shows include Funhouse; and modernized the feeding facili- Pete Jacobs' Girl Show and the Thing.

# Pete Sutton's **New Outfit** Tops '58 Takes

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. --Business for the Sutton's Pacific Coast Shows is holding up well with grosses ahead of shows that played the dates last year, F. M. here. Show is prepping for the Navy Relief Carnival in Coronado,

Sutton, whose show is on the road for the first time in this area, The Brown-headlined unit joined declared that grosses at the Monhere and will continue on the rovia Round-Up Days, the Huntington Park celebration and the season. The unit carries 11 horses, Dairyland Fair in Artesia surpassed one donkey, and one elephant, those set by other organizations handled by animal trainer Buck last year. He said the Artesia gross

Feature of the show. Sutton Mack, who last year toured with added, is the circus, which will be the Gooding Amusement Company, featured at community fairs. The contributed solidly to the perform- circus performance features Mrs. ance. The Western star gives an Terrell Jacobs with John Pack hanexhibition of gun twirling and dling the lions, Toby the Clown shooting, engages in a mock fight, with trained dogs, and an elephant. and recounts his experiences as a Mrs. Jacobs performs web and lad-

Sutton is successfully using a Others featured are Dude Size- 10-cent exchange ticket that is good more, comic-emsee; Jerry Lee Size- from 4 to 7 p.m. each day except

# Weather Aids

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.--Business for Continental Shows has generally been okay and the Memorial Day week-end was a winner, Roland Champagne, general manager, reported.

The good stand was at Bennington, Vt., and doubled last year's grosses due to this year's good weather and last year's rain and cold.

On the holiday a storm threatened all day but no rain fell and rides, shows and concessions all SALIDA, Colo. -- King Bros. got their share. At 10 p.m. a down-

forced to winch the gear to high

At Glens Falls, N. Y., the that discouraged any would-be weather cut grosses slightly below those of last year. First night had Show was faced with a big rain and the next evening was lost problem at Rocky Ford when an to a downpour. And the Saturday elephant, due for late June de- matinee was hurt by an early livery, came early. It caught Cow- shower that let up later in the boy King without a vehicle so he afternoon and permitted fair busi-

Show was on a new lot here in Plattsburg that presented some Barbara Pearson visited her traction problems due to the sandy

# Irs. Red Valkenberg. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bollig Jerry Ramsey Dies in Crash

SPARTA, Ill.--Gerald Ramsey. 57, office secretary of Carroll Greater Shows and secretary of the Open at Two Spots Midwest Showmen's Association, was killed in an auto crash here last week.

for close to 40 years. He was a the other in Springfield Mo. veteran of World War I.

plot in Lakewood Cemetery.

# Wade Calls Early Dates Successful

### Total Gross Generally Matches '58; Second Unit Plays Shopping Centers

season engagements for the W. C. the Upper Peninsula State Fair at Wade Shows have averaged up as Escanaba. W. G. Wade Jr., owner-manager, for the Michigan State Fair, Sepwith some fluctuations according to tember 4-13, then continue operatweather conditions chiefly. Total ing independently for fair and business to date is about equal with last year, he said.

last week got off to a good start, with both attendance and spending Reid Scores very lively. The date is a repeat pices. The lot, on the west side of the town in Memorial Park, is on the site of the fire the site of the former Ann Arbor Fairgrounds. With dry weather for the opening, it was necessary to dampen the ground and give it chloride treatment to keep down the dust.

Wade is operating two units this season, the No. 1 under his personal management currently carrying a dozen rides and a few concessions, playing still dates and celebrations. The No. 2 unit, with nine rides, is playing shopping centers in Southeast Michigan until later in the season, with Charles Stapleton as manager.

The Wade No. 1 show opened May 15 at Battle Creek under auspices of the Optimists Club, While the start was considered good, cold weather hurt, and business was a little off from last season.

Rain Hurts

A Kalamazoo engagement for the American Legion followed, considerably hurt by rain, resulting in business again dropping under last year. For the second year in a row, the show lost Saturday night to rain.

The next move, just prior to Ann Arbor, was to the Tel-Huron Shopping Center at Pontiac. Wade Gold at Knox played this site last fall with kiddie rides only, and brought in four major and five kiddie rides for this Amusement Company was on the year's engagement.

has added a new 150-kw. diesel nings for the week. power plant, made by Ready Power Company, Detroit. This is which start in July. It will winter a new departure in midway power in Athens, Ala., home of the parand is entirely automatic in opera-

few with the No. 1 unit, will gen- concessions were in operation. John erally join when the shows expand Reed is manager, with Mrs. Reed Day celebrations-No. 1 at Battle is business manager; Bill Lancas-Creek and No. 2 at Mount Pleas-

Books 12 Fairs

A route of 12 Michigan fairs starts the third week of July at the Mecosta County Fair, Big Rapids, for the first unit, and the first week of August at the Holland Fair for the second show Also on the route is the Delaware County Fair at Muncie, Ind., the only out-of-State engagement, while the tour will take them

# Junior Schafer, Atterbury Units,

JOPLIN, Mo .- Schafer's 20th Century Shows and the high acts Ramsey had been with the of Atterbury-Hornbeck Thrill Pro-Carroll organization for the past 10 ductions, opened Monday (15) at years and in outdoor show business two shopping centers, one here,

The two-pronged operation is ex-Funeral services were held in pected to operate at grocery marts Minneapolis on Friday (12) with until the fairs season opens for burial in the Midwest organization's the carnival and the high act troupe.

ANN ARBOR, Mich. -- Early- across the Straits of Mackinac for

"quite successful," according to Both units will unite at Detroit (Continued on page 57)

# Annual Expo

MOUNT CLEMENS, Mich .--John Reid's Happyland Shows racked up good winnings at the recent annual exposition and fair sponsored here by the Exchange

William Fink, secretary and director of the event, reports that not a drop of rain fell on the downtown location during the run. Demonstrators, who operated in a 40 by 200-foot exhibit tent, all did

Parade on the first Sunday brought a huge throng to the fun zone and the rides and eat stands did well. The new Paratrooper ride scored big all week.

Fink said this year's fair was the biggest in the seven years it has been held.

# Reed Strikes

MULDRAUGH, Ky. -- Reed gold standard during its recent Construction of a new office stand at Fort Knox, Ky., and everytrailer is being completed. Wade body wound up with good win-

Show has a route of 12 fairs ent Page Bros.' Shows.

For the stand here, seven rides, Concessionaires, aside from the three shows and a couple dozen to full scale for the Independence in the office wagon. Ralph Decker ter, agent, and Jim Brooks, electrician.

### W. E. PAGE PLANS CIRCUS

NICHOLASVILLE, Ky.--W. E. (Shotgun) Page, owner of the show bearing his name, announced here that he would take a circus out under canvas this fall to play the Deep South.

Current plans call for the new show to open in mid-October in Alabama with a three-pole top, and to remain out until mid-December. An elephant was recently purchased from Beech Bend Park, Bowling Green, Kv. The circus will move on six trucks. In recent years Page took out an indoor circus after the fair season.

The Page carnival day and dated Carson & Barnes Circus at Monticello, Ky., and much visiting was done between personnel.

Copyrighted material

### WANTED

### LARGE FERRIS WHEEL LARGE FUN HOUSE 4 MAJOR RIDES

For Pensacola Beach in conjunction with Florida's 400-Yr. Centennial Celebration. Yearly Attendance: Two million people on beach.

Running June 15 thru Sept. 30. Contact:

> MR. BONIFAY Pensacola, Florida Yellowstone 2-2622

### RIDES FOR SALE

Flying Scooter, Loop-O-Plane, trailermounted Auto Ride. All Rides in good

FRED NOLAN Route 2, South Zanesville, Ohio

New Aluminum SIX CATS, going fast

LAST CALL

# CUMBERLAND VALLEY SHOWS

Want for opening date, June 20-27, at South Pittsburg, Tenn.

This show is booked solid until October 17 with two big Centennials, July 13-18, Pulaski, Tenn., celebrating Sesquicentennial with carnival around the square followed by Fulton, Ky., Centennial, July 20-25 with carnival on the streets also. FAIRS

Bowling Green, Ky., Aug. 3-8 Gallatin, Tenn., Aug. 10-15 Tracy City, Tenn., Aug. 17-22

Cookeville, Tenn., Aug. 24-29 Crossville, Tenn., Aug. 31-Sept. 5 Spencer, Tenn., Aug. 31-Sept. 5

Sparta, Tenn., Sept. 7-12 McMinnville, Tenn., Sept. 14-19 Manchester, Tenn., Sept. 21-26

Dalton, Ga., Sept. 28-Oct. 3 Summerville, Ga., Oct. 5-10 Fort Payne, Ala., Oct. 12-17; SHOW CLOSES

Can place all legitimate Concessions that work for Stock or Straight Sales. No gypsies or Flat Joints wanted. Can place Snake Show, String Show, Mechanical City or any good family-type Show that doesn't conflict. Have good opening for Rock-O-Plane only.

Can place A-1 Ferris Wheel Man. Top salary and bonus if you join now.

Kaapuni, Tiny, Albert, Willie Jones, answer. Lot is now being laid out. Wire or call in your footage immediately.

All replies to LAVOY WINTON, South Pittsburg, Tenn. Phone TEmple 7-6568. Please, no collect calls.

### CONCESSIONAIRES

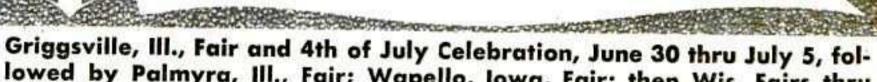
Write for Free Catalogue	
SIX CATS, 5 various styles	\$20.00 36.00 60.00 40.00 20.00 5.00 6.00 2.50 3.50 60.00 48.00
SWINGER BALL and PIN Each JEWELRY SPINDLES Each PAN GAMES, Complete Each SPOT BOARDS, Set of 3 Each ADD 'EM UP DART BOARDS, Sponge Rubber Each POP-IN BUCKETS, Short Range Each SPUTNICKS UNDERHAND BALL GAME Each GAMOLINE UNDERHAND BALL GAME Each NEW DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY Used, Rebuilt DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY HI-STRIKERS, Wood, 24 Ft.	25.00 60.00 160.00 25.00 20.00 65.00 45.00 300.00 150.00 400.00
NUMBER WHEELS made to order.	
MEDIUM RANGE GUNNER BUCKETS and PICTURE FRAMES made to size and	order.

### Minimum order of 6 sold to anyone. Write for free catalog. RAY OAKES & SONS

P. O. Box 4344 Tampa 7, Fla.

Phone: REdwood 6-9774 - Nights: REdwood 6-5467

# GLADSTONE



lowed by Palmyra, III., Fair; Wapello, Iowa, Fair; then Wis. Fairs thru Labor Day. WANT CONCESSIONS—Custard, Jewelry, Ice Cream, Photos, Penny Pitch, Nickel Pitches, Ball Games, Cork, Balloon Dart, Age and Scales, Hanky Panks of all kinds.

WANT SHOWS-With own equipment, Big Snake, Monkey, Fat, Side, Illusion, Crime, War, Funhouse, etc. . RIDES—Can place one more major ride, Scrambler, Dipper, Looper, Round-Up or any ride not

conflicting. Want 3 or more A-1 Kiddie Rides at once. RIDE HELP—Can always place good ride men, without cars. Dirty Foot Red, come on, we hid

Russell Phillips wants needy, not greedy, cook house help. Wonderful opportunity to get the wrinkles out.

Bill Butler wants Agents for Six Cats, Buckets, Bingo, P.C. Tables and Hanky Panks. Hurry next payment now due on Imperial Conv. Have girl to raise top, no more applicants please. Contact F. O. POOLE

Rockford, III. All this week, June 15 thru 21

JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS

## GALAX, VA., FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION

All week-beginning June 29 thru July 4

Street Parades-Fireworks-Prizes every hour. Everyone working full time -good pay days. WANT Independent Shows of all kinds. Mr. Eagleson. please contact me. WANT Hanky Panks, Photos, Percentage and Eats. Privilege-all Hanky Panks, \$46.00. (Wire or join Galax, Va.).

All replies to

MILTON N. McNEACE, PALMETTO EXPOSITION SHOWS

North Wilkesboro, N. C., this week; Wytheville, Va., next week.

# 16—OUTSTANDING FAIRS—16

SHOWS

Will place any Show that is new, Grind Shows that are in keeping with our standards

RIDES

Will book any Major Ride not conflicting.

# WANT FOR YORK, PA., INTER-STATE FAIR WILD MOUSE

HELP

Foremen and Second Men on all Rides. Capable Help in all departments.

All replies to: JAMES E. STRATES, Mgr., Boston, Mass., June 15-21; then per route.

Ark., July 1-4. Cabool, Mo., Dairy Show to follow. Hanky Panks of all kinds. Ball Racks. etc. Can place Pony Ride. Ride Help that can drive. Whitte Freddie Jones, call. Blackie Null, contact Osburn. Agents for Buckets, Pan Game, contact Russell Cooper. Loyd Griffin, have joint for you; call.

LOOK—GALA EXPOSITION SHOWS—LOOK

Can place following for 21 CELEBRATIONS & FAIRS starting June 22. Two big July 4th spots, Judsonia, Ark., June 22-27, and the biggest in the Central South at Portia,

A beautiful show, with a master route Is you want winners, here is the place. Newport, Ark., June 15-20. B. E. MILLER

Rolling the Ball Call or wire.

### SHORTER'S GREATER SHOWS

WANT FOR THE LARGEST CELEBRATION IN THIS PART OF THE COUNTRY, INCLUDING WATERLOO, IOWA

WANT Photos, Glass Pitch, Ball Came, Novelties, Watchla, Bowling Alley, Scale, Mitt Camp, Fish Pond, Duck Pond, Long Range, High Striker, Fat Show, Animal and Mechanical. Truck Drivers, apply Manager, Waterloo, Iowa, June 16-20; Lewisville, Minn., June 24-25. Dutch Whiteside can use Agents.

### PARADE SHOWS' 40TH TOUR

Now open Branson, Mo., Annual Sportsmen's Show. Expected attendance 100,000. Followed by complete route of Fairs and Celebrations (complete route published in this issue). Don't miss the Seneca, Mo., July 4 Celebration. Full week of money. WANT TO BOOK—Six Cat. Buckets, Swinger, Set-Up Coke, Glass Pitch, Bear Pitch, Cig. Joint, Sitdown Grab, Noveltics, Custard, Jewelry, Fish Pond, Scales, Hankles of all kind. Come on, open Midway, but limited to 30 Joints. No Flats or Mitt Camps, Ride Help on 8 office owned Rides (no outside Rides wanted). Truck Drivers, Ticket Sellers, Agents for Concessions, come on. We will place you.

5	TOCK	TICK	ETS
1	Roll		\$ 1.50
5	Rolls		4.50
10	Rolls		8.25
25	Rolls		18.75
50	Rolls		24.00
100	Rolls		44.00
D	Double	Coup Price	es

Size: Single Tkt., 1x2

of every description Wheel tickets carried in Stock for immediate ship-

THE TOLEDO TICKET CO. Toledo 12. Ohio "Allied Trades Union Label

Cash With	Order	Price	7
SPECIAL	L PRINT	TED	5
2,000	5	6.90	Double
4,000		7.80	
6,000		8.70	500
8,000		9.60	0 7
10 000		10.50	5 9
30,000		15.20	
100,000		33.00	שר
500,000	1	33.00	Price
1,000,000		58.00	

# THE GREEN TREE SHOWS

WANT FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

Strawberry Festival, Coeburn, Va., June 22-27 Greenup 4th July Celebration, Greenup, Ky., June 29-July 4th

Green County Fair, Greensburg, Ky., July 6-11 Montgomery County Fair, Mt. Sterling, Ky., July 13-18 Harrison County Fair, Cynthiana, Ky., July 20-25 Bourbon County Fair, Paris, Ky., July 27-Aug. 1 Russell County Fair, Russell Springs, Ky., Aug. 3-8

Concessions: Cookhouse, Grab Joint, Long and Short Range Jewelry, Ice Cream, Grab Bags, Diggers, Bear and Bird Pitches, Novelties, Bingo. Leroy Crandle, contact at once. Rat Came and all legitimate Concessions open. Bill Hunter wants: Agents for two Crind Stores, Man and Wife for Pan Game, also Hanky Pank Agents.

Estill County Fair, Irvine, Ky., Aug. 10-15 LaRue County Fair, Hodgenville, Ky., Aug. 17-22 Wise County Fair, Wise, Va., Aug. 24-29 Lee County Fair, Pennington Gap, Va., Aug. 31-Sept. 5 Tennessee-Carolina Fair, Newport, Tenn., Sept. 7-12 Owsley County Fair, Booneville, Ky., Sept. 14-19 Lee County Fair, Beattyville, Ky., Sept. 21-26

Shows: Girl Shows and all family-type Shows. Low percentage. Help: Second Man for Scrambler, Wheel, Foreman for Kid Rides. This Show has light, water and location ever Sunday. Mel Akers contact me at once.

All mail and wires to JOHN M. HULS, Clintwood, Va., June 15-20 then Per Route.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

CARNIVALS

The Big Annual

**Dated June 22** 

FEATURING:

An up-to-date list of 1959 Fair Dates with many important changes and additions. PLUS other features, news, etc., all commanding readership for many weeks after publication.

BOOK ALL YOUR NEEDS FOR THE COMING FOURTH OF JULY DATE AND YOUR COMING FAIR ROUTE THRU A BIG, IMPRESSIVE AD IN THIS SPECIAL ISSUE. PLAY SAFE, GET COPY TO US EARLY!



14 RIDES-40 CONCESSIONS-SEARCHLIGHT-GIANT LIGHT

Can place Shows of all kinds except Girl Show. Good proposition for Arcade and Fun House. Want Ride Men on C Cruise and Merry-Go-Round. Can place Second Men on other rides. Salary depends on your work. If you are capable it is a good deal. If you are a good-time Charley or on vacation, it isn't. Want Agents for Cigarette Block, Bear Pitch, Pan Came, Class Pitch. These are new Concessions going up. Can place Custard, Novelties, Hats, Age and Scale, Photos, also few more Hanky Panks.

Cozad, Nebr., Ball Park, now Valentine, Nebr., Centennial, June 22-27 Neligh, Nebr., July 3-4 Linn, Kans., Celebration, July 16-18 Hanover, Kans., '49er Celebration,

July 20-22 Jewell, Kans., Celebration, July 23-25 Phillipsburg, Kans., Rodeo, July 27-Aug. 1 Seward, Nebr., Fair, Aug. 3-5

WANT

Men on all Rides.

must drive semis. Address:

show not conflicting.

BILL HAMES SHOWS

WANT

Lonny Cooper wants Bingo Help. Show now open.

Showing Fort Worth.

Address: BILL HAMES Box 1377, Fort Worth, Texas

(Phone: Walnut 3-8911) 10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

or Texas Hotel.

WANTED ---- WANTED ---- WANTED

WYOMING'S BIGGEST JULY 4 CELEBRATION, LANDER, JULY 1 THRU 4

ALAMO EXPOSITION SHOWS

SHOWS: Any family-type Show not conflicting, Big Snake, Penny Arcade, Illusion.

CONCESSIONS: A few choice Hanky Panks open, Bear and Class Pitch, Custard,

RIDE HELP: Top pay for good, capable Wheel Foreman. Second Men on all Rides,

LaCourt Hotel, Grand Junction, Colo., this week: Rawlings, Wyo., next week.

KENNY'S ATTRACTIONS

Now booking for Great Sunman County Fair, Sunman, Indiana, July 14-18. Playing one more lot in Indianapolis; Roachdale, Indiana. 4th of July; then Advance, Indiana; followed by Sunman, Indiana.

Can use Hanky Panks of all kinds, Novelties, Ball Games, Pitches, Mitt Camp and Alibis, Swinger. Pins and Razzle. Useful Ride Help, come on. This is an 8 ride show. If you cannot drive semi do not answer this ad. Good deal for Cookhouse at Sunman, Indiana. Contact MUTT HAYWARD or KENNETH HAYWARD, Kentucky Ave. and White River Parkway, Indianapolis, Indiana. P. S.: Sol Rosenfeld wants Help in all departments. Have good deal for good Rope Man on Twin Wheels.

**GOLD BOND SHOWS** 

SHOWS: Want Operators for office-owned 5-in-1 and Snake Show. Will furnish

CONCESSIONS: Want Photos, Pitch-Till-You Win, Ball Games, Balloon Darts, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Hanky Panks of all kinds.

All replies by wire to

JACK RUBACK

Short and Long Range Callery. (Harold Hemric, contact.)

complete outfits. Will book any Show not conflicting.

HELP: Foremen for Merry-Go-Round and Looper. Second

SHOWS: Can place Fun House or Glass House or any

Deshler, Nebr., Fair, Aug. 6-8 Nebraska Big Rodeo, Burwell, Nebr., Aug. 11-15

Norton, Kans., Fair, Aug. 17-21 Central Kansas Free Fair, Abilene, Kans., Aug. 24-28

Hastings, Nebr., Fair, Aug. 31-Sept. 3 Hoisington, Kans., Labor Day, Sept. 7 Guymon, Okla., Fair, Sept. 8-11 Pawhuska, Okla., Fair, Sept. 14-17

MORE SOUTHERN SPOTS TO FOLLOW, OUT UNTIL NOVEMBER 1.

Wire W. W. MOSER, CENTRAL STATES SHOWS, Cozad, Nebr., this week.

WANT

# DON PIERSON

Can Place Agents

Just opening, first two spots on streets in Iowa, care Crand American Shows; then Madison, Wis., July 4 Celebration; followed by the finest route of Fairs for Concessions in Midwest, ending Beaumont, Texas.

Can place Alibi Agents and Balloon Store Head. (Sailor, Roy, Jackson, John, Ray, Pat and Whitey, contact.)

Address: 6/0 Grand American Shows, per route.

### CARNIVAL WANTED BUTLER COUNTY FAIR

El Dorado, Kansas (Population 15,000) Week August 17
Call: CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
(Phone: DA 1-3150)
El Dorado, Kansas

GIRLS FOR GIRL SHOW

Good salary. Wardrobe, living quarters and transportation furnished. No experience necessary. Must be young and attractive. Write, wire or come on. No collects.

HAROLD WETHERBEE c/o O. C. Buck Shows, Glen Falls, N. Y.

Ride Superintendent

Must know all Rides. Sober, dependable Foreman for Rides. Must drive and have license. Unit opens in two weeks. Come in to Waterville, Ohio, June 17-20. Top pay and bonus. Bill McMasters, Pat Bright, Howard Rayburn, Merle Sioane, come on. Want capable Scenic Painter, year, round work year-round work.

J. J. FREDERICK

Week August 10-15 Contact at once:

Herman (Pop) Turner White County Colored Fair Assn. Sparta, Tennessee

WANT WANT FARGO, N. D., JULY 11 TO 17

THIS IS THE FIRST BIG FAIR OF THE SEASON

Can place legitimate Concessions of all kinds, Straight Sales, Ice Cream, Foot Longs, Grab, Floss and Snow. Photos, Custard, Cookhouse, Lemonade Shake, Derby, Jewelry, Scales and Age.

Can place a few Shows for this date only. All replies: WM. T. COLLINS, Mgr.

# MOTOR STATE SHOWS

12 RIDES - SEARCHLIGHTS - ETC.

Want for all Fairs and Celebrations

Hanky Panks, Grind Shows, Help on Rides; Foreman and Second Men who drive, must be sober and capable; Foreman on new Sky Fighter and Helicopter. Bill McMasters, Howard Rayburn, Merle Sloane, Pat Bright, come on. Want Man to look after Rides, etc.

J. J. FREDERICK

Waterville, Ohio, now; Fenton, Michigan, follows.

### CROSS ROAD AMUSEMENTS

Hanky Panks, Scale and Age, Balloon Dart, French Fries, Grab or small Cook House, Novelties. G. L. Bennett wants Agents for Basket Ball, String Game, High Striker. Bill Bradley wants Agents for six Concessions. Kokomo Joe, answer; good proposition. Rides: Will book or lease Octopus, Tilt or Fly-o-Plane. Any Ride not conflicting. All answers to

DONALD BRANAM

Cross Road Shows, Buckley Field, Grand Rapids, Mich., June 16 thru 20; Marcellus, Mich., June 23 thru 27.

### WANTED

Ride Foremen and Second Men for Merry-Co-Round, Ferris Wheel, Rolla Coaster and Chairplane. Wages: Foreman, \$80.00 a week; Second Man, \$70.00 week. Must know your business. No collect calls and no tickets. WANT TO RENT Ferris Wheel for week of June 29 thru July 5. Willing to pay \$700.00. CONTACT ME AT ONCE:

MIKE PRUDENT

PRUDENT'S AMUSEMENT SHOWS

124 CEDAR AVENUE, PATCHOGUE, NEW YORK. GROVER 5-0315.

### MIKE MILLER WANTS

Young, attractive Girls for Dancing and Posing Shows. With or without experience and wardrobe. Top salary and bonus. Best working conditions. Dressing rooms in semi vans. Transportation furnished after joining. Kitty and Jay, what happened? Wired you. Can also place one more Man on new trailer-mounted Paratrooper Ride. Must follow orders. Also Candy Helpers, General Help. Write, wire.

MIKE MILLER, c/o W. T. COLLINS SHOWS

Rochester, Minn., till June 20, then Fargo, N. D. (No collects.)

### NOLAN AMUSEMENT CO. LANSING, MICHIGAN, CENTENNIAL

DOWNTOWN ON THE MAIN STREET, JUNE 17-27 Want Direct Sales, Confections and Hanky Panks,
RIDE HELP: Wheel Foreman, Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Tilt Foreman and Second

Men on all Rides. JIM MILLER

Columbia Plaza Shopping Center, Battle Creek, Michigan.

### BUCKEYE STATE SHOWS

WARSAW, OHIO, 125TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

ON THE MAIN STREET, JUNE 17-20

HUNTINGTON, W. VA., CENTENNIAL, JUNE 29-JULY 4 DOWNTOWN ON THE MAIN STREET AROUND THE COURTHOUSE

Want Eats, Drinks, Direct Sales, Demonstrators and Hanky Panks of all kinds. Want Ride Help.

TIM NOLAN, Route 2, South Zanesville, Ohio

### ATTENTION, A NEW SHOW

Want Ride Help, First and Second Men on all rides, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Kiddle Rides and on new 1959 Tilt-a-Whirl and Fly-o-Plane. Jim Lucky, Jerry and any Help who worked for me, come on out.

RUSSELL'S AMUSEMENTS

906 N. 24TH AVE., MELROSE PARK, ILL. Phone: Filmore 4-0718 Owner Russell Martino, who was formerly one-third owner of the BIG FOUR AMUSEMENTS.

### WANT CONCESSIONS

Long Range, Short Range, Stock Concessions. For Sale: Super Roll-o-Plane, converted Cat. 10 Kw. Light Plant. L. Loucks and G. Desak want Agents, Alma Center, June 19-21; Schofield Centennial, June 24-28; Tomah, July 2-5;

Waukesha Centennial, July 13-19; all Wisconsin. TIP TOP SHOWS

### DINNER COOK WANTED

Must be first class for first-class Cookhouse, also be sober and reliable. Want Man and Wife for Pie Car.

> Write: Box 615, c/o Billboard Publishing Co. 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

### MICKEY STARK, Janesville, Wis., June 16-21; Monona, Wis., June 23-28.



St. Michael's Annual Church Fair, opposite the Big Levittown Shopping Center, Levittown, Pa. Two big weeks starting June 22, ending July 4-Parades, Fireworks, Cars given away, big advance sale, free gate.

CONCESSIONS: Can place Games that work for stock. HELP: Experienced Ride Men. Good job for Caterpillar Foreman. Show is now at 29th and Clearfield Streets, Philadelphia. All replies to

MORRIS HANNUM, 934 Murdoch Road, Philadelphia, Pa. Phone: Chestnut Hill 7-8176.

### GILETTE SHOWS

WANTS IN A HURRY A MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN \$65.00 A WK.

CHAIR-O-PLANE FOREMAN \$60.00 A WK. NO. 2 MAN FOR DIPPER \$50.00 A WK. With or without driver's license. Must be sober and reliable.

GILETTE SHOWS

Lakeville, Conn., this week: Lee, Mass., next week.

# SMILEY'S AMUSEMEN

Want for Ellwood City, Pa., Firemen's Celebration, June 22-27, followed by Fourth of July spot, Northwestern Pennsylvania Firemen's Convention, Sharpsville, Pa., June 29 thru July 4.

Fireworks-Parades-25,000 Ride Tickets Sold.

CONCESSIONS: Can use Concessions that work for stock or Prize-Every-Time, High Striker, Short Range, Photos, Derby, Basket Ball, Pitches and all other

\$HOWS: Can use Fun House, Snake Show, Illusion and all other family-type Shows. Can use general Ride Help who drive.

All replies: HOMER CITY, PA., this week.

IREWORKS EVERY NIGHT-JUNE 29 THRU JULY 4-MT. VERNON, ILL. CONCESSIONS: BINGO FOR BALANCE OF SEASON. All kinds of Pitches, Long Range Gallery, Hanky Panks, Photo Gallery, Guess Your Age and Weight, Bowling Alley, High Striker, Coke Bottles, Records, Nickel Role, Noveltles, Pitch-Till-You-Win. No exclusives. SHOWS: Place Shows with own outfits, must be family type. HELP: Ferris Wheel Men for Second Unit, Second Men that drive. Address:

Girard, III., this week; Highland, III., week June 22; then Mt. Vernon, III.

(Wire or write, no phone calls.)

### NOLAN AMUSEMENT CO.

SANDUSKY, OHIO, CENTENNIAL, JUNE 26 TO JULY 1; ASHVILLE, OHIO, ANNUAL 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION, IULY 2-4.

CONCESSIONS: Popcorn, Apples, French Fries, Chocolate Dip, etc., also Hanky Panks RIDE HELP: Wheel Foreman, Tilt Foreman, Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Coaster Fore-

man and Second Men on all Rides. FRED NOLAN, Route 2, South Zanesville, Ohio

### D. S. DUDLEY SHOWS

Want Ferris Wheel Foreman, Octopus Foreman and Roll-o-Plane Foreman. Frenchie,

CONCESSIONS: Need Agents for Coke Bottles, Balloon Daris, Basket Ball, Milk Bottles, One Ball, Hoopla and Photos. Will book any non-conflicting Hanky Panks. Have 14 fairs and celebrations in Colorado, Oklahoma, Kansas, New Mexico and Texas. Will book Cookhouse or Grab. D. R. Thompson wants Talkers and Ticket Sellers for Big Snake and Gorilla Shows.

All replies to D. S. DUDLEY, Mule Stoe, Texas, this week; then as per route.

### OSWEGO, NEW YORK BIG MOOSE LODGE BAZAAR PLENTY OF ADVERTISEMENTS

Can book for this spot and balance of season: Fish Pond, Photos, Jewelry, Ball Games, Novelties, Age and Weight, Pitch Till You Win, High Striker, Mitt Camp, Six Cats, Buckets, all Alibi Stores, Girl Show, Ten-in-One, Pit Shows. Rides not conflicting. 2 Fourth of July spots to follow.

ONTARIO AMUSEMENTS, HAROLD "SPIKE" MORLEY

### PARADA SHOWS

'59 Route of Fairs & Celebrations, you can make it here.

can make it here.
JUNE 19-21, BRANSON, MO.
JUNE 22-27, TO BE ANNOUNCED
JUNE 29- 4, SENECA, MO.
JULY 6-11, MT. VERNON, MO.
JULY 13-18, CASSVILLE, MO.
JULY 23-25, LOUISBURG, MO.
JULY 27-27, TO BE ANNOUNCED
JULY 30- 1, CLINTON, MO.
AUG. 3- 8, CALIFORNIA, MO.
AUG. 10-12, PAOLA, KANS.
AUG. 13-15, LANE, KANS.
AUG. 17-22, MOUND CITY, KANS.
AUG. 25-28, GARNETT, KANS.
AUG. 29- 5, TO BE ANNOUNCED
SEPT. 7- 8, DEEPWATER, MO.
SEPT. 9-12, BERRYVILLE, ARK.
MORE FAIRS IN ARK. TO FOLLOW

MORE FAIRS IN ARK. TO FOLLOW Open Midway, no racket. Want Concessions: Will place Alibi Stores working Buck and Stock, Custard, Grab, Glass Pitch. Ride Help on 8 office Rides.

S. J. CARROLL WANTS Six Cat Agents, Men or Women. Also Cat Boys. Head of Store for One Ball. Operator for Merchandise Wheel. Springfield, Mo. (Shopping Center), this week; Quincy, III. (Fair), week June 22; Keokuk, Iowa, July 4.

Wire: SIMMY CARROLL Schafer 20th Century Shows. Per route above.

# BOB OWENS

Foreman for two-abreast Allan Herschell Little Beauty Merry-Go-Round. THoward, formerly with Buff Hottle, get in touch with me.) Good wages, bonus money, also rocking chair money. Want Agents for Pan Game and Penny Pitch. Join on wire.

> Address: Parker, Fla. (All wires to Panama City, Fla.)

### MATT ARMSTRONG

NEEDS AGENTS FOR PICTURE FRAME, BUCKETS, SIX CATS, CRAZY BALL. (Steve Wolsey, Whitey Martin, contact.)

ADDRESS: c/o

### Don Franklin Show

Fairgrounds, Topeka, Kan., until June 16; then Salem, Ill., starting June 18.

## The Aristocrat of Show Business

# REITHOFFER

In Business Over 50 Years

### MEN WANTED-EXPANDING AGAIN

Have recently purchased 16 more rides. Need capable Foremen and Second Men in all departments. Excellent opportunity for Two Ride Superintendents. All year-round work available. All my former employees contact me regardless of your present connection. Contact us now for top wages, excellent living quarters and a job with a future.

Want for giant Firemen's Fair, Eagleville, Penna., June 16 to 27, legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Contact Pat Reithoffer at Eagleville, Penna., or New Bridge Road and Hempstead Turnpike, East Meodow, Long Island, N. Y.

# BLUE GRASS SHOWS

### "COMBINED CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL"

CAN PLACE FOR NEW CASTLE, INDIANA, WEEK JUNE 22-27

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks and Prize-Every-Time Games of all kinds; Short Range, High Striker, Age & Scales Basket Ball, Photos, Break the Record, etc.

SHOWS: Wildlife, Snake, Animal, Motordrome or any good Grind or Bally Show with own equipment that caters to ladies and children. Liberal percentage.

HELP: Operator for Fun House. Must be licensed semi driver. Billy Sheeps, can place you. Want Electrician for General Motors Diesel, Show Carpenter who will double elsewhere, Lot Man who can make himself generally useful and Carnival Help in all departments. John Hennisee can place Cook and Griddle Man for Cookhouse. All wires

C. C. GROSCURTH, Manager, Fort Wayne, Indiana all this week.

## Want for Western Canada B Circuit, then a fine route of fairs to follow.

RIDES: Can place Looper, Twister, Roundup or any major Rides not conflicting.

SHOWS: Good route for Drome. Want family-type Grind Shows, Snake, etc.

CONCESSIONS: Novelties open. Long Range, Jewelry, Photos, High-Striker, Name-On-Hats, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Can place some

Jean Davis wants Readers for B Circuit. (Irene Hester, contact at once.)

Address: BERNARD THOMAS, MGR., Aberdeen, S. D., this week.

P. S.: Abie Levine, "The Agent," call Al Williamson.

50 CAR RAILROAD SHOW MOTORIZED BROADWAY AT YOU

WANT FOR CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., JUNE 22-27, and AMERICAN LEGION CELEBRATION, HARRISONBURG, VA., to follow. Our first Fair begins at Red Lion, Pa., July 13.

CONCESSIONS: Novelties, Photo, Long & Short Range Galleries, Basketball, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Hanky Panks of all kinds, Bear Pitch Penny Pitch. Book now and get preference

RIDES: Live Pony Ride, Scooter, Helicopter, Scrambler, Paratrooper, two more Kiddie Rides. Want Wild Mouse for

SHOWS: Fat Show (have equipment); Baby Thelma, answer. Wildlife; Mr. Stoutfle, get in touch, have buyer for show. Need Minstrel Show for fairs, must have Band. Bill Chalkis wants Side Show Acts and Girls for Girl Show.

HELP: Help on all Rides-Semi-Trailer Drivers preferred.

## All Answer: PRELL'S BROADWAY SHOWS, INC.

Bailey Crossroads, Fairfax, Va.

# FOR SALE

1951 MODEL, Carbrick, steel seats, first-class condition, \$3100.00.

WANTED: Concessions, legitimate, for West Jefferson, Ohio, Firemen's Celebration, July 2-3-4; Gahanna, Ohio, School Recreation Council, July 3 and 4.

### BYERS BROS, RIDES

Box 396, Reynoldsburg, Ohlo. Telephone: UN 6-6763

# GOLD MEDAL SHOWS

WANT

WANT

For Shelby County Fair, Shelbyville, Ky., next week; followed by the best Fourth of July Celebration in the South - Ripley, W. Va.

RIDE HELP-Foreman for Octopus, Chairplane and Wheel. Can place A-1 Ride Superintendent; must be able to produce. Top salary. Want Scenic Artist, Mechanic with own tools.

WANT SHOWS-Good opening for Girl Show, Ape Show, Can place operator for Glass House.

Wire JOHNNY DENTON, Shelbyville, Ky.

18 **FAIRS** 

OPENING JUNE 29-4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION, MADISON, WIS. LEAVING JACKSON, MISS., JUNE 20 **FAIRS** 

### ALL HELP REPORT TO JACKSON

MADISON, WIS. DELAVAN, WIS. MADISON, WIS. DARLINGTON, WIS. JEFFERSON, WIS. IANESVILLE, WIS.

BARABOO, WIS. WAUSAU, WIS. MANITOWOC, WIS. ELKHORN, WIS. BEAVER DAM, WIS. MONTICELLO, ARK.

EL DORADO, ARK. PINE BLUFF, ARK. EUNICE, LA. WINNSBORO, LA IACKSON, MISS. BYRAM, MISS.

Can place kiddie rides-Baby Ferris Wheel, Roto-Whip, Train, Sky Fighter, Pony Carts, Bulgy the Whale or any Rides not conflicting with Autos, Airplanes, Boats and live Ponies.

SHOWS

Can place Mechanical, 5-in-1, Drome, Monkey Show, Big Snake.

Show not conflicting. We have an outstanding Route for

CONCESSIONS

All Stock Concessions. (No Alibis or Grind Stores.) French Fries, Photos, Scales and Age.

Foremen, Second and Third Men for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Tilt, Octopus, Rock-o-Plane, Chairplane, Kiddie Rides, Scrembler, Mad Mouse. Man for Light Towers, also Electrician's Helper, Salaries, \$100.00, \$85.00 and \$75.00 with bonus. Also want Ticket Sellers.

All replies: E. E. FARROW, MGR., Box 1184, Jackson, Miss.

(Phone: Fleetwood 3-7644)

# DENN DREMER SHOWS H. C. Evans Bows New Skill Game

CANNONSBURG, PA., JUNE 22-27; FOLLOWED BY THE BIG NEVILLE ISLAND, PA., FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION

CONCESSIONS

SHOWS

Shows. Fairs start next month.

Can place Photos, Custard, Bear Pitch, Glass Pitch, Fish Pond, Cork Gallery, Derby and any other legitimate Concessions.

Can place Acts for Circus Side Show. Can book Monkey

Circus, Fun House, Motor-drome or any good Grind

RIDES

Can place Fly-o-Plane, Caterpillar, Round-Up, Rock-o-Plane or Paratrouper.

HELP

Can place good, sober and reliable Ride Help who drive semis. Need Foreman for Hot Rod, also Race Car Foreman.

Want Agents for Blower and Swinger, place Wives as Ticket

Address all mail and wires to LLOYD D. SERFASS, Owner, PENN PREMIER SHOWS, Brownsville, Pa., this week; then Canonsburg, followed by the big Neville Island 4th of July Celebration in the heart of the steel country.

# TH JULY CELEBRATION—OLD HOME WEEK

SLIGO, PA.—June 29 thru July 4

W. Penna., largest 4th July event-68,000 attendance last year 3 Big Parades - Fireworks and Other Special Promotion

CONCESSIONS - Can book all types of Concessions that work for stock-also Novelties, Custard and Arcade

SHOWS-Opportunity for big week for family-type shows.

RIDES—Book Tilt, Octopus, Chairplane or any major ride not conflicting. Big parades early part of week takes gamble out of depending on 4th for your business.

HELP—Concession Operators need capable Help, Talker for Geek Show, Girls for Revue, Second Men for rides who can drive semis.

BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS, SALTBURG, PENNA. OLD HOME WEEK-SUMMERVILLE, PENNA., NEXT WEEK

# CAPITAL CITY SHOWS

WANT FOR OAK RIDGE, TENN., ATOMIC CENTER; FIRST SHOW INSIDE CITY IN YEARS. LOCATION DOWNTOWN; STRONG AUSPICES; 2 BIG KID DAYS. WEEK JUNE 22 THRU 27. Followed by best Fourth of July in the country, STEARNS, KY., and then Fairs till November 14.

CONCESSIONS

Jewelry, Novelties, Short and Long Range, Bear and Class Pitches, Diggers, Derby, Arcade, Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. V. L. COLLIER wants Agents for 6 Cat, Buckets, Swinger and Razzle. Must take orders.

SHOWS

Mechanical, Side Show with own equipment. Can use one more Cirl Show with or without equipment that can take orders. Any family-type Show not conflicting. NATHANIAL GREY wants Musicians, Cirls and all-round Help to strengthen Minstrel Show for FAIRS.

HELP

Can always use good Ride Help that drive semis.

FOR SALE

ALLAN HERSCHELL 32-ft. LITTLE BEAUTY Merry-Go-Round, 20 aluminum horses, fluorescent lights, new top, this ride is like new. Loaded in special racked 32-ft. FRUEHAUF drop frame furniture van. Price, \$7500.00 without transportation or \$8500.00 with trailer. This is a steal. Will take trade on any major Ride that I do not have.

All replies: J. L. KEEF, c/o CAPITAL CITY SHOWS, Western Union, Morristown, Tenn.

### FOR SALE

#5 Wheel with 30-ft, Van Trailer, in A-#1 condition, \$4000.00. \$2000.00 down and \$2000.00 at end of season. All cash at reasonable dissount.

UNIVERSAL ASSOCIATES 446 VIRGINIA ST., EAST, CHARLESTON, W. VA. Phone: Dickens 3-7771

CAN PLACE FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN TOP SALARY DAVID B. ENDY Congressional Shopping Center, Rockville, Maryland

www.americanradiohistory.com

# 300 Turn Out At Show Folks Spring Party

CHICAGO -- The annual spring party of Show Folks of America was held recently with over 300 overflowing the Terrace room of the North Park Hotel.

President George Flint was not in attendance as he and Mrs. Flint were on a Southern business trip. Lucian Kapp and Richards, vicepresidents, served as hosts. Board meetings have been dispensed thru July and August but the regular assembly meetings will continue the third Tuesday of each month thru the summer.

The annual memorial services for departed members will be held on Sunday (21) at 2:30 p.m. in the North Park Hotel. At, a recent board meeting it was voted to increase the 1960 board by 10 members, allowing out-of-town members better representation.

CHICAGO-H. C. Evans has introduced a new skill game called Krazy Ball and a number of them are already on locations in amusement parks. The game is priced at \$300 per table, Evans' officials announced.

### CLUB ACTIVITIES

### Showmen's League of America

CHICAGO -- Hank Shelby, secretary, reports the boys playing Chicago lots are doing much better business than a year ago due to good weather and spending.

Sam (Shom) Arenz is in American Hospital here for surgery and Harry Ferris is confined in Hines

VA Hospital here.

Wally Cobb stopped off here en route to Escanaba, Mich., to attend the funeral of his mother. President Bill Carsky and Treasurer Bernie Mendelson visited Royal American Shows in Davenport, Ia., and Shelby and Louie Berger visited Riverview Park here recently. Shelby will spend Father's Day with his 96-year-old dad in Brook-

Phoebe Carsky, president of the SLA Ladies' Auxiliary, made a personal gift to the men's club of a

hi-fi radio.

Clubroom visitors have included Max Brantman, Berger, Toby Wells, Petey Pivor, Ed Sopenar, Chet Taylor, Tom Sharkey. Windy City visitors included Carl Sedlmayr Sr. and Dick Best.

### Ladies' Auxiliary

CHICAGO-President Phoebe Carsky is planning a special board of governors meeting in the near future. Margaret Filograsso, relief chairman, has been ill since the last meeting but is now on the mend. She reports Bella Lazar, Ethel Wadoz and Melvina Wilson on the sick list.

Sharon Horan is the newly elected president of the Patricia Stevens Alumni Association, Mae Smith and Ethel Wadoz are chairmen of the summer award books, and Bella Labzar is handling the current membership drive. Phoebe Carsky has offered an award to members who bring in 15 or more applications during this drive.

Elsie Miller, secretary, reported that she heard from Bess Hamid, who is feeling fine now.

### WANT DROME RIDERS

Straight and Race, have Harley and Indian Motors. Salary \$75.00 and up. Morgantown, W. Va., now; Uniontown, Pa., follows.

> Contact: EARL PURTLE Cetiln & Wilson Shows

# LAST CALL FOR BARNUM FESTIVAL

Held on Seaside Park Grounds, Bridgeport, Conn., June 26 thru July 4, 40 Bands, Name TV personalities, Movie Stars participat-Ing, 1/2 million attendance expected. Want Rides of all kinds, Shows, Side Show, Animal Show, Family Shows only.

### A-9 ATTRACTIONS

Contact Paul Ollis, 22 Summer Street, Hartford, Conn.

Phone: JAckson 2-0575

### IMPORTANT!! **NEED GOOD TALKERS**

Salary or PC. For Harlem Revue in Coney Island, N. Y. Then road till Nov. 1. Pay rain or shine.

WANT TO BUY OR RENT Large Revue Type Tent with Seats. Contact:

### FRED SINDELL

3819 Oceanic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESplanade 2-6867

### FUNLAND SHOWS June 23 to June 28, Bonne Terre, Mo., Homecoming. This is an annual celebra-tion. The big 4th of July 2-3-4, Salem,

Mo.
Want Ride Help for 16 Ride Show.
Coaster, Flying Scooter, Octopus. Wheel,
Jenney, Tilt, Looper, Whirly-Bird, Rollo-Plane, Skipper and Rocket, also a set
of Kid Rides, all office owned. Need
Electrician and Men for Light Towers &
Front End. All Help report at once to
Winter Quarters, 3005 W. 66 Highway,
Tendential Mo. Heave office Cookhouse. Winter Quarters, 3005 W. 66 Highway, Springfield, Mo. Have office Cookhouse. All Agents for Stores who have con-tacted me report at Bonne Terre, Mo.,

June 23.

Also can use Hanky Pank Agents for office owned Concessions. Will book Hanky Panks of all kinds. This Show is booked with Fairs & Celebrations into Oct. Need Help and Shows for the Back End.

Phone: UN 6-7720, Springfield, Me. 3005 W. 66 Highway (Ask for Manager.)

### WANTED

Wheel Foreman, Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Screwball Foreman. Also Second Men on all Rides. Foremen wages, \$60.00 a week to start; Second Men, \$45.00 a week to start.

### A. J. SUNNY AMUSEMENTS

CEnter 8-6256, Cleveland, O.

#1 Unit-West Cate Shopping Center, Cleveland, O.; Latin Field next week.

#2 Unit-Oakwood Shopping Center,

### PAN AMERICAN SHOWS

Want Ride Help: Foreman for Tilt, Rollo-Plane and Whoel. Second Men on all
Rides. Year around proposition. Shopping Centers and Home Picnics. Want
Concessions of all kinds. Fred Webster
wants Agents for Scale and Weight,
Count Store, PC, Pea Pool. 6-Cats.
Buckets and Hanky Panks. Want Man
to take care of and Up and Down Concessions, Man and Wife to manage small
Cookhouse. SHOWS: Operator for Fun
House, Snake Show or Geek. Charley
Wesworth, contact me. Abbeville, La.,
this week; Alexandria, La., next week.

# LISA DEL MAR

Tattoo Artist, Mitt Reader and good Working Acts for Side Show. Confact: LISA DEL MAR e/o Cem City Shows, as per route.

### WANT GENERAL COOKHOUSE HELP for ROSS MANNING SHOW

Waiters, Griddle Man and Dish Washers. Clyde McCall, Weber Brown, Roy Smith, t: COOKHOUSE e/o Ross Manning Shows Catskill, N. Y., this week.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

JUNE 29-JULY 4

Cambridge, Ohio

**Boosters Club Celebration** 

Can place Direct Sales and

Hanky Panks of all kinds.

JULY 7-11

Silver Lake, Indiana

Centennial Celebration

Can place Direct Sales and

Hanky Panks of all kinds.

# Wade's Early Dates Okay

• Continued from page 52

shopping center bookings, returning in October to winter quarters on the Ingham County Fairgrounds at Mason.

Roster of the shows includes: · General staff-W. G. Wade Jr., owner-manager; Marshall Green, secretary; Doug Wade, general representative; Charles Lemons, billposter.

No. 1 Unit

W. G. Wade Jr., manager; James Blackman, ride superintendent; George Foth, electrician.

Show-owned rides - Merry-Go-Round: Raymond Hayes, foreman; Robert Crowder, second man; Kay Foth, cashier. Tilt-a-Whirl: Jim Lightner, foreman; Eugene North, second man: Richard Evans, assistant; Jan Sutherland, cashier. Ferris Wheel: Delos Gibson, foreman; Wayne Van Wye, second man; Marie Lemons, cashier. Round-Up: D. Gilson, foreman; Clarence Mullens, second man;



Independent Rides, Concessions. Street Fairs, Homecomings, County Fairs and Picnics. Reelsville, Ind., Annual Home-coming, July 16, 17, 18; Russellville, Ind., Annual Tri-County 4-H Fair, last week in July to Aug. 1. Can place 5 or 6 Rides, organized Shows for 8 weeks or 8 Rides, organized Shows for 8 weeks starting July 4. If you have any Rides you want to book, lease or sell, we can keep your Ride working. For Sale: 30-ft. Merry-Go-Round, Eli Wheel, in A-1 condition, with or without transportation; Auto Kid Ride, Chairoplane, Concession and Show Tops. Write, wire, phone or come see ILLIANA AMUSE-MENT ENTERPRISE, 711-15 S. Main, Greencastle, Ind. T. J. Smith. Phone: Oliver 3-5044.

### CONCESSIONS WANTED

Lions Celebration (Rumble Rides) June 22 thru June 27. Contact

H. PETERS—BOB CARTWRIGHT

Ph. AL 6-2210

Box 371 Charlestown, Ind.

Thank You STACY JOHNSON

Ride manufacturer, Miami, Fla., for your G.M.C. tractor purchase. "Save Money With Johnny"

JOHNNY CANOLE

Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW

WRITE FOR 1959 DATE BOOK CENTRAL Show Printing Co., Inc. MASON CITY, IOWA

CONCESSIONS AND AGENTS WANTED

**BIG D AMUSEMENTS** JOHNNY DURHAM

Corwith, lowa No Collect Calls.

### WANT ONE SHOW

Do not have any Show, playing good Show territory. S. Dakota, N. Dakota, or 10 in 1, Animal, Fun House or any

MURPHY'S NORTHERN STATE SHOWS Per Billboard Route.

### RIDE HELP WANTED

Foremen for Round-Up and Merry-Go-Round, also Second Men on all Rides. Must drive and have driver's license. Contact JOHN HANSEN A-I AMUSEMENT CO. Effingham, Ill., this week.

Cora Hayes, cashier. Roll-o-Plane: Joe Szichak, foreman; Fred Taylor, second man; Julia Gilson, cashier Kiddie rides (4): Robert Aldrich, foreman; Emery Baumgardner, second man; Mary Ryder, cashier.

Independent rides-Octopus: Joe Garvin, owner; Al Ferris, foreman; Ruthie Varty, cashier. Dodgem: Vic Ferguson, owner; Harry Calderwood, foreman; Clyde Baumgardner, second man; Clayton Clark, assistant. Dark Ride: Vic Ferguson, proprietor; Russell Shroll, foreman. Funhouse: Earl Ingalls, owner; Robert Braddock, manager. Live Ponies: Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Varty, owners; Tommy Malefonte, assistant.

Concessions-Vic Ferguson, popcorn; Lee Margodt, agent, Johnny Mapus, Arcade; Floyd Luark, Joe Lawrence, agents; Danny Petralis, Commando machine gun gallery Harold A. Whitmer, novelties; David Whitmer, assistant. Nathan Goldberg, jewelry; Mrs. Helen Goldberg, agent. Vic Ferguson, long-sange gallery; Roger Margodt, aent.

### No. 2 Unit

Charles Stapleton, manager; George Kubat, ride superintendent and electrician.

Show-owned rides - Merry-Co-Round: Earl Doner, foreman; Dennis Butcher, second man. Tilt-a-Whirl: George Planky, foreman; O. D. Rice, second man. Ferris Wheel: Robert Ostrander, foreman; John Guthrie, escond man. Helicopter: Gerald Simkins, foreman; Ronald Wilson, second man, Kiddie Rides (4): Hans M. Hansen, foreman; Harold Medaris, second man, Ride cashiers: Anne Planky and Eunice Hansen.

Concessionaires - Johnny Johnson, candy floss and apples; Danny Petralis, popcorn.

### PEPPERS ALL STATES SHOWS WANTS

AGENTS for office-owned Concessions; must have licenses and drive. Long season, closing last week in November. Agents for Balloon Darts, Pan Game and Swinger. (Ted Lint, come home.) CONCESSIONS: Slum Blower, High Striker, Jewelry, Bumper, Age and Scales.

NO RIDES OR RIDE HELP NEEDED.

Address: Parker, Fla., this week. (All wires to Panama City, Fla.)

### KIDDIE RIDES FOR SALE

3-Abreast Merry-Go-Round. 8-Car Roto Whip, 8-Car Dry Boat Ride, all Mangels make, used 4 months, in perfect condi-tion. Can be seen now in operation at Key West on the Beach. All Rides complete with starters, electric cables, ticket box. \$7000 cash takes all.

ANNA GERARD 1327 Duval St. Key West, Fla.

French Casino, one of the oldest clubs in New Orleans, wants Girls. No experi-ence necessary. Top salaries.

CLARENCE SIMMONS 1428 Canal St. New Orleans, La.

WILL BOOK OR LEASE AT ONCE!

FERRIS WHEEL and 2 KIDDIE RIDES With own transportation and Help for same. Full season's work.

ATLAS BAZAAR CO. 413 West 41st St., New York City, N. Y. CH 4-1736

# Midway of Mirth Shows

Wants

Ferris Wheel Foreman, must drive semi. Second Men for other rides, must drive. Also want Penny Pitch Agents. Address: Girard, III., this week.

GIRLS Wanted for 2 Girl Shows: wardrobe and transportation furnished; good salary and sure. Ticket Seller who grinds.

Wire or come on Tyrone, Pa., now. TANGERINE

e/o CEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS

NOW BOOKING CONCESSIONS FOR

JUNE 22-27 St. Mary's, Ohio

Can place some Direct Sales and Hanky Panks of all

JUNE 30-JULY 4 Bowling Green, Ohio

Can place Hanky Panks and Direct Sales. No Eats, Drinks or Ice Cream.

WRITE AT ONCE

1800 NORTON AVENUE

JUNE 26-JULY 4 Euclid, Ohio Sesqui-Centennial Celebration Can place some Direct Sales and Hanky Panks of all

JULY 2-4 Hillsdale, Michigan 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION

Can place some Direct Sales and Hanky Panks of all

kinds. GOODING AMUSEMENT CO.

BOB CASHNER, Conc. Mgr.

COLUMBUS 8, OHIO



### LAST CALL!

LAST CALL!

Want for Linton, Ind., Big Fourth of July Celebration

CONCESSIONS: Cookhouse, Grab, Custard, Shakeup, French Fries, Ice Cream, and will sell ex on Novelties, Short Range, Coke Bottles, Basketball, Records, Glass Pitch, Hats, Derby and all Hanky Panks.

SHOWS: Can place Glass or Funhouse, Snake, Illusion, 10-in-1, Fat.

RIDES: Will book 2 Kid Rides not conflicting and I or more Major Rides, Rockoplane, Roundup, Rolloplane, Coaster, Caterpillar or any Rides not conflicting.

RIDE HELP: Can place Foremen for Wheel and Kid Rides, Second Men on all rides. Must drive and have license.

All replies: ERNIE ALLEN, MGR., Noblesville, Ind., this week; Edinburg, Ind., June 22-27.

# WANTED

For Alibi and Cigarette Blocks

LOUIS A. (STRETCH) RICE

Box 414, Hot Springs, Ark. Phone: National 3-7435

# H. O. W. Amusement Co.

Opening Hartford, Mich., Strawberry Festival, June 15-20. 10,000 strawberry pickers in area. Want Concessions of all kinds. Sleepy Johnson wants Agents for Count Store, Pin and 6-Cats, Bucket, Swinger, Bal-loon Darts, Duck Pond, Ball Games, Bear Pitch. Will sell "X" on Popcorn.

SHOWS: Any family-type Show. RIDES: Owing to disappointment, will buy, book or lease set of 3 or 4 Kiddle Rides. Can use good Help on all Rides, also can use one more major Ride not conflicting. All replies:

C. E. JOHNSON Phone: Hartford 2001 Hartford, Mich.

Want Ell Foreman, Merry-Go-Round

Foreman, Second Men who can drive. Men who can handle Rides, come on,

Norwood Shopping Center, Jackson,

Miss., June 19-28; Cameron, La., July 1-5.

Hutchens Modern Museum

Wants to join here, Springfield, Mo., this week, or Quincy, Ill., week of June 23-27. Attractions of all kinds for Side Show, Ticket Sellers, Truck Driver, Girls for Blade Box and other Illusions, any good

Freak. Annex Attraction, same one that closed with me last fall, answer.

All address: General Delivery, Spring-

field, Mo., this week; then Quincy, Ill.

WANTED

FERRIS WHEEL MAN AT ONCE

Sober and reliable.

Able to handle #12 Wheel.

ATLAS BAZAAR CO.

413 West 41st St., New York City, N. Y. CH 4-1736

will place you. Address:

# Permanent Address: 80X 547

AL BROWN



Fairs starting next week at Crosby, North Dakota. 15 more to follow until October 1

RIDES: Will book Rock-o-Plane, Flying Scooter, Round-Up, Spinaroo or any major Ride not conflicting.
SHOWS: Girl Show, Athletic Show, Geek, Snake, Wild Life, Mechanical or any

family-type Show.

CONCESSIONS: Scale & Age, Long Range, 6-Cats, Buckets, Pan or Rat Game, Pea Ball, Photos, Glass Pitch, Bear Pitch, Basketball and Hanky Panks of all kinds.

Need Help on all Rides. Want Foreman for Roll-o-Plane, also Second Men. Want Show Painter immediately. All contact:

AL BROWN at Hebron, North Dakota, June 15-16; Watford, North Dakota, June 17-18; Killdeer, North Dakota, June 19-20.

### FRED HOWLY CAN PLACE

For following Celebrations and Fairs with Brodbeck & Schrader Shows: North Platte, Nebr., June 16-21; Rapid City, S. Dak., Soldiers' Payday and Rodeo, June 22-30; Belle Fourche, S. Dak., July 1-4; followed by Cheyenne, Wyo., Frontier Days Hanky Pank Agents that can stand prosperity, also want Grind Store Agent (Truman Musgrove, contact me). Couple to manage Cookhouse, complete, no competitors on show. KITTY KELLY CAN PLACE Side Show Help and Acts for all new Side Show, Mental Act that can cut it, no Readers on midway. Also Tattoo Man that can stand

prosperity, must be sober. (Red Brammer, answer.) Also Fire Act and Sword Swallower. Magician to pitch and work Blade Box. Also Ticket Sellers that can grind (Mush, answer). Want three high-class Dancing Girls for new Girlie Show, "Nude and Dude Ranch"; \$100.00 a week if you can qualify. People that worked for me before, come on or answer. Lots of money here, no recession.

ADDRESS: PER ROUTE ABOVE.

### WANT—WHITESIDE CONCESSIONS—WANT.

All Celebrations and Fairs from now on

Can place Alibi Agents for Six Cats and Buckets. Also Hanky Pank Agents, one Grind Store Agent, must be neat appearing and capable. Can always use sober Working Men. Good treatment and surroundings. All replies:

A. R. (DUTCH) WHITESIDE, ELLIS HOTEL, WATERLOO, IOWA. P.S.: Can use good Ride Men who drive.

### REED AMUSEMENT COMPANY 12\_FAIRS STARTING JULY 26—12

CONCESSIONS: Want Bingo, Snow Ball, Foot Long Hot Dogs, French Fries, Balloon Darts, Fish Pond, Short Range, High Striker. All legitimate Hanky Panks open. RIDES: Will book any Ride not conflicting. SHOWS: Will book Girl Show, Snake Show, Side Show or any family-type Show. Place Grind Store Agents, P.C. Dealer, Buckets and Swinger. All wires and mail: JOHN REED, HORSE CAVE, KY., THIS WEEK.

### WANTED --- AGENTS --- WANTED

For Watch-La, One Ball, Push-Up Coke Bottle, Balloon Darts, Picture Frames. Man with crew to take head, one who can produce and make money. Also two for Up and Down. Have all Stores booked on Carroll's Greater Shows. Contact BENNY SPENCER or EUGENE HADDAD, c/o Carroll's Greater Shows, Mora, Minn., June 18-17; Paynesville, Minn., 18-20. We play Fargo, N. D.; Lincoln, Nebr.; Waterloo, Nebr.) Topeka, Kans.; Tulsa, Okla.

P.S.: Charles Carroll wants Office Secretary that understands the business. Can also use good Ride Foreman.

## PAGE BROS.' SHOWS

WANT FOR EMINENCE, KY., 4TH JULY, AND 14 FAIRS.

Man and Wife to run Cook House. Ride Help on all Rides, must drive (no cars); top salary. Book Kiddle Rides and Octopus. Crind Shows. Operator for Fun House. Norman Littlefield wants Agents.

SHOTGUN PAGE, Stanford, Ky., now; Danville, Ky., Celebration, next week; then 4th July, Eminence, Ky.

### CHIPS

Get in touch at once.

Oscar, come on. Hap Ankrum can use Ride Help. Barstow Amusement Co. Butler, Pa., Farm Showgrounds this

EXPANSION BAND

JEWEL WATCH

PEN&PENCIL SET

BILLFOLD

LIGHTER

 7-Jewel Watch......\$6.90 ■ 15-Jewel Watch...... 7.90

Min order 4. 25% cash, bal. C.O.D.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED The hottest line for '591 High style

tifully matched - bandsomely

boxed. EVERYTHING - nine

smart pieces-including dependable watch and expansion bandl

-Cəl-Max Extra!-

LADIES' NEW RHINESTONE WATCH

A sparkling beauty to dazzle their eyes! Smartly styled case. Priced to sell at tremendous profits! Order a sample, \$8.95. Yellow or white

CEL-MAX, Inc. :

582 SO. MAIN ST.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

**GUITARS** 

Game Operators—Premium Users

All pieces beau-

• 15-Jewel Watch.....

-Low price

Packed with "SELL"

## LIST READY

Send for Your Copy at Once

SLUM . . . Greatest Line Ever Assembled

PLUSH TOYS and DOLLS

FLASH · · · Superb Values

58

NEWS ITEMS When They Are New

If you have not dealt with us in the past, ask those who have BERNY NOVELTY CO.

114 West 14th Street

WHOLESALE

WIRE

Phone: Algonquin 5-8290

New York 11, N. Y.

### SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR GENERAL CATALOG IT IS NOW AVAILABLE

Illustrating the Greatest Line of Imported and Domestic Novelties and Nationally Advertised Name Brand Merchandise, including Housewares, Electric Appliances, Jewelry, Watches, Clocks, Stuffed Toys, Blankets, Carnival Goods and Dozens of other Fast Selling Lines.

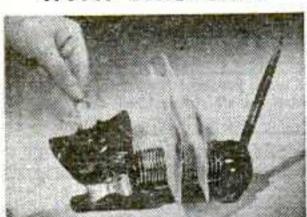
A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR

Premium Users, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers, Agents, Salesmen, Distributors, etc.

J. HVN. FOURTH ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Our 40-year record of Honest and Dependable Service is your guarantee of Quality Merchandise at lowest wholesale prices.

### HIT IT BIG WITH THIS CAT!



Pussycot Desk Set
It looks like a \$3.00 to \$4.00 yalue, yet
you sell it for only \$1.00 and still make
up to 100% profit! Impressive in size,
measuring 9" from nose to pen-tail,
His body is made of ceramic for lasting
beauty and his brass ribs make a fine
letter file, holds any size stationery.
Makes a good paper weight. The tail
is a giant size refillable ball point desk
pen. He has a handy sponge for moistening envelopes and stamps. A real money
maker for organizations and individual maker for organizations and individual sales. Individually boxed, pen included. Guaranteed satisfaction and we pay postage. Send \$1.00 today for sample. Other proven best sellers available.

ı	Oti	ier prov	en best se	Hers availad	Your
	1	dozen	Your Cost \$ 7.20	Selling Price \$ 12.00	Profit \$ 4.80
ŀ		dozen	20.40	36.00	15.60
ŀ	10.00	dozen	38.40	72.00	33.60
ŀ	12	dozen	72.00	144.00	72.00

230 S. FRANKLIN STREET

CHICAGO 6, ILL.

### BRING A "LUCKY TOUCH" TO YOUR BUSINESS with the

"LUCKY HORSESHOE" DESK SET COMPLETE WITH 3 BALLPOINT

Especially designed to fit the hand. RED, BLUE and GREEN pens with matching lnk. Individually Gift Boxed.

\$26.00 Sample Dozen

Luxurious Colors — De-pendable—Smooth Writ-ing — Non · Smear Ink. Fully Guaranteed, Fac-tory New, No Rejects. 4 c each in

TWO-TONE

TOP ACTION PENS

\$6.50 SAMPLE GROSS Cash with order or 25% deposit, balance C.O.D.

OTTO GRUENHUT PEN CO.

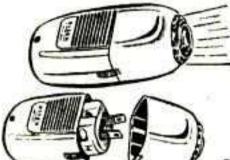
277 Broadway

6

Selling Pens for Over 36 Years New York 7, N. Y. Dept. B

### SPECTACULAR! -

### PRIM-A-LITE RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT



NEW \* PRACTICAL \* LOW COST Never needs batteries. Carry it with you at all times, small, compact. Wonderful for camping, home, car, boat, etc. 2 HOURS' CONTINUOUS LIGHT—just plug it in any A.C. socket for recharge. De Luxe plastic case Lightweight, sturdy. Sample prepaid—\$4.95

FOR QUANTITY PRICES, WRITE

M & M SALES

P. O. BOX 53

MORTON GROVE, ILL.

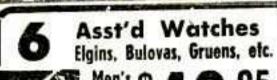
Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Ball Gum. Special Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today

IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.

PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

# 2201 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.



Ladies'

Rebuilt, guaranteed like new-in BRAND NEW 1959 style cases. Expansion bands included. Gift boxes 50¢ additional. 25% with order, bal. C.O.D. 5-day money-back guarantee.

SAMPLE \$8.95 Single Watches: 15-J, \$8.65; 17-J. \$9.45; 21-J, \$10.95. Catalog free.

MIDWEST WATCH CO. 5 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, III.

# SUNGLASSES WITH ---GENUINE POLAROID LENSES FROM GOV'T SURPLUS

Ladies Men's Men's Hinged wire frame sunglasses, ea. in case \$5.50 per dz. Ladles' Hinged fancy frame sunglasses, ea. in case. 5.50 per dz.

SAMPLE \$1 each TERRIFIC SELLER-BIG PROFIT MAKER Large users only

PERMARITE CORP.

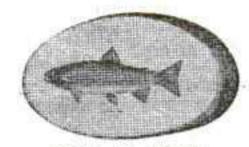
N. Y. 3, N. Y. 712 Broadway

new merchandise for tomorrow's . . .

# parade of hits

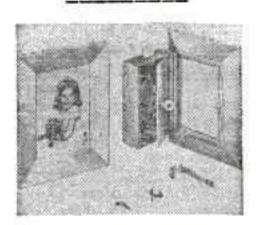
FOR LISTING

SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.



### FISH PLAQUE

True-to-life color pictures of fresh water fish including bluegill, small-mouth bass, rainbow trout, Northern pike, large-mouth bass and muskellunge, laminated on rustic slabs of wood make unusual wall plaques. Ellenville Wood Novelty Company, Inc., Ellenville, N. Y.



### PICTURE FRAME

Combination styrene plastic picture frame-of shadow box design in ivory and gold and secret steel bank permanently attached to frame by a powerful piano hinge. Picture frame holds standard three and one-fourth by four and one-fourth-inch photos with easel bracket and hangar so that unit may be either hung on the wall or set down on desk, table, TV set, etc. Retail price, \$1.49. Logan Electric Specialty Com-pany, 1431 West Hubbard, Chicago 22.

### HOSE

Total of six vinyl hoses in one for deep soaking six plants at once. Fitting standard hose connections or faucets, two are six inch, two are eight inch and two are 10 inch. In display package. Retail price, \$4.98. Cannon & Co., 292 Second, San Francisco 5.

### TRICK CANE

This cane has spring action and when the kids press it down and release it, it goes into the air and may be safely caught again. Retail price, 59 cents. Welded Plas-

West 25th, New York. tics Corporation, New York.

WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD PARADE OF HITS.

# Send for Your FREE Jewelry Catalog

CONTAINING Expansion and Photo Idents

Heart and Disc Pendants

· Aluminum Chain Idenis · Rings • Pins • Pearls Closeouls, Etc.

Please state your business.

FRISCO PETE ENTERPRISES, INC. 2048 W. North Ave., Efficago 47. III. EVerglade 4-0244

### 'BELL'' SPECIALS 10" (Approx.) BEAR.

Plastic Bag. Asst. Colors 26" (Approx.) BEAR. All Plush. \$21.60 Asst. Colors. 1 Doz. Min. Order.



JUMPING \$36.00 DOG ...... DANGLING PANDAS. SMALL .....

25% Dep. with order, M.O. or Cert. Check. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago. OPEN SUNDAYS

BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, III.

### KITCHEN AID

Yellow plastic kitchen measuremeter eliminates need for separate measuring spoons and cups. Designed for liquids and solids. A white thumb-action sliding measuring stick with a pusherpanel at one end measures from one to three tablespoons or teaspoons and fractions of teaspoons and cups. Retail price, \$1. The Richold Company, Box 103, Skokie, Ill.



### POTTING TOOL

Pocket size potter is made of three-fourth-inch tubular aluminum. May be used for seeding, transplanting small seedlings and working up soil. Packaged on descriptive card. Retail price, 39 cents. Trio Company, Griggsville, Ill.

### SKINNER

Stainless steel skinner peels skins of lemons, oranges, limes and grapefruit intact in two sections. Also peels rinds in any shape or size as needed. Designed for right or left-handed operation. R. K. Plastics, P. O. Box 1101, Atlantic City.

### NECKLACES

Combination three-row adjustable bib necklace with matching earrings of simulated pearls in pastel shades together with crystal beads of matching colors. Sets are available in six assorted styles. Packard Jewelry Company, 48

Don't you need a new item? The Rock and Roll and Western Guitar craze is terrifici. Fe-orders prove that everyone wants one of these large, flashy guitars. NEW — DIFFERENT — WONDERFUL FLASH — TWO-TONED COLORS — NOT PLASTIC — INDIVIDUALLY PACKED—EASY TO HANDLE. This will be your biggest item this year.

Large WESTERN-STYLE,

33"x121/2"......\$42.00 doz. Popular ROCK & ROLL-STYLE, 30"x11" .... 36.00 doz.

Flashy TENOR GUITAR ... 24.00 doz. Samples all three styles, \$10.00 postpaid Assorted dozen, \$36.00

PREMIER CREATIONS Russells Point, Ohle

# PLASTIC SHEET

Others charge \$1.00 or

Others charge \$1.00 or EACH more for huge 9x12 ft.

(108 sq. ft.) tough, durable, transparent plastic cloth but our special low price is only 49¢ each! First quality, not seconds or throw-outs! Protects rugs, furniture and floors when painting. Perfect cover for cars, boats, buggy, appliances, bicycles, lawn furniture, etc. Make into aprons, tablecloths, lamp shades, appliance covers, etc. Waterproof, greaseproof, dirtproof—clean with damp cloth. Each cover is full one piece. No seams. Your price for our 9x12 ft. plastic cloths is only 49¢ each or 98¢ for 2—this is the minimum number we can sell—plus 27¢ minimum number we can sell—plus 276 for pstg. & pkg. or \$1.25 in all for 2 tremendous 9x12 ft. plastic cloths giving you 216 sq. ft. plastic cloth in all. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Unqualified money-back

guarantee protection, Order now! L & M CO., Dept. PL469, Box 881, St. Louis, Ma.

Copyrighted material



Lot o for Men's and Ladies'l All famous makes! Complete with expansion band! Reconditioned - Guaran-

(Sample 59.95) feed like NEW! 10 for

Men's new style Elgins, Walthams, Expansion Band. Guaranteed like (Sample \$8.95)

25% Cash With Order, Bal. C.O.D.

182 S. MAIN ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

WORLD'S SMALLEST LITER

SMALLER THAN A POSTAGE STAMP All metal chrome finish, sure-fire action. Individually boxed. Can also be worn on men's key chain or ladies' charm bracelets.



Plus shipping charges. Min. 3 dozen. Key Chains available \$1.50 per gr. extra. No Federal Excise Tax. Free catalog STERLING JEWELERS

1975 East Main St. Columbus, Ohio

Ideal for Engravers. State Your Business

### gum HOT ITEMS ung

Plastic Face. Contrasting \$3.50 Dr. ...... DI. ... \$5.90 HOSE, Brass Fittings. 5 \$1.00

Carton. Ea. ...... S' PLASTIC BAIT CAST-ING ROD. 24 to Carton. 6' TWO-PIECE SPINNING \$1.10

25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chi. J & N COOK, Inc. 763 W. Taylor To Chicago 7, III. OPERATED & MANAGED BY JIM & NAT COOK, OUR ONLY LOCATION.

# You Can't Beat

for Merchandise

We Carry a Complete Line of ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES—Household Goods — GLASSWARE—Clocks—LAMPS — Assorted Novelties — BABY DOLLS —
Boudoir Dolls—PLUSH ANIMALS—Plastic Goods — CARNIVAL GOODS — Premium Goods — SPECIAL AUCTION
Goods—Small Novelties for Give-Aways.

-JUST OFF THE PRESS OUR NEW 1959-1960 Catalog. 72 II-

lustrated pages, many new items and prices for Auctioneers, Concessionaires, Carnival, etc. Full line of plush, premium and give-away items. SEND FOR FREE COPY.

OUR NEW LOCATION M. K. BRODY & CO., Inc.

916 S. Halsted St. Chicago 7, III. L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520-6-9524 In Business In Chicago for 37 Years

### ATTENTION, ENGRAVERS!

20 styles of 24-in, disc necks—heart, round, bridal, lock and key, etc. Nickel silver signet rings. Chrome and gold expansion ident bracelets, all sizes; anklets, rings for grab bags from \$5 to \$10 a gross. Send \$5.00 for sample.

Milwaukee Novelty Co. 1012 N. 3rd St. Milwaukee 3, Wis.

FREE! CATALOG ADULT GAMES JAR TICKETS \* MATCH-PAKS \* TIP BOOKS

. SALESBOARDS . PUSH CARDS . BINGO and CASINO EQUIPMENT . Complete Supplies - fills is Citing lest.

ACE GAMES Manufacturing Company

### SENSATIONAL SACRIFICE Jewelry Jamboree SELL-OUT! Values up to \$36.00 NOW ONLY FOR 12 COMPLETE SETS NECKLACE AND a Barbara Creation EARRINGS BRACELETS AND **EARRINGS** Each set individually boxed

A host of distinctive and entrancingly varied designs . . . many are simulated pearls. Each set individually boxed and packed in attractive display. These expensive samples, from all over the world, have been assembled into assorted luxurious displays and drastically reduced for fast clearance sale! Supplies are limited . . . ORDER RIGHT NOW!

Terms Check, Money Order

or C.O.D.

Barbara Creations 162 NORTH CLINTON STREET . CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS • TIP BOOKS • BASEBALL BOOKS

at very, very reasonable prices.
Phone: Wheeling—CEdar 34282 1111 Columbia Sales Co.

302 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

### HIGHEST CASH PAID

For old Gold — broken and discarded jewelry - crowns - bridge work watches — spectacles, etc. Write for free information.

EKIM SALES

MANY MAKE \$1,500 PER MONTH OPERAT-ing collection office. Free details. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

MEN, WOMEN—HAVE HOME MAIL BUSI-ness. Real opportunity. No experience, no personal selling required. Everything sup-plied. Help given. Start small, grow from profits. Write Samuel Glenn. Box 507. Jack-sonville, N. C. je29

NOVELTIES, MAGIC, MAKE UP AND JOKE Shop. Only one in Tucson, Ariz. Contact Beal Realty, 5617 E, 22nd St., Tucson, Ariz.

RESORT LAKE ERIE-50 ACRES, BUILD-

ings, equipment. See ad in Park Section.
A. A. Turner, 90 Grays Rd., Stoney Creek,

ROOT BEER, POPCORN TRAILER, 8X9 tandem wheels, built-in hydraulic jacks, ectric brakes, all steel factory built re-

frigeration, two barrels, two carbonators, large water tank. Scarcely used, capacity unlimited, \$3,000. Ill health. McQuillin, Box 208, Calumet City, III. Torrence 2-0030, ju22

Costumes, Uniforms,

Wardrobes

Miami 11, Fla.

# THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

### Acts, Songs, Gags

AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER! "COMEDY Digest," the all-around entertainer's gag-file. Contains Adlibs, Bits, Deejay Gags, Doubles, Hecklers, Song Titles, Poems, Parodies, Stag Lines, Opening Lines, One-Liners and Introductions. Special offer, \$2. Act now! Show-Biz Comedy Service (Dept. B42). 625 Avenue V, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

NEW! GIANT PROFESSIONAL GAG FILE.
Over 1,000 hilarious ad libs. Only \$1. Last
free! Edmund Orrin, 1819-B Golden Gate,
Ean Francisco 15. Calif.

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST NEWEST Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodies, etc. Money back guaran-fee. Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St., New York, N. Y.

\$4,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES, Routines, Sight-Bits, Parodies, 1700 pages Free catalog, Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St., Valley Stream, N. Y. je22

### Advertising Specialties

GENUINE HICKORY WALKING "CANES,"
Walking "Sticks," beautifully finished,
high quality, stamped to order. Samples,
\$1 each. Ozark Cane Works, Mammoth
Spring, Ark.

send for free sample and discount schedule, attractive outdoor advertising pennants at low prices. Write Radder Products, Box 31, Colvin Station, Syracuse 5, New York.

### Agents, Distributors Items

ABALONE, CONCH-LAMPS, \$18 DOZEN Sensational handmade Summer Earrings, \$18 gross. Trial 30 different shell-decorated Souvenirs, \$10. Lastufks Products, Box 10248. Tampa, Fla. je15

BEAUTIFUL NEW STYLES IMPORTED summer earrings, one dozen all different samples, \$3 postpaid. Jacobi, 1715 E. Mer-cer, Seattle 2, Wash. jul5

DAY-GLO SIGNS FOR ALL BUSINESS.
Comics for private home rathskellers, etc.
Sample and catalog, 10c. 100 best assortment, \$7 postpaid. Koehler Sign, 335 Goetz,
Lemay 25, Mo. je22

EARRINGS—ASSORTED STONE AND TAllored, \$6 per gross plus postage. Billfolds, plastic sliigator or lizard, \$10.80 per gross plus postage. C.O.D. gross lots. New England, 124 Empire St., Providence. R. 1.

### JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

### BE INDEPENDENT

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . . NICKEL SILVER Key pro-tectors. Samples of either 50¢ with your name, address and Social Security number. Catalog free. GENERAL PRODUCTS Dept. BB-76, 188 State St. Albany, N. Y.

### REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-od style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower ease. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

### DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of 2 inches or

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 Inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

### FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

Did This Ad

### ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION? USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results.

\*RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Rule border permitted when using two inches or more.

### FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Send for descriptive literature on other terrific values on jewelry of all descriptions. 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. Westminster St. Providence, R. I. 1820 Westminster St.

FREE CATALOG! BULOVA, ELGIN, GRUEN Watches, etc. 1959 styles, \$6.95 up. Buy direct from importer: Electrical Tools, Noveltles, Costume Jewelry, etc. Write today! Jet Premiums, 423-FN Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

FUNNY CARDS, NOVELTIES, GIMMICKS, Gadgets, Gags. New big catalog free. 83 different samples, \$1. Dohn-IX-Marks, Broadview, Ill. ch-np

HOSIERY—LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S, Children's. Ladies' Nylons, \$1 dozen up. Slightly imperfect. Nylons, packed cello bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satis-faction guaranteed, S. F. Poliard Hosiery Co. (AM 5-1741), 1248 Market St. Chatta-n. oga, Tenn. je29

REBUILT WATCHES—ELGIN, WALTHAM, Benrus, Bulova: \$5 and up. Write for free price list. Joseph Bros., 5-BB So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill. eh-np

SOMETHING NEW—BEAUTIFULLY HAND-Beaded Names, completely washable, each name has hundreds of tiny white pearls, is 1/2 inch high. Sample name, 97¢; assorted names, \$10.50 per dozen. No C.O.D. orders filled. Weidner, Inc. 131 W 45th St., New York City.

SELL COMIC ILLUSTRATED, COMBINA tion 7x11 inch Signs or Jumbo Postcards.
Cost less than \$6 per 100: 15 salable samples,
\$1. Koehler Novelty Signs, 12 Caldwell
Drive Cincinnati 16, Ohio.

### Animals, Birds, Snakes

ALWAYS THE FASTEST SERVICE AND the best of quality on Reptiles, Animals and Snakes. Telephone \$411, Snake Farm, Laplace, La.

### A BIG SPECIAL EACH WEEK See separate ad this issue. COMPLETE REPTILE EXHIBITS. \$150.

World's Best SNAKE DENS, \$25 to \$100.

Why buy "secondhand" at "retail" when you can buy WHOLESALE, DIRECT from the world's largest importers of TROPICAL REPTILES. Save money and get fresher and better stock. Write for Free Complete Price List.

REPTILE JUNGLE

Phone 322 SLIDELL, LOUISIANA

ARRIVING JUNE 15, VIA CHARTERED plane, with Henry Trefflich: Baby Indian Female Elephants, 42-50 Inches: Royal Bengal Tiger, Clouded Leopard, Spotted Leopards. cubs and full grown; rare Monkeys, rare Birds; Chimpanzees, bables and adults; Common and King Cobras; Reticulated Pythons, 12 ft. up. Write for complete list and prices. Trefflich's, 228 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.

ASSORTED ADULT HARMLESS SNAKES, \$30 dozen. Shipment same day if cash or deposit accompanies order. Bill Allen. Fredericktown, Mo.

CALIFORNIA SEA LIONS, FEEDERS, SEMI-trained; all types Reptiles, Boas, Cobras, etc. Marine Wonderland, Inc., 1115 Strand, Hermosa Beach, Calif. je22

DESCENTED SKUNK KITTENS, PEN raised, \$10 each; Coyote Pups, \$10 each; Ferrets, \$6 each, L. C. Ruby, New Sharon, 1922

FIVE DOG ACT WITH PROPS — THREE beautiful Spitz; Terrier Poodle, young, fast, somersault, slack rope, etc., \$400. Young, somersault, female, \$135. Johnny Pringle, Sagola, Mich.

HEALTHY STOCK AT RIGHT PRICES
Plenty Snakes all kinds. Alligators, Arma
dillos. Horned Toads, Dragons, Gila Monsters
Tegus, Terrapins, Lizards, Agoutis, Pacas,
deodorized Skunks, Peafowl, Ringneck
Doves White Doves, Owls, Hawks, Monkeys
Ferrets, Kinkajous Wild Cats, Jack Rabbits
Squirrels Prairie Dogs, Ground Squirrels
Ringtail Cats, Bantams Kangaroo Rats
White Rats, White Mice, Black and White
Rats, Jungle Rats, Shipping quality stock
since 1882, Otto Martin Locke, Phone
MA 5-4523 New Braunfels, Tex. 5e15

TREMENDOUS "GET ACQUAINTED" SPEcials -100% satisfaction guaranteed. One 5', 6', 7' or 8' Boa plus sack of harmless Snakes-Rats, Kings, Water Snakes and others, \$18, \$22, \$28 and \$40. Hardy Louisiana Alligators over 5', \$30 ea. Bayou Snake Farm, Route 1, Box 342, Houms, La. Phone: Uptown 2-3891, 5:00 to 8:30 p.m. only.

"SPECIAL"

SQUIRREL MONKEYS

REPTILE JUNGLE

PARAKEETS, 85e; PARAKEET CAGES, 30e:

"et up chrome Cages, 50e. Thousands
shipped daily. Write, wire, phone: WEbster
9-4191. Chicago Bird & Cage Co., 422 S.
State St., Chicago, Ill. ch-tfn

This is a

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD

in a space this size will cost

\$14 per insertion.

Business Opportunities

DRIVE-IN THEATRE - MAIN HIGHWAY

near Dayton, O. No competition, 500 cars. 25 acres. Oliver W. Long, Realtor, 4 N. Main St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

FOR LEASE—RIDES: MERRY-GO-ROUND, Tilt-A-Whirl, Ferris Wheel, 2 Kid Rides. Available immediately to best offer, H. V.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL Games. 144-page book, 35 illustrations. \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox, 1296 Yosemite, San Jose 29, Calif. je29

Petersen, 2720 Grand, Joplin, Mo.

PHONE 322

CLOWN SUITS, BIG FLASH, NEW, \$10; Clown Wigs, red, green, new, \$5; Comedy Tramp Suits, \$7; Orchestra Coats, \$5; beau-tiful Curtain, 44½x11½, French folds, green, gold material, \$100; black Velvet, 6x42, \$40; gold Velvet, 7x33, perfect, \$35. Wallace, 2453 N, Halsted, Chicago. THIS WEEK ONLY BEAUTIFUL ADULT

### Food and Drink Concession Supplies

Four for \$50. Special Assorted Reptile Dens, \$60. Includes \$100 value assorted quality Reptiles. ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARA-mel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. jy13

SLIDELL, LA. PARAKEETS 85¢ EACH MINIMUM ORDER 50 birds, Cages \$3.60 doz. Canaries Flash Cages Rats Mice. Immediate ship-ment Terms: Part cash balance C.O.D Not.onal Pet Supply 3029 Olive St. Louis 3. Missouri. PURCHASE YOUR SNOW CONE MACHINE direct from manufacturer. All prices and sizes P. O. Box 7803, Dallas, Tex. jy13

### Formulas and Plans

FORMULA FOR MAKING A FAST SELLING high grade Chrome and Automobile Polish or will furnish you with Polish. John A. McGregor Co., 1155 Clark, Detroit 9, Mich.

### For Sale—Secondhand Show Property

BUILD MAJOR RIDES-COMPLETE PLANS, Your Advertisement Displayed Chairplane, \$10: Octopus, \$15: Greased Lightning, \$15: Major Carrousel, Flying Scooter, Dark Ride, Ferris Wheel, \$25 each; all \$110. Free catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peoria, Ill.

FLYING SCOOTER, FENCE, TICKET Booth, \$3,000; Shooting Gallery as is, \$100; Fish Pond Tank, complete, \$50; Six Cats, \$25; 15 horse Electric Motor, \$150. Leonard Rider, 50114 W. 4th St., Mansfield, Ohio. WILD ANIMALS — TROPICAL HOBBY-land, 1525 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami. Surplus stock: Chimps, Baboons, Mtn. Lion, Ocelot, Capuchins, Ringtails, Javas, Rhesus, Cur-rasows. Flamingoes, etc. All acclimated stock, perfect for exhibits. Phone: NEwton 4-4579 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

FOR SALE—PARKER MERRY-GO-ROUND, 42', with new top. Price, \$2,650. Larsen & Trueblood, Island Park, Box 223, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

### FOR SALE

WANTED—ONE SMALL ELEPHANT FOR Zoo at Chicago Free Fair, July 7 thru August 3. Contact John Dreiske, University 4-7985, Evanston, Ill. ch-je29 12x14 Sitdown Grab. Blue top with awning, used one season. Double Coffee Urn, 36x24 Griddle, 4 Butane Tanks. Complete, B1 AN IMPORTER — MAKE UP TO 1000% profits importing by mail. No stock investments. Get the new importer's Guide and Directory of Foreign Manufacturers. Your complete guide and short cut to tremendous profits. Order yours now—only \$2 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Samuel Glenn (Publications). Box 507 Jacksonville, North Carolina. ju29 ready to go. CHEAP FOR QUICK SALE.

c/o Billboard Cincinnati, Ohio

FOR SALE — 12 BY 10 PITCH-TILL-YOU-Win. Anchor Top, up 9 times. 12x10 1-Ball Bottle Joint, canvas very poor. 12x12 Penny Pitch, First \$275 cash take all. Thorne's Restaurant, 519 E. Fifth St., Day-ton Ohlo. Phone: BAldwin 3-0621.

FROZEN CUSTARD IN 18 FT. FACTORY built trailer, aluminum covered, \$1,095. Tom Thornton, Gratuity Road, Groton, Mass.

G12 MINIATURE TRAIN WITH SPECIAL Trailer, 1950 GMC Truck, complete, \$1,500. Wayne Bodoh, 1917 Vinland Rd., Oshkosh,

ON ACCOUNT ILLNESS WILL SACRIFICA for cash. New adult Ride, seats 36. Located in permanent park. Mrs. M. McCumber, 4101 Race St., Flint 4, Mich.

MORE BUYERS Will Stop and Read YOUR AD If you use a DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD RATE ONLY \$14 per inch

CLASSIFIED

PORTABLE ROLLER SKATING RINKS— Practically new maple sectional floors, shoe skates or clamp skates, sound systems, skate counters, tents, wiring. Rinks com-plate, 40'x30', \$3,750; 40'x100', \$5,000. Bert-ram Orr, Rt. 1, Rockvale, Tenn. Phone CR 4-4019.

THIRTY USED PENNY ARCADE MA-chines and Fluorescent Lights, ready to operate. Ernest Olbrich, 2349 Putnam, Terre Haute, Indiana. Phone L-1294. jel5

5 FACTORY RECONDITIONED DODGEM Cars, portable Dodgem Building (after Labor Day), Comic Photo Props, Arcade Machines, Kid Rides, Shafer's Rides, Mesker Park, Evansville, Ind.

### Help Wanted

AGENT CAPABLE SELLING CIVIC ORGS.
Top show and will pay top money. Must
have late model car and finance self. Ken
Griffin Show, 6105 Melvin, Tarzana, Calif.

CATCHER FOR ESTABLISHED FLYING Return Act. Will train good amateur aerialist. Wire or write full details immedi-ately. Flying Act, General Delivery, Raleigh, N. C.

MAN OR WOMEN TO TRAIN DOGS AND Ponies. Box C-494, c.o The Biliboard, \$160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio. je22

### Magical Supplies

NEW 148-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG, Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hyp-notism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphology, Sub-Miniature Radiophone for mentalists. Cataig \$1 with refundable certificate. Nelson's, 336-B South High, Columbus, Ohio.

### Miscellaneous

COMIC PICTURE CARDS THAT REALLY sell. 1,000, \$4; 500, \$2.50; 250, \$1.50 (assorted). 250,000 available. Paramount Press, B-134, Atlanta, Mo.

FOR LEASE—BRICK BUILDING, APPROX-imately 2,160 sq. ft., rear door and loading facilities, 220 wiring; will consider decorating and remodeling. Perfect central location for retail, wholesale, light manufacturing or office. 2707 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. DU 2-8468.

### PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

WHY PAY MORE?

NEW 45 RPM Records, many Major Labels, 6 weeks to 1 year in age.

96 in 100 Assorted Lots

81/56 in 1000 Assorted Lots

Send check or money order with orders. Add 54¢ per each 100 records if Parcel Post Desired.

HAM-MIL DISTRIBUTORS 58th & Willows Ave., Phile. 43, Pa.

RUBBER BUMPERS FOR HI-STRIKERS. Former Moore-made. J. M. Moore, 649 Turrill, Lapeer, Mich.

### Motion Picture Films and Accessories

8-16-35MM. FILMS — EQUIPMENT, SOLD, exchanged: 8mm. Projector, \$14.78; 16mm. Sound, \$135. Stamp appreciated. Joseph Macrie, 249 Bellevue Ave., Hammonton, New Jersey.

### Personal

BILL.—THE GRAND CANYON WON'T FIT into those day-tight compartments. Please help me before it's too late. S.

### Photo Supplies and Developing

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER.
Developers, Frames, everything for direct
positive photography. Write for our low
prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1548 W. Cortes.
Chicago 22, Ill. eh-Ma

### Printing

ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE — QUALITY nonbending posters! 14x22 size 3-color window cards up to 50 words copy, \$9 hundred; 17x26 size, \$13.50 hundred. Dayglo auto bumper stickers, size 4x15, yellow, red or green, copy printed in black, \$13 hundred. Tribune Press, Dept. 259, Earl Park, Ind.

500 GUMMED LABELS PRINTED WITH any name and address, 35r. Plastic Gift Box included free. Scheetz, 98 Branch,

200-8½X11 LETTERHEADS, 200 614 ENvelopes, both for \$3.95. Black or blue ink. Mallo Press, 6468-B, Clovis Ave., Flushing.

### Salesmen Wanted

AD MATCH SALES! YOUR OWN BUSI-ness without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of ad-vertising matchbooks. Big spot cash com-mission. Start without experience; our tested sales kit tells you where and how to get orders. Men, women, part time or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. D-237, Chicago 32. je22

SALESMEN WANTED—MANUFACTURERS
Representative wanted to call on record
distributors with a complete line of record
accessories. Please contact. Cole Corporation, Mr. Shepard Stern, 823 S. Wabash.
Chicago 5, Ill. HArrison 7-6605.

SIGNS, ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES, Sales Charts, General Business, Motel, Real Estate and Auto Dealer promotional materials. Factory representative. Free samples. Advance Press, Dept. 8, Addison.

YOUR FREE COPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 22B. 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1. eh-tfn

### Talent Wanted

WANTED — ATTRACTIVE DANCERS, white, to join established line of girls. Must have ballet and tap training. Age 18 to 25. Phone Miss Helen Hooper, Colonial 1-3911, Newport, Ky.

### Tattooing Supplies

TATTOOERS! HARD TO GET ITEMS.

Solder-All, Contact Points, Concentrated Black. No. 12 Sharps and new modern designs. Zeis, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill. np

### Wanted to Book

### WANTED

Legitimate Concessions for Centennial, July 3-5, Waterloo, Wis., and Middleton, July 10-12. Address Richland Center, Wis., until July 1.

> **EMSHOFF SHOWS** DON TEACH

# LAST CALL!

# SUMM SPECIAL

Dated June 22

LAST DAY FOR ALL ADVERTISING IS

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE-TODAY

# RIDES-KIDDIE AND THRILL. ANNUAL Celebration. Traditional crowds. July, Aug. or early Sept. Date subject to booking clean Carnival. Contact Kenneth Goby, Newman, Ill. Ju22

### Wanted to Buy

WANT MECHANICAL SHOWS—TEN NITES in Barroom, Saw Mill or Swiss City. State all in letter for cash must be in good shape. Joe Meggs, Beaumont, Tex.

WANTED TO BUY-SET OF SNAKE SHOW Banners, also P.-A. Set with 2 big speak-ers. State age and condition. Best cash price. Joe Nay, 9 Ruby Dr., Greenville, S. C.

### MUSIC-RECORDS ACCESSORIES

### Business for Sale

SMALI PROFITABLE RECORD SHOP IN growing Carlshad, N. M. Ideal for couple desiring security with good future in this delightful town. Death of present owner's wife forces sale. For details, write: Box C-497, c. o Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

### Sound Equipment, Components

FOR SALE — QUANTITY USED RECONDI-tioned Public-Address Systems and com-ponents, battery and A.C. Sond require-ments to Sound Service Engineers, 1778 Fulton, East Meadow, L. I., N. Y.

### (v)remarket

### Positions Wanted

SERVICEMAN AND ROUTEMAN — 13 years' experience. All types Music, Bingos, Bowlers and Pinballs. Best references. want permanent location. Box = C-496, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

### Used Equipment

"SPECIAL" — 4 1¢ KICKER CATCHERS, \$22.50 ea.; 20 5¢ Acorns, \$9.95 ea.; 20 5¢ Silver Kings, \$8.50 ea.; 10 1¢ Advance Ball Gum, \$5.95 ea.; Pipe Stands, \$4 ea. Rack Stands for 4, 6, 8, write. Barnett, 474 West 43rd, New York.

### Wanted to Buy

**PANORAMS** (MILLS)

WANTED

Any amount, good condition.

ROBERT GORDON 723 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN

THE BILLBOARD!

### TANEDNIE AVAILABILITIES

RATE: 10c a word, minimum \$2. CASH WITH COPY. Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

### Bands and Orchestras

BAND AND FLOORSHOW AVAILABLE

### Miscellaneous

DON MARLOWE, STAR OF THE WORLD famous "Our Gang Comedies." available. Write Don Marlowe, Box 1621, Hollywood 28,

HAVE FAT, WILL TRAVEL. 510 LB. FAT Man. Phone 88, Warren, III. Tiny W. Hicks.

### Musicians

ALTO, TENOB, BARITONE, CLARINET, Fluie, Read or fake, Need steady work; all offers considered, Jamey Aebersold, 1217 Silver, New Albany, Ind. Tel.: WH 4-2131.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY-BASS MAN, vocals, arranging, experienced, read, fake. No habits. Musician, 910 South East Third. Boynton Beach, Fla. Phone 9425.

BASS MAN DOUBLING TRUMPET. ENTERtaining Duo or Trio. Featured Vocalist. Sing parts. Chet Chapman, Pleasant Hill, La. Tel.: 6-3429.

GIRI. TENOR, ALTO SAX. CLARINET available; no vocals. Musician, 4110 N.W. 36th Ave., Miami, Fig. Lot 30. Newton

ORGANIST-ARE YOU TIRED OF ROCK and Roll, have own large Hammond organ for smooth, refined music for any class of clientele. Organist, Box 15, Apalachin, N. Y. ju22

RELIABLE COMMERCIAL MUSICIAN, doubling Trumpet, Tenor Sax and vocals. Read or fake anything. Creighton, Box 5173, Sarasota, Fla. Tel. RI 6-6088. ju22

### Outdoor Acts and Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSION — PARACHUTE Leaps for all occasions. Using modern equipment, Phone AT 8-3760, Porter Flyers, 614 Hoyt Ave., Muncie Ind. jy13

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE Jump'ng for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-apolis 41, Ind. jy13

COCHRAN'S MAJORETTES, INC., OF PORT Clinton, Ohio. 79 children, all girls, out-standing show and parade unit; show con-sists of Swiss flag swinging, drumming, baton and rifle drill routines, precision drilling, our specialty. Group has been televised coast to coast 4 times. Paul Con'ran, 1301 E. Second St., Port Clinton, Ohio.

wood style. Doubles the applause and stimulates attendance. Rigging illuminated and visible for miles. Available large illustrated circus-style posters to advertise this Fox Movietone Feature. Mac Productions, 456 Lamphier Warren. Ohio. Phone: EX 9-1479. HIGH DIVING EXTRAORDINARY, HOLLY

PAT HENRY AND HIS GOLDEN HORSE-The greatest Horse Act on earth. Three times on Captain Kangaroo. American-Canedian Sports Show Cleveland. "A top act on any show" says Smiley Burnette It would be hard to find a better act for any show in the captain in the captai any occasion inside or outside. Stairways no problem Mailing address: c/o C. S Irwin, 2102 N. 19th St., Lawton. Okia Remember, this horse works as cutting horse without a rider. Phone Pat Henry person to person. I might be in your town low Elgin 5-3732.

### PITCHMEN PIPES FOR DEMONSTRATORS **ENGRAVERS**

BIG AL WILSON . . .

that things are slow at the home show at Jackson, Miss." show there, despite huge crowds attending the event. "It's tough to split up, instead of being compact." paper towels at them and has been doing okay. Also doing well are shortly. two polish joints, along with a mop layout. Two meat stores placed

that conditions are a little rough in writing from New Orleans, reports town. My next stop is the home

### HENRY H. VARNER . . .

the Akron stalwart, pipes in to say figure out the tip," says Al. "A new the Akron stalwart, pipes in to say location for the show may be the that he visited two circuses recentanswer, as the current show is badly ly, the Mills show, currently playing in Illinois, and the Ringling-Al advises that Benny Green, "a Barnum show in Detroit. Warner, good worker," has been throwing who also caught Adams Bros. Cirpaper towels at them and has been us recently, plans to return to work

### "LOOKS ...

near each other have found the like big donngs around the Shenanpickings lean. "Ward and I will doah Valley," writes Jack (Bottles) finish the week with mice and Stover, from Covington, Va. "Budcombs," says Al. "This may be a dy Starcher, a radio and TV personslow starter. Things may pick up ality, is packing them in at Ed's during the last four days we have Park, 10 miles west of Harrisonremaining. It's certain, however, burg, Va. Colonel Wiley has the that the nut is out of line. I notice park and it is going all out for that there are no pitchmen in down- tops in entertainment, concessions town stores, so I guess it means and rides. Roy Acuff and His

### SedImayr Sees

• Continued from page 52

bally girl and Whitey Johnson ticket seller.

### Shrine Club Active

The Royal American Shrine Club was extremely active here. Fifty-seven new members were admitted to the club at a special meeting, bringing total membership to 637, a new high. A benefit show, held in the Ricki Covette show top with talent provided by that show, netted over \$3,500 for the Shrine Club, according to Club Treasurer Harry Julius. C. J. Sedlmayr conducted the auction sale at the benefit.

Dick Best and Johnny Mack Brown spoke at a luncheon meeting of the Kiwanis Club here and were extremely well received.

Walter Devoyne, Royal American business manager-secretary, put in a busy week here, working with representatives of Canadian immigration and custom agencies, preliminary to the show's move from here to Winnipeg.

Visitors to the show here include Mrs. Mary Lohmar, Roland Lohmar, and Mary Lohmar, widow, son and grandaughter of the late Robert Lohmar, for many years the Royal's general agent.

C. J. Sedlmayr III, Carl Sedlmayr's grandson, and Lelia Weiss. daughter of O. J. (Whitey) Weiss, the Royal's concession manager, joined here and will tour Canada with the show. Larry Davis, pony ride operator, was joined here by his wife and three children who also came on for the Canadian

CFA George Kienzle, Lancaster, Pa., visited Eddie Billetti and John L. Sullivan with Animaland, U.S.A., recently, Kienzle also caught Cristiani at Reading, Pa., and reports plenty of rain, but CFA Jim Raab and the Reading Sertoma Club, sponsors, had a good day. He visited with Steve Fanning, Glen (Seacow) Hart, Eddy Kuhn, L. A. Bartlett, Willie Clough and Lucio Cristiani. Fans spotted at Reading included the Harold U. Moores, the Bob Goods, the John Adams, Bill Cooker Jr., Tommy Cooker, Paul Rhoads, Verna Lehman, the Paul Bohlers, Bill Hall, Larry Epstein and Gordon E. Jones.

Smoky Mountain Boys played the park recently to good results, despite a heavy rain and a Monday night date. They are a mighty friendly lot, and all of them are seasoned troupers. If you are with it and for it you are welcome. Would like to read pipes from Al Harvey, Pardee, Spud Murphy, Clyde and Heavy Forkner and George Stacy."

### LANDRUS ...

the magician, who is well known in the med show fraternity, opened with Kriel's Dramatic Tent Show May 28-30 in Ottumwa, Ia. The show features a dramatic bill and vaudeville, Landrus having roles in both divisions of the show. In addition he has the novelty and trick concessions on the opry. Landrus would like to read a pipe from Burt Leslie, old-time blackface comic who formerly trouped with him on the Howard Zarlington med

# CLOSEOUTS! \*\*

Tremendous 22" TV Dog . . . \$15.00 dz. Tigers & Leopards, bagged . 10.80 dr. Movelty Roadsign Pillows ... 7.20 dz.

SAMPLES-6 of each .. \$16.50 FOB

15" Plush Floppy Dog....\$15.00 dr. Plaid & Plush Bear ... 15.00 dz. Bagged Girl Doll ... 12.00 dz.

Samples: 6 of each-\$21.00 FOB

FREE CATALOG 1,000 Plush Toys, Imported Toys & Carnival Goods. REPRESENTATION WANTED.

TOY NO YEAR

# **BULK VENDING**

JUNE 15, 1959

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

# Licensing Battle: NYBVA Is Hopeful

By FRANK SHIRAS

NEW YORK--The emergency meeting of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut bulk vending operators last week was held in an atmosphere of reserved optimism. The conclave, presided over by the New York Bulk Venders' Association, was designed to present a common front against licensing fees in the two smaller States.

been largely settled to the satisfac- but all three States tend to follow tion of bulk vending operators, re- a roughly similar legislative patported NYBVA President Roger tern. Thus, united action in any Folz. Possible action on the situa- one State could easily benefit option in New Jersey will await final erators in the other two States. outcome of an appeal by Auto- Operators Dave Yurmark and Edmatic Canteen, probably in Sep- win Barth are now conducting a tember, continued Folz. If Can-

teen wins its appeal, bulk venders might well be excluded from what operators consider would be a confiscatory license fee-\$5 per ma-

Heads Drive

Meanwhile, NYBVA will head a drive to form a tightly knit group of operators in all three States. Not only do Connecticut and New Jérsey have too few operators to sup-The situation in Connecticut has port an active association in each, (Continued on page 62)

# Nelson: Multiple Vend Is Bright Spot in Slump

Distributing Company.

the greatest success, said Nelson, said. Faced with the continued closing down of small retail establishments | Nelson foresees a leveling off in tains more than 200 illustrations. the suburbs, he said.

Sales of new machines have not

CHICAGO-Sales to operators kept pace with those of multiple with heavy commitments in multi- vending sta. ds and fills for ple vending have increased this machines, he added. The reason summer despite a sales drop of seems to be that there is a surplus around 30 per cent compared to of used machines available. When last summer, according to Jack purchasing new machines, operators Nelson, president of the Logan will often select those vending for more than a cent, Nickel and dime Operators who got into multiple venders are frequently most sucvending two years ago have shown cessful in multiple vending, he

Leveling Off

in the heavily-populated metropoli- the closing of small stores by the Machines are described fully, tan areas, these operators concen- end of 1959. The consolidation of with prices listed and illustrations trated on their best stops and retailing into single large stores carried. In addition, machine listsimultaneously began moving into doing the volume of several smaller ings carry descriptions and prices

(Continued on page 63)

# Miami Picked As NVA's '60 Confab Site

CHICAGO -- The 1960 National Vendors Association convention will be held next April in Miami Beach, announced newly-appointed convention chairman Rolfe Lobell last week. Lobell was reappointed by new NVA president Everett Graff, following the recent convention in Chicago.

Site and exact dates of the convention will be announced after NVA representatives visit Miami Beach in the near future and decide upon an appropriate hotel, said Lobell. Applications for exhibit space at the convention will be sent out the second week in July, he continued.

This year NVA plans to hold convention committee meetings once a month in order to facilitate planning and communication. Heads of the various convention committees will be announced shortly, he concluded.

### Rake Publishes Vending Catalog

PHILADELPHIA -- The Rake Coin Machine Exchange, a major distributor of bulk vending equipment, has published a 40-page catalog (standard mazagine size) listing new and reconditioned equipment, accessories, parts, peanuts, ball gum and charms.

Hundreds of separate items, ranging from wall plugs for machine mounting to pistachio nuts, are listed in the catalog, which con-

ones, along with the exodus to of accessories, prices of fill, and normal profit per fill.

Many of the machine listings also contain service instructions, with operating tips and cleaning advice, and suggestions on commission structure.

Copies of the catalog may be obtained by writing Rake Coin Machine Exchange at 609 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia.

### Folz Vending Adds Northern Routes

OCEANSIDE, N. Y. -- Completion of new routes extending north into Maine, New Hampshire, Massachussets, and Rhode Island from Folz Vending Company's base in New York was announced last week by Roger Folz.

Some 1,500 machines are involved, and the new routes are built upon grocery and variety store chains. Machines are serviced both by mail order and routemen, said Folz.

### American Offers Deal to Jobbers

NEWARK, N. J. -- A special deal for jobbers of American Chewing Products Corporation has been announced. Each box of 240 count Kiss-a-Bell contains an Anchor glass cup and saucer. For a five-case order the jobber receives a 34-piece dinnerware service for six, and a Timex wristwatch is given for a 10-case order.

erator, however, has been successful in mounting both a 1-cent and 5-cent nut machine on the same

### Gum and Charms

(Continued on page 63)

### SALESMAN WANTED

Exceptionally fine opening for a Salesman who is familiar with the vending machine field. Write to

BOX 219, The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

### MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

۱	N.W Model 49, 1c or 5c
1	N.W. DeLuxe 1c & 5c Comb 12.00
1	N.W. #39 1¢ Pore 7.95
ı	N.W. Model =33 1¢ Porc. Con-
ı	verted for 100 ct. B.G 6.50
ı	Silver King 1¢ B.G. of Mdse 8.50
ı	ABT Guns 30.00
١	Mills le Tab Gum 12.00
4	Acorns 1¢ or 5¢ B.G. or Mdse 10.00

### MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts,	Ju	m	bo	6	V	•	er	١,	\$	į	c	. \$
Pistachio Nuts,	10	m	00	Q	U	ee	n		W	n	н	
Pistachio Nuts,	L	ırg	141	T	ul	iF		-	+	+	٠,	
Pistachio Nuts,	V	en	do	r'	•	M	li:	×	4			
Pistachio Nuts.	SI	ie	k	21.5	55	-	13	20				200
Cashew Whole	25			13.0	П		Œ	39	0	1		03
Cashew Butts					٠.			7.7	•	*	•	
Peanuts, Jumbe	7.73			٠.		٠.	٠	• •	٠		• •	
Snanish						٠.				*	• •	
Spanish										۰		
Mixed Nuts											٠,	
Baby Chicks						٠.					٠.	
Rainbow Peanu			an.	- 10;	V.S				Œ.			
Boston Baked B	ear	20		VI.								£9
Jelly Beans	99	0	-0		a	1.		35	Ĭ.			
Licorice Gems	•					٠.	*	•	*	•	"	
lastlate Ath at	**		**		*	٠.		• •				
Leaflets, 650 ct.			*			٠.	+	٠.				
M & M, 550 ct.						٠.		٠.				
Hershey-ets												
		-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-
Pain Ble Gum												-
Rain-Blo Gum, Mait-ette, 100 c	64	CI	. 4	4.			+		+	. 1	í.	

Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct.,
210 ct
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct.,
200 lb minimum, prepaid on all
Rain-Blo Ball Gum.
Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct.
Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct.
Beech-Nut, 100 ct.
Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct.
Minimum Order, 25 Boxes Assorted.

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms. Everything for the operator. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

SALES AND SERVICE CO MOE MANDELL 446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y. LOngacra 4 6467

### MULTIPLE VENDING

LARGER PROFITS

**Northwestern** 



Just try this money-making combination on your route and see for yourself.

Wire, Write or Phone THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION 2693 Armstrong St., Morris, III.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

# POSTAGE VENDOR

AMERICA'S ONLY INDOOR-OUTDOOR STAMP MACHINE



### STURDILY CONSTRUCTED YEARS OF EXPERT CRAFTSMANSHIP INSURES RELIABLE PERFORMANCE AND DURABILITY.

OVER 50,000 FINE QUALITY POST-AGE VENDOR MACHINES NOW IN OPERATION ACROSS THE COUN-TRY!

POSTAGE VENDOR stamp machines have been in daily service throughout the United States since 1944. Many years of mechanical improvements and advanced manufacturing facilities means many years of built-in DE-PENDABLE SERVICE for Operators.

### COUNTY AND STATE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS OPEN

WRITE

POSTAGE VENDORS, Inc. 6331 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angeles 28, Calif.

### AN ADDED THREAT

# **Big Prizes Encourage** Heavy Taxes, Says NVA

venders, which entitle the patron to code was generally responsible for valuable prizes, jeopardize the in- cases which arose. dustry in the eyes of taxing and licensing bodies, said National Vend- more revenue, the use of prizes of ors Association counsel, Milton excessive value in bulk vending Raynor, last week. This warning has added significance, said Raywas made at a time when mu- nor. Uninformed licensing and taxnicipalities thruout the country are ing officials might easily interpret looking for additional revenue.

Beach, NVA came out strongly high levy on all bulk vending. against excessive prizes as tending to give the entire industry a stigma of gambling. Since that time, Raynor, spelled out an added facdevices. In latter instances, mis-

CHICAGO -- Operators of bulk interpretation of the federal taxing

With the current search for the giving of valuable prizes as At the 1958 convention in Miami typical industry practice and set a

Added Factor

Don Mitchell, law partner of cases involving licensing and taxa- tor in the situation. Altho both tion have far outshadowed those licensing and taxation take money involving bulk venders as gambling out of the operator's pocket, each (Continued on page 63)

# Ops Buy More Used Venders, Work Harder

By BOB LATIMER

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. erators here. --- Operators are fighting inflation here in a number of ways. Most common practice is simply to purchase used machines whenever pos- ing more ball gum and charms in sible and to put in longer hours greater variety, and fewer nuts. to turn the same net profit of pre-

vious years.

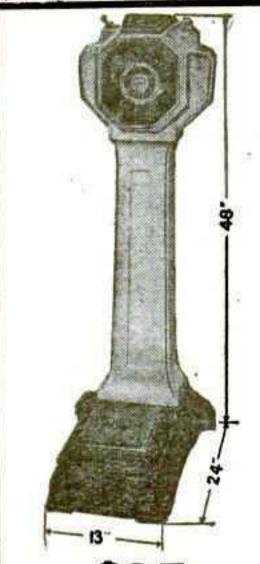
proven of limited success for op-

An additional common practice has been a gradual change in fill types. Generally, operators are us-

The problem with nuts is an old story. Not only does the price rise With the purchasing power of over the years, but there is apt to the dollar shrinking yearly, opera- be considerable seasonal fluctation. tors revamp their businesses inter- This, combined with the extra servnally, since bulk vending remains icing requirements of nut machines, based primarily upon the penny. has been responsible for the rapid Vending at a nickel or more has decrease in nut vending. One op-

stand.

Greater use of ball gum in various flavors and sizes, along with more attention to the possibilities



# DOWN

**Balance \$10 Monthly** ALL WEATHER SCALE

COMPLETE CABINET AND BASE, CAST IRON POR-CELAIN ENAMELED, FOR **OUTSIDE LOCATIONS.** WRITE FOR PRICES.

Invented and Made Only by

Manufacturing Company 4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, Ill. Est. 1889—Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago



Cramer's NEW

# 240 COUNT

- MORE BALLS PER POUND!
- MORE RETURNS TO YOU!
- MORE PROFITS!
- VENDS PERFECTLY!

Place a Sample Order

Cramer's "KING-SIZE" Ball Cum now packed 1800 balls to case. Same low price per 100 balls.

Ask your distributor to stock Cramer's "Starbrite" for you!

150 Orleans Street East Boston 28, Massachusetts Member of National Vendors' Assn.

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY Subscribe to The Billbeard TODAY!



# JOBBERS WANTED

with sales organizations

-to sell our new 1959 model Baby Crand cigarette vendors. Must be in position to arrange to finance the machines you sell when necessary, altho most machines are sold for cash. Beautiful manually operated machines; many color combinations; low jobbers' prices;

This is our 27th continuous year in the vending machine manufacturing business. . . . Writa at

SHIPMAN MFG. CO. 1326 SO. LORENA LOS ANGELES 23, CALIF.

OUR SPECIALTY IS HELPING MORE **OPERATORS MAKE MORE MONEY** STANDARD

Oakland 1, Calif. MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS OF: 2



CHARMS

Send \$1.00 for complete

samples.

Vacuum Plated "200" Series

Rings

Vacuum Plated Ask about Our Western

In Drum Lots about 110 M \$1.85 per M

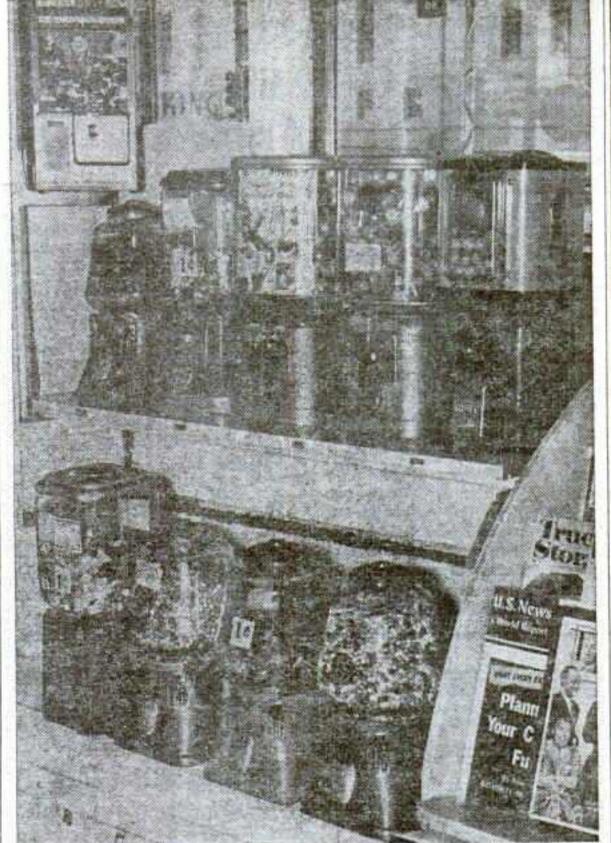
ATLAS Finance Plan

SURE-LOCK, the perfect capsule. Patent No. 2762411. Outstanding Items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line

Company

2538 Mission Street, Pittsburgh 3, Penn. World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms Owners of ATLAS MASTER . . . the proved 14-54 vendor.





A BATTERY of 10 bulk venders (pictured above) takes precedence over a magazine rack in a downtown Denver drugstore. Owner has found that commissions from operator Lou Malone's battery installation are considerably higher than previous profits from magazine sales. The magazines, now to the right of the bulk venders, used to occupy the same choice spot just inside the drugstore entrance. Malone, owner of Kap's Vending Company, has three 5-cent venders and seven 1-cent venders in the installation. Pistachios, rings, and charms are vended for 5 cents; and Chicle gum, charms, ball gum, ball gum-charms, jelly beans and Hersheyettes are vended for a cent. Five bus lines intersect at the corner where the drugstore is located. There are generally from 20 to 30 people on the corner. During rush hours the figure jumps considerably.

# Licensing Battle Rages

Continued from page 61

membership drive in New Jersey, said Folz.

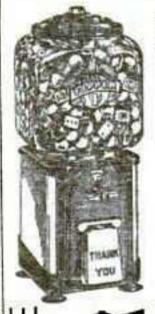
In Connecticut, 1-cent venders will not be subjected to licensing fees, continued Folz. A campaign was launched in which letters were sent to individual members of the taxing committee. These letters showed a cost breakdown of bulk vending, arguing that a licensing tax would be confiscatory. It was explained that these figures could be verified at the of-fice of the certified public accountant in New York.

Continuous Effort

Members of the House Judiciary Committee will be contacted continuously in an effort to exclude 5-cent bulk venders as well, said Folz. The major battle has been won, however, added Folz. Since the Board of Health is the official body responsible for the licensing regulations, food vending machines are the only ones concerned. In other words, operators of pistachio machines at a nickel vend would in effect be the only ones hurt by a licensing fee. Nevertheless, ef-forts to exclude 5-cent venders from licensing fees will be continued, said Folz.

The real problem, then, is in New Jersey. Under the State's Home Rule law, only the individual municipality concerned is bound by a decision from a higher court. Nevertheless, a decision sets a precedent and psychologically tends to influence the legislative policies of other municipalities within the State. Thus if Canteen wins a favorable decision this fall, it would likely go far in quieting the other cities and towns. NYBVA hopes to enlist from 10 to 12 members from New Jersey.

The NYBVA meeting was held last Wednesday (8) at the Central Plaza Annex in New York City, It lasted from 8:30 to about 11. The next meet will be held in approximately a month, concluded Folz.



VICTOR'S **PROVEN** MONEY-MAKER TOPPER BALL GUM VENDOR

Packed and sold 4 per case.

THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL

2 cartons of gum free with each order of \$50.00 or more from this ad. Write for our free 32-page catalogue.

1/3 DEPOSIT ON ALL ORDERS. PARKWAY MACHINE CORP.

715 Ensor St.

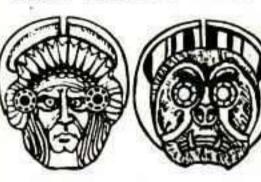
Baltimore 2, Maryland

YOUR TICKET TO SALES RESULTS -THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF

# Great Time-Saving SCALE 5¢ Combination CAPACITY \$10.00 in Pennies, \$30.00 in Nickels! SPRINGS ARE PRECISIONED CALIBRATED. HEAVY SHEET METAL BASE. TIN SCOOP. DIAL IS GLASS COVERED WHICH PROTECTS POINT-TECTS POINT-ER WHEN IN USE. Skilled handwork-manship is employed in building this scale to assure reliability and accuracy. There is sturdiness of con-struction more durtruction more durable than is generally found in scales. Carrying Case Finish is black crinkle. Carrying case is made of string black fibre to meet the hard and constant use that it is subjected to. ORDER TODAY 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. Distributors, Write for Prices. J. SCHOENBACH

### **HEAD HUNTER RINGS**

Factory Representative for Stamp Vendors and Stamp Folders-Write for Prices 715 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 16, N. Y. PResident 2-2900



ONLY \$17 per M

With Jeweled Stones

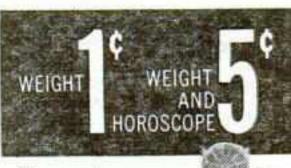
VACUUM PLATED ORDER INDIVIDUALLY

\$9.50 per M without lewels VACUUM PLATED

FACETED DETAIL LIKE SPARKLING DIAMONDS ORDER INDIVIDUALLY







WEIGHT

AGROSCOPE

AND

WEIGHT

54

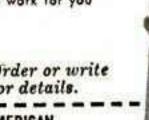
No cards, capsules or tickets to buy.

**FULLY AUTOMATIC** All you do

is collect

the money Guaranteed for 5 years

\$20 deposit puts it to work for you



Order or write for details.

AMERICAN SCALE MFG.CO.

3206 Grace St. N.W. Washington 7, D.C.

Send more details [] Send scole \$20 deposit enclosed

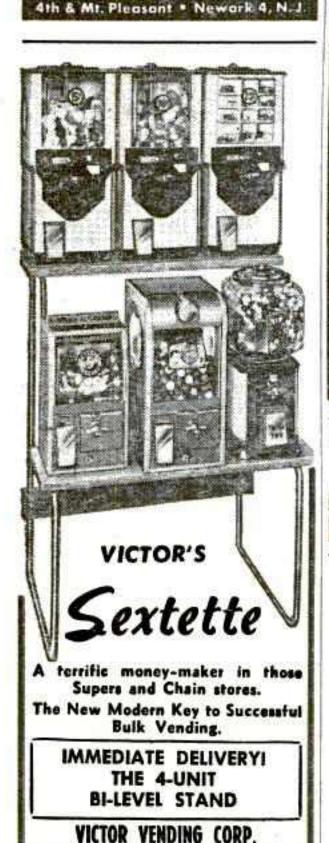
ZONE\_STATE

### **Penny King Cuts Bulk Charm Price**

PITTSBURGH -- Price reductions on two Penny King bulk charms were announced last week lice function. A license gives a vending. In fact, greater use of by the company's manager, Margaret Kelly.

The vacuum-plated 200 series in silver and gold along with the in the same two colors have been reduced to \$1.85 per thousand when bought in lots of 110,000, she said.





5701-13 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, III.

### Added Threat

· Continued from page 61

of government. Licensing is a po- in the gap left by the drop in nut citizen the privilege to perform a 1 and 5-cent charms has been the spection, administration and other tle against inflation, operators in vacuum-plated Western Ring series licensing fee is designed to be they feel that prices of charms feels that his fee is confiscatory the manufacturer. may present his case in court. (See separate story on Connecticut been restricted largely to superand New Jersey situation.)

Taxation, on the other hand, is a legislative act. Duly elected representatives are entitled to set any tax that they see fit. Businessmen who feel that a particular tax is unfair may present their case to taxing committees or register their protest at the polls during voting time. Cases involving taxation are not a matter for court action, and the fundamental distinction between licensing and taxation should always be borne in mind in any particular case, said Mitchell.

With so many States and municipalities searching for added revenue, there is the ever-present danger that local action can spread from one area or State to another. Raynor and Mitchell urge operators to keep up on local conditions and immediately notify NVA of any impending change.

There is no doubt that if all things were equal, a machine placed on the right side of a multiple stand would empty first. However, all factors are not always equal. Fill one ball gum machine with Guggenheim's plated and plastic JUMPING BEANS Mix . . . use our label . . . put plenty in your machine . . . then place it at the LEFT of the machine filled with any other item. After you've seen what this item can do in a poor position, give It a better position on the rest of your stand-

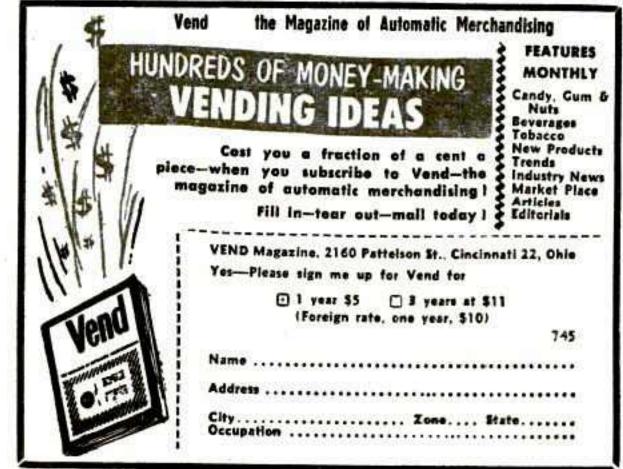
it's earned it! Plastic Jumping Beans

1 m to 9 m 10 m and up \$5.00 per m \$4.20 per m Plated Jumping Bean \$8.00 per m \$7.00 per m

at your distributor or .

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393





### Used Venders

· Continued from page 61

is handled by a separate branch of charm vending, has largely filled specific act, and the fee covers in- biggest positive factor in the batexpenses to the government. A the Colorado area report. However, reasonable, and a businessman who could be lowered without hurting

> Multiple vending has thus far markets, which were built in increasing numbers last year. Bulk venders are generally combined with kiddie rides and comic book racks in the front of the store. Parents commonly leave their children to entertain themselves there while they shop.

The rising market for used venders attests to the seriousness of the inflationary problem here. Apparently all the positive steps utilized by operators can't close the gap between rising prices and the annual fall in the purchasing power of the dollar.

A population boom is the single most potent factor that keeps operators optimistic. New restaurants, motels, hotels, bars, Kiddielands and outdoor entertainment spots have been going up at a rapid rate. In these new spots, operators are also apt to locate two or threemachine installations. Profits, however, do not increase unilaterally for each new spot. The reason is that as the route area increases so do the servicing costs.

# SPECIAL SALE! STONER Penny Gum **VENDORS**

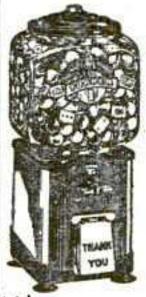
Off location. In excellent condition.

Lots \$17.50

RUSH YOUR ORDERS

1/3 Deposit. Balance C.O.D.

### NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO. 308 Furman St. Brooklyn, N. Y. TRiangle 5-1857



VICTOR'S **PROVEN** MONEY-MAKER TOPPER . 1c BALL GUM VENDOR

Packed and sold 4 per case.

Write for Lowest Prices on our complete line of

 CHARMS
 BALL GUM CAPSULES
 MACHINES

Order Now From Victor's South-eastern Distributor.

## H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.

1784 N. Decatur Road, N.E. Atlanta 7. Ga. Phone: DRake 7-4300

### Multiple Vend

• Continued from page 61

suburbia, are the major pressures that have been responsible for the closing of small retailers. These pressures will diminish in the coming months in the Chicago area, thinks Nelson.

He claims that the small, metropolitan retailer affords a service that will always be in demand to USEFUL AND HANDY local communities. Altho mass retailing has sharply decreased the demand. Nelson thinks that 1959 \$5,000 to 9,000.....\$7.00 per 1,000 will be the last big shake-out year. Thereafter, he believes that the small community store designed to service immediate needs will be able to hold its own regardless of competition from the out-lying \$91-15 144th Place super stores and shopping centers.



TOOL of a GIMMICK

Metal Screw Driver

F.O.B. our Factory Or: At Distributors Immediate Delivery

SAMUEL EPPY & COMPANY, INC.









### THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

# Coin Machine Price Index

## How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average. PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

(For 10-week period ending with issue of June 8, 1959)

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

	High	Low	Moan Avg.		High	Low	Mean Avg.		High	Law	Meen Avg.		High	G MARSON	Moon Avg.		Minn	£777.0	Mea
MUSIC MA	-8	035		GOTTLIES				Screamo (4-54)\$		20 1000	savillad	Rocket (8) (8-54)\$				Flash Hockey		LOW	Avg
adel C-40			\$ 125	Arabian Knights (11-53)	100	\$ 100	1 100	See Jockeys (11-51)		225	225	Royal (U) (8-54)		75	110	[4] - 기에이 : [4] 그렇게 되었다. 하느리 같은 아이는 그를 하게 하게 하다.		75	
odel D-30 (51) 40 sel.,		8166	233	Auto Race (9-56)		125	135	Silver Skates (2-53) Singapore (10-54)	50	50	50	Score-a-Line (CC) (9-55)	245	245	245	Flying Saucer (M) (6-50) Football (M)		140	14
78 RPM	245	189	245	Chinatown (10-52)	2000	50	50	Sky Way (9-54)	85	85	85	Shuffle Alley Daluxe		**	40	Goalee (CC) (1-46)	95	50	,
del E-40 (53) 40 sel., '8 RPM	225	225	225	Cinderella (3-48) Classy Bowler (7-56)		25 125	125	Spark Plug (10-51)	65	65	65	6 Player (U) (10-51) Shuffle Alley	84	30	. 00	Gun Patrol (Ex) (5-51).	040200	110	1
el E-80 (53) 80 sel., 5 RPM	325	275	275	College Daze (8-49)		135	135	Spitfire (2-55) Star Pool (10-54)	75 75	75	75	6 Player (K)	85	45	43	Gypsy Fortune Teller Herverd Metal Typer	250	250	2
(e) E-120 (53) 120 sel			(000000	Coronation (11-52)		35	35	Struggle Buggie (12-53)	55	55	55	Shuffle Alley 10 Player (C)	93	50	60	Heavy Hitter (8)	65	65	(
5 RPM	325	295	325	Cyclone (4-5)	60	25 60	25 60	Slugfest (3-52)	45 30	45 30	45 30	Shuffle Alley	125	150	106	Hi Ball (Ex) (2-38) Hockey (CC)	75	75	3
Jel F-80 (54) 80 sel., 5 RPM	365	365	365		149	120	2000	Times Square (4-53)	45	45	45	Shuffle Alley Deluxe		130	122	Home Run, & Player	73	//3	9
iel F-120 (54) sel.,	905	395	395	Diamond Lil (12-54)	65	65	65	Thunderbird (5-54)	95	61	95	11th Frame (U)		175	225		95	95	
5 RPM	473		8660	Dragonette (6-54)  Duette (3-55)	125	80	95	Three Deuces (8-55) Super World Series	125	125	125	Shuffle Pool (Ge) (11-33) Six Player (CC)	50	45	50 45	Hat Rads (Meteor) (6-53)	485	485	4
CK-OLA 32 50 sel., 78 RPM\$	95	\$ 95	\$ 95	Duette Deluxe (4-55)		125	135	(4.51)	50	50	50	Six Player Deluxe (K)	65	40	45	Jack Rabbit (Amusematic)	100	223	3
4 50 sel , 78 RPM		75	0.000	Flying High (2-53)	40	40	40	SHUFFLE G	AME	S		Six Player Deluxe (U)	65	40	45	('46)	110	110	1
4		139	25.0000.000	Four Stars (6-52)	60 65	60 50	50	Ace Bowler (CC) (9-50)\$	204	e 01	4 105	Six Player Toth Frame (U)	75	55	70	Jet Gun (Ex) (12-51)	110	110	1
4		149 75	05/002/1	Frontiersman (11-25)	75	75	75	Advance Bowler	473	* **	2000		185	185	135	Jet Fighter (W) (10-54) Jumping Jack	150	150	1
8 120 sel., 45 RPM	1404542120	235		Gold Star (8-54)	55	65	65		95	95	95	Speedy (U) (8-54) Star, 5 Player (U) (7-52)	95	135	135	(G) (11-52)	85	35	- 3
12 50 sel., 45 RPM	395	245	315	Grand Slam (4-53) Green Pastures (1-54)	1000	3.5 50	35 50	American Bank (American Shuffleboard (5-52)	250	225	225	Star, 10th Frame	73	37	43	Jungle Gun (U) (7-54)		295	2
46 Hi-HI 120 sel.,	375	375	375	Guys & Dolls (5-53)	50 50	50	50	Arrow (CC)	210	210	210	(U) (9·52)	65	65	65	Kicker & Catchers K. O. Fighter	150	20 150	1
BURG			50,600	Gypsy Queen (2-55;	95	95	95	Daniel Color Care Care Care Care Care Care Care Car	155 195	155	200	Starlite (CC) (5-54) Super Bonus Deluxe (U)	225	75 225	75 225	Little League (W) (2-54)	125	125	12
100 Hidemore				Harbor Lifes	95	95	95	Bonus Bowler (K) (3-54)	190	75	125	Super Frame (CC) (5-54)		125	125	Lovemeter (Ex)	195	195	19
	125	\$ 125	\$ 125	Hawaiian Beauty (5-24) Jockey Llub (4-54)	80	70	50 80	(CC) (4-55)	175	175	175	Super Metch Bowler		0000		Mauser Pistol (Ex) Mercury Counter Gripper	89 25	89 25	
00 A (9-49) 100 sel., 3 RPM	145	80	95	Jubilee (5.55)	150	150	150	Bowlette (G) (7-50)	245	243	245	(CC) (10 52) Super Six (U) (3-52)		29	75	Midget Movies (CC)	125	125	1
00-8 (10-50) 100 sel.,		225	325	Jumbe (10-54) Lady Luck (9-54)	225	225 50	225 50	Broadway Alley (U) : Capital Deluxe	225	225	4231	Targetta (U)		75	75		75 135	75 125	1
5 RPM	323	325	323	Lovely Lucy (2-54)	55	55	55	Shuffle Games		225	(1) PO (1)	Targette Deluxe (U) (8-54)		95	195	Mills Scales	325	35 325	3
RPM		395	395	Marathon (10-55) Marble Queen (6-53)	69	69	150	Capitol (U) (6-55) ( Carnival (X) (5-53)	235 125	235 45		Team Bowler (U) (1-54) Team Bowler (K) (10-52)	75	95	95	Pennant Baseball (W)	100	100	1
W (9-53)		535 475	535 475	Mystic Marvel (3-54) Niagara (12-51)	120	120	120	Cascade (U) (2-53)	75	75	75	Tenth Frame (K)		35	50	Periscope (CC) Photomatic (M) (1-50)	95 325	95 325	3
LITZER	LI (DECE)	VIZERTII.	3,500	Pin Wheel ,10-53	50	40	60	Century (K) (6-54) Champion (B) (5-54)		155	155	Tenth Frame		522	-	Photomatic Deluxa	5200	Figure	100
(51) 48 sel.,	SEAVON		0.05.720000	Poker Face (8-53) Quartette (2-52)	50 95	50 95	50 95		115 140	115	115	Bowler (CC) Thunderbott (CC)		200	200	(M) (3-36) Pistol (CC) (1-49)		65	2
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	125	\$ 125	\$ 125	Queen of Hearts (12-52) Rose Bowl (10-51)	65	65	65	Clipper (U) (5-55)	175	175	175	Triple Score Bowler		90555 988		Pistol Pete (CC)	125	125	1
(51) 48 sel., or 78 RPM	175	150	150	Score-Board (3-56)	145	85	115	Clover Shuffle (U) (1-53)	210 65	210 65	210	/소송하기 (1984년 1984년 - 1	200	200	92330	Pistol Target Skill Pitch'm & Bat'm (S)	195	125	1
(52) 104 sel.,	100	war.	100	Sea Bells (8-56) Shindig (9-53;	90	145	155 90	Club (K) (4-53)	75	50	65	Venus Bowler		150	200	Polar Hunt (W)	169	169	1
78 RPM Mix (52) 104 sel.,	177	125	104	Skill Pool (8-52)	50	50	50	Comet fargette (U) (11-54)	95	95	95	Venus Deluxe (U) (3-55)		225	275	Quarterbacks (G) (9-55)	125	125	1
78 RPM Mix	99	99	99	Sluggin' Champ	100	100	100	Comet Deluxa		220	500	Victory Bowler (CC) (3-52)	155	153	155	Ranger 'K)	150	195	1
A (53) 104 sel., 78 RPM Mix	155	155	155	Deluxe (4-55) Southern Belle (5-55)	95	175 95	175 95	(U) (11-54)	345	123	245	Yankees (U)		145	145	Rocket Ship	235	175	. 3
(53) 48 sel.,				Spot Bowler (10-50)	30	30	30	(CC) (11-53)	110	110	110	ARCADE EQUI	PMS	ENT		Round the World Trainer (CC) (10-53)	350	350	2
or 78 RPM A (54) 48 sel.,	235	235	235	Stage Coach (11-54) Sweet Add-a-Line (7-55)	118	115	85 115	Criss-Cross Targette Deluxe (C) (1-55)	110	110	110	CODE: AP-Auto Photo, B-			hicago	Royal Mustang Horse	275	275	2
or 78 RPM	200	200	200	Toreador (6-55) Tournament (8-55)	150	125 150	125 150	Criss-Cross Targette				Coin, EV-Evens, Ex-			0.000	Scientific Boat Set Shot Besketball	250	250	2
(53) 48 sel., RPM	345	345	345	Twin Bill (1-55) Wishing Well	125	100	115	Crown (CC) (4-53)	80	75 80	75	Gh-Gottlieb, K-Kee			THE RESERVE AND THE	(Munves) (6-52)		225	2
A (54) 48 sel.,				UNITED	43	Α3	95	Diamond (K) (5-53) Domino (K) (5-53)	145 50	1 45 50	145	scope, R-Roovers, S- tifle, Sh-Shipman,				Shoot the Bear (S)	120	120	31
RPM	249	249	249	Cabana (3-53)s	50	\$ 50	\$ 50	Double Score	25520	1120	30	United, W-Williams			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Shooting Gallery (Ex)			-
(54) 104 sel., RPM	365	365	365	Caravan (1-56)	95	95	95	(CC) (3-53) 8 Player (Ge) (9-51)	95 83	49 50	75 50	ABT Challenger (5-54)\$	19	\$ 19	19	(6-54)	125	125	1
(2-25) (W)	525	385	440	Circus (8-52)	50	335 50	335 50		125	125	125	AA Gun (K) ('48)	99	99	99	(5-55)	150	150	1
PINBALL C	GAME	S		Hawaii (6-54) Manhatran (4-55)	30	50 30	50 30	(U) (6-55)	110	110	110	All Star Basebal! (W) Atomic Bombers (M)	125	125	125	Silver Bullets (Ex) (11-49)	175	175	1
T #10007/FDAY 52				Mexico (3-54)	65	65	65	Fireball (CC) (11-54)	40 145	40 145	145	Auto Photo (AP) 1: Anti Aircraft	295	1150	1295	Silver Gloves (M)	125	125	1
ic City (5-21)\$ Beauty (1-55)		\$ 50 95	125	Nevada (8-54) Pixia (9-55)	85	25 65	45 75		175	175	175	Air Raider (C) (48)	150	150	150	Six Shooter (Ex) Skee Ball (W) (8-36)	95 245	95 245	2
y Club (2-53)	50	50 45	50		30	30 75	30	Gold Medal (8) (3-55)	185	75 135		Air Hockey		125	125	Sky Fighter (M) (9-53) Sky Gunner (G) (9-53)	110	110	1
ime (1-55)	110	85	05	Stardust (4-56)	113	95	110	CC: 10 co.	60	60	60	Balloonamat Capital P (1-55)	174	174	170	Sky Rocket (G) (5-51)	195	125	1
t Lights (5:51) t Spot (11:51)		145	145	Stars (6-52)	85 50	50	85 50	Holiday Match Bowler (CC) (9-53)		8833		Baseball (Sc)		85	95	Space Gun (Ex) Space Ranger (Deco)	125 225	125	2
way (12-55) Island (9-52)	155	100	150	Tahiti (8-53)	30 85	30 85	30	Hottywood (CC) (5-55)	175	175	123	Basebali 2 Player (G) Basketball (G)	65	55 175	65	: [10] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15	150	150 275	1
Ranch (9-51)	55	55	55	Tropicana (1-55)	60	60	60	Imperial (U) (9-53) 1 Jet Bowier (B) (8-54)	90	95	110	Basketball (CC)	175	175	175	Sportland (Ex) (11-51)	135	125	
(3-55)	55 75	55 55		Tropics (7-55)	50	50	50	Leader Shuffle Alley	105	#Rypout	5322	Bert Lane Merry-Go-Round : Big Bounce (1-51)		275 350		Sportsman (K) (11-54) Standard Matal Typer	135	135	9
e (6-55)	110	65	95	Army & Navy (10-51) \$	35	\$ 35	\$ 35	League Bowler (U) (1-54)	250	125	165	Big Inning (B) (47)		325	325	F. S		275	
6-54)	75	75	75	Big Ben (9-54) C-O D. (9-53)	75 34	75 34	75	League Bowler Deluxe ! Lightning (U) (2-55) !	195	100	145	Big League Baseball (W) (2-54)	145	145	145	Star Series (W) (4-49)	85	85	
Beach (9-55) ub (3-56)	125 235	85 125	115	Colors [11-54]	135	135	135	Lightning Deluke		Sec.		Big Top (G) (6-54) 2	275	275	275	Star Shooting Gallery (Ex) (9-54)	75	75	
Beach (7-52)	60	60	60	Daffy Derby (8-54) Dealer 21 (2-54)	75 34	75	75 34	(U) (2.55)	145	275 145		Bingo Roll		300	95 325	Steeple Chase	395	395	-
Springs (11-52) ite (1-52)	50 50	50 50	50 50	Deluxe Baseball Disk Jockey (11-52)	85 40	85	85	Manhattan 10 Frame (U) Mars (U) (1-55)	85	85 165	85	Bonus Gun (U) (1-55) ! Broncho Horse		175	175	Strike a Lite (ABT) Submarine (K) (1-42)	125	195	2000
lub (3-54)	55	55 45	55	Dreamy (2-50)	135	110	135	Mars Deluxe (U) 3	395	185	245	(Ex) (10-47) 3	375	375	40	Super Home Run (CC)	***	100	3
Club (6-53)	75 50	50	50	Four Corners (11-52)	35 35	35 35	35 35	Match Bowl e Ball (CC) (8-52)	75	45	45	Card Vendor (Ex) Carnival Deluxe (U) 1	50 295	150	245	(3-54)		125	2
GO COIN			- 1	Grand Champion (3-53:	50 425	50	50		50	60	60	Carnival Gun		52060		Super Jet (CC) (8-53)	225	225	2
ball Champ			- 1	Hayburner (6-51)	425 55	395 65	425 65	Mystic Bowler (8) (12-54) 3	355	125 325	245	(U) (10-54)	325	75 325	325	Super Slugger (U) (7-55)	75 145	75 145	1
	125	\$ 125	\$ 125	Hong Kong (10-52) Jalopy (8-51)	55 65	55 65	55	Mercury Deluxe	95	235	20 H	Champion Baseball (G) 1 Champion Hockey (46) 1	140	140	140	Telequiz (1-49) (T)	95 250	65 175	1
Run	95	95	95	King of Swat	165	125	150	Name Bowler (CC) (1-54)	50	50	50	Coon Gun (S)	125	125	125	3-9 Theater (M) (12-53)	150	150	1
(10-49)	50	50		Lu Lu (12-54)	35 125	85 125	125	Olympic (U) (8-54)	85 65	60		Coon Hunt (5) (2-54) 1 Dale Gun (Ex)	65	135		Three-of-a-Kind Three Way Gripper (Gb)	20 25	20 25	
10-59)	85	85	0.0	Nine Sisters (1-54)	75	75	75	Original	95	50	70	Defender (B) ('40) 1	150	125	125	Treasure Cove (Ex) (6-55)	210	210	2
0				Quarterback (10-49)	75 85	85	85	Palisade (K)	85 55	49 55		Derby (Ex)		125		Underseas Raider (2-46)	395 125	395 125	39 12
Golden Nugget	i Salata	2010/2004		Race the Clock (1-55) Rag Mop 5 Ball (11-50)	95	95	95	Playtime Bowler (CC) (10-54) 1	95	195	195	(CC) (3-52)		153		40 M 40 M 1 M 40 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M	275 175	275 175	1
3)\$		100 400	\$ 35	프로마 이 마이 아이들은 Na 프로마 이 보고 되었다. 이 그 경기 없는 사람이 있다.	145	145	100000	Rainbow Shuffle Alley		10000000	64033	500 Shooting Gallery	00004	11145025	02.50	Wizard Whiz	25	18	
ider (3-54)		75	7.5	Revente (10/33)	6.0 %	115	115	(U) (8-54) 1	25	125	125	(Ex) (3-55)	130	45	65	Zingo (1-51) (U)	65	65	

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

### McCLELLAN RAPS SYNDICATES AS COIN HEARINGS CLOSE

WASHINGTON-Probe of the coin machine industry ended last week (11) with a sharply-worded statement by Sen. John McClellan, chairman of the rackets committee.

Senator McClellan said the testimony "clearly" shows that Local 1 of the Coin Machine and Repairmen's Union "was gradually forced out of business thru the operations of illegal pinball machines controlled by two major syndicates which the testimony strongly indicates were under the protection of the Lake County prosecutor's office."

Metro Holovachka, while serving as prosecutor, "obviously aided and abetted these two pinball syndicates to achieve a monopoly" in the area, the senator said. "There can be no doubt that his office was used to force independent pinball operators out of business in order to assure the success of the syndicate's control by Mr. Welbourn and Mr. Sohacki and Mr. Schaeffer and Mr. McDonald," he said.

Senator McClellan called Holovachka's refusal to answer questions a "clear violation of his trust as a public official." He said it is "historic that where law enforcement falls down it is an open invitation to hoodlums and racketeers to move in and operate." That is what happened in Lake County, Ind., he said, in relation to the pinball syndicate and in connection with the activities of "such Chicago syndicate-backed hoodlums as Anthony Pinelli, John Formosa asd Frank Zizzo.'

The senator urged the "good citizens" of the county to take action to "rid their community" of these elements and to replace those public officials "who have been unfaithful to their trust and responsibility."

The committee at present has no further plans to hold hearings of racketeer infiltration of the coin machine industry. It must be kept in mind, however, that should further evidence be uncovered, there is the possibility that additional sessions would be held.

### **EDITORIAL**

# Just for the Record

We Don't Mind Being Quoted, But . . .

In an accompanying story about the ASCAP hearings, it is related that The Billboard's "1959 Juke Box Operator Poll" and the recent Price Waterhouse survey were the subject of controversy.

We reprint below two charts from the 1959 Juke Box Operator Poll from which ASCAP Sales Manager Jules Collins apparently quoted.

In addition, we show a chart headed "Average Number Machines Per Operator." It is our finding from the Poll that the "average operator" has about 45 juke boxes. This is a statistically sound "median" figure.

Further, we reported that we mailed 5,500 questionnaires, received a total of 447 returns, and were able to use 240. Some questionnaires had to be eliminated because of incomplete answers, and others arrived after the final tabulation deadline. The Billboard does not claim that the Poll gives a "typical" picture of any operator; these statistics are simply the best figures we have been able to gather to give some profile of the "average" juke box operator. The figures are not "projections." They validly report our response from 240 operators.

We back the fact-gathering procedure and wish to set on the record that we co-operated in the gathering of the Price Waterhouse figures. At the request of AMI, Inc., who prepared a letter, furnished us with blank envelopes and the Price Waterhouse questionnaire, we mailed 5,000 forms to subscribers who are tabbed on our records as juke box operators. We also editorially urged that all operators respond.

Again, we don't mind being quoted . . . but please, Mr. Collins . . . get the facts straight.

# MONY Files Formal Denial Of N. Y. Anti-Trust Charges

### Arbitration Procedure Explained; Mezansky Cites Trade Problems

has filed a formal answer to MONY president. charges made against that organization by the attorney general's office of the State of New York.

MONY, along with the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York, primarily a game association, had been accused of violating the Donnelly Act, New York State's antitrust law. The

In essence, MONY has denied categorically all allegations that any collusion or restraint of trade was exercised. AAAMONY, defendant in a similar action, is expected to file its formal answer within the next couple of weeks. Joseph Iovine, AAAMONY attorney, had previously issued a statement denying the charges.

that "Music Operators of New York, Inc., has existed for more than 20 years, and was organized for required to make large capital for the purpose of fostering and investments for machines, records, promoting the best automatic coinoperated phonograph industry as a whole for the mutual benefit of all concerned and to advance lawful and fair trade practices, cus- and with the operator generally retoms and usages.

"Music Operators of New York,

NEW YORK--The Music Oper-answer was filed in New York Su- Inc., has consistently maintained ators of New York, Inc., an organi- | preme Court by Samuel Mezansky, and declared as its policy that it zation of 160 operators with about attorney for the defendant, and at- will not, directly or indirectly, nor 8,000 juke boxes in New York City, tested to by Albert S. Denver, shall any of its members, enter into any agreement or understandings, or commit any acts, or engage in any activities calculated to hinder or restrict competition between members of Music Operators of New York, Inc., or any other persons, firms or corporations engaged in the business of owning and operating electric coin operated phonographs."

Capital Investments Mezansky pointed out that open-The Mezansky statement said ing juke boxes is "a hazardous, insecure, uncertain and strongly competitive business," with the operaparts and accessories. He added that machines are usually installed under contract, with the operator and location sharing in the receipts quired to make a substantial bonus

(Continued on page 75)

# Solons Blast ASCAP Bid For Monopoly

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - The most striking feature of the first two days of testimony by proponent witnesses for the Celler Bill to end juke royalty exemption, was the Subcommittee toward what he insisted on terming "this ASCAP

Another unexpected development was the unannounced testimony by Rep. William Miller (R., N..), who broke into proponent testimony by songwriters, publishers and copyright legalists with an angry blast at what he termed "a bill to perpetuate the monopoly of a few of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.

One area of agreement took in all parties present, including: the bill's June 8.) author, Judiciary Chairman Celler Willis, the various spokesmen for performance rights, and even Repbill could cause serious dislocation trict, which depends heavily on factual discussion of what operators could pay, if performance royalty became a reality for them.

(Continued on page 68)

# Legal Hitch Jams Willis (D., La.) of the Copyrights Subcommittee toward what he in-

WASHINGTON - A techni- | Commerce Committee feels, therecality appears to be holding up fore, that it should not act on consideration of the Church anti- pinball legislation until the combingo-pinball bill by the Senate munication from Attorney General's Commerce Committee.

The bill (S. 21.07) was introduced June 4 by Sen. Frank shipments of machines which, by give a player any change in playing odds for successive plays or recorded credit. (The Billboard, the Senate Judiciary Committee.

to industrial conditions in his dis- of a technical difficulty. He explained that when the Attorney

Senate Judiciary Committee. The

Office is properly referred to the Commerce Committee.

Basically, the situation is this: Church (D., Idaho), member of the The Church Bill which would out-Rackets Committee. It would ban law gaming pinballs is in the hands of the Commerce Committee, while operation of a chance element, the document outlining the feelings of the Attorney General and Justice Department is in the hands of

The Church Bill has not been The Church proposal was sent scheduled for action by the Com-(D., N.Y.), Subcommittee Chairman to the Senate Commerce Commit- merce Committee, but that comtee for study. A spokesman for mittee has requested opinions on the committee told The Billboard the merits of the bill from the resentative Miller, who claimed the last week (11) that no action is Justice Department, the General scheduled on the measure because Accounting Office, and will soon ask Treasury for its opinion.

A Commerce Committee spokes-Wurlitzer manufacturing: all went General sent his program to Con- man said that they will also conon record favoring a round-table gress late last month, the part sider Justice's opinions on pinball dealing with amending the Johnson legislation when the document Anti-Gambling Act was sent to the containing the opinions is made (Continued on page 75)

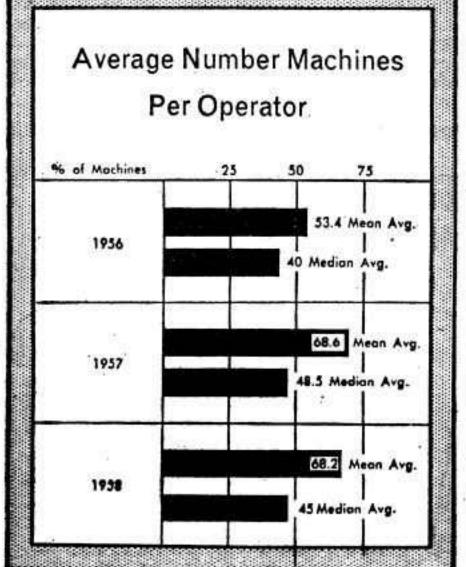
### Committee Quotes Average Number Machines Billboard Survey Size of Juke Box Routes Per Operator. Juke Boxes Operators 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 WASHINGTON-When is a Guide" published in connection survey not a survey? Whenever with the special MOA Convention

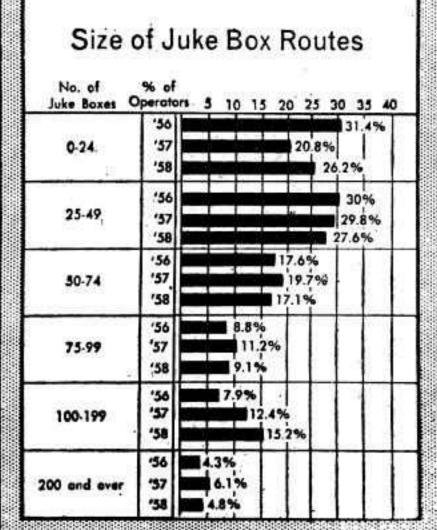
it has to depend on "projections" issue (April 6, 1959). rather than a complete census of figures for an industry, according house survey as one which the to Rep. Roland Libonati (D., Ill.), subcommittee should "examine very and whenever the answers sub- carefully," for conclusions of a mitted to questionnaires are not at least spot-checked with actual according to Representative Celler that even the copyright office (D., N. Y).

week's hearing on the Celler bill also quoted hearing of an earlier to end juke box performance date, in which "a Price Waterhouse exemption, by the Willis (D., La.) survey was found to have failed Judiciary Copyrights Subcommit- to make any spot check of the tee. The surveys under discussion accuracy of the reports sent in by were the upcoming Price Water- the operators.' house figures which operators will use in their argument against the an argument against expected bill (June 17), and The Billboard operator claims of generally high poll in its special "Music Machine

Celler blasted the Price Water-"self-serving questionnaire of this type." Celler quoted Copyright records of the businessmen involve, Registrar Arthur Fisher as saying found it extremely difficult "to get The views were given during last figures on this industry." Celler

> While Celler used the survey as (Continued on page 75)





# Probe Ind. County Prosecutor's Alleged Tie With Coin Rackets

### Investigator Claims Gambling Monopoly In Lake County, Ind., Run by Chi Firm

By DELORES NEWCOMB

WASHINGTON-Metro Holovachka, former prosecuting attorney of Lake County, Indiana, who has been pictured by witnesses before the Senate Rackets Committee as the protector of the county's pinball gambling organization, refused to tell the probers last week (8) where he got \$327,000 in cash which he handled during his term in office.

Holovachka, also under fire of previous witnesses for allegedly putting an independent juke box union out of business, contended the committee was acting beyond its scope in delving into his "perconal affairs." He challenged the right of the committee to ask how he could pay some \$43,000 cash for a home in one year, when his salary was only \$12,000. Home reportedly is valued at about \$80,000.

Under a heavy barrage of questions from Chairman McClellan and committee counsel Robert Kennedy, Holovachka finally shouted, "I will say this: Not one they use equipment from the Weldime of it came from labor in any bourn-Sohacki company. way, not one dime of it came from any racketeer.

prosecutor of Lake County. In the set up by Lakeside Specialty Comyears he was chief prosecutor, he is pany in East Chicago, Ind., and

JUNE

**CLOSEOUTS** 

Ready for Location

WURLITZER

1800 ...... 350.00

1900 . . . . . . . . . 405.00

EXTRA SPECIAL!

2000 .....\$385.00

2104 ...... 465.00

2204 ..... 625.00

SEEBURG

100-BL .....\$265.00

100-C ..... 325.00

100-G .......... 435.00

EXTRA SPECIAL!

KD-200 ......\$560.00

AMI-E-120 .....\$215.00

CENTURY MUSIC, INC.

1111 N. High St. Columbus, O. Phone: AX 1-1165

1700

.....\$265.00

to gaming pinballs operated by up, and that Schaefer told him not Steven Sohacki and George Wel- to keep records of the 35 machines bourn, while confiscating those he would control. In the open placed by other operators (The Bill- hearing, Powers admitted that the board, June 8).

not true-that he picked up machines when he received a complaint. He was unable to state to the witness chair and was asked definitely, however, that he ever picked up a gaming pinball belonging to the Welbourn-Sohacki syndicate. Holovachka blamed know who the senders were and confusion in Indiana law regarding the legal status of bingo pinballs for his laxity in making many ar-

sentative from the public prosecutor's office" who would order their machines removed and hint that

Committee then turned its attention to what investigator La Holovachká is now chief deputy Vern Duffy termed the "monopoly" Indiana Harbor, Ind. Lakeside, Duffy said, was organized in 1952 by Roland Schaefer and Kenneth counterfeit records (The Billboard, McDonald for the purpose of plac- February 23, March 2). ing bingo pinballs on locations. The machines were illegal at that cana and Lormar also forced optime. Federal gaming stamps were then, and are still, being purchased them. His statements and quesby Lakeside, Duffy said.

Others who joined the Lakeside Gianacana. operation, according to Duffy, were Gilbert Kitt, Frank Rizzo and John Powers. Entire group allegedly invested \$10,360 in the business and got \$560,973 from the first year's operation. They spent thousands of dollars for gifts, particularly at Christmas, which were sent to city and law enforcement officials.

Schaefer, Powers and Rizzo were called to testify, but each invoked the Fifth Amendment. It was disclosed by counsel Kennedy that Powers had "co-operated initially" with the committee but apparently had been frightened into maintaining silence from the witness chair. Powers consented to having a tape made of an interview he had earlier with a staff investigator. In that interview he told the staffer that Schaefer had made arrangements

alleged to have given his blessing for the pinball machines to be set recording had been made, but in-The witness said the charges are voked the Fifth when asked any

> Metro Holovachka was recalled if he had received any Christmas gifts from Lakeside. He said he 'may have," but that he did not knew nothing of Lakeside until he heard the name during the hearings.

Next up was Sam (Mooney) Earlier, Walter Conroy, Holo- Giancana, whom the committee vachka's chief investigator for a had been trying to locate for more number of years, told the commit- than a year. Committee staffers tee he made a few raids under refer to him as a "top Chicago un-Holovachka's direction, but took no derworld figure," who has been action against gaming pinballs on arrested 17 times and has two his own. Conroy was identified by major convictions. Counsel Kenprevious witnesses as the "repre- nedy pointed out that Giancana's take from the Lormar Distributing Company over a number of years amounted to some \$296,188. Lormar and its owner, Chuck English, figured prominently in hearings held by the rackets busters earlier this year. At that time several jnke box operators testified that they had to buy their phonograph records from Lormar because of "great pressure." Company also was alleged to have produced

Counsel Kennedy said that Gianerators in Gary to buy records from tions brought no response from

First witness Wednesday afternoon (10) was Tony Pinelli, who, according to committee investigators, took over the gambling situation in Gary in 1954. He allegedly set up a juke box company, Century Distributing, as a front for "illegal operations."

He invoked the Fifth to all questions, including whether or not he had top underworld characters visit him in his home in California and whether he took money made from gambling operations to the Desert Inn and got checks for it so it would appear he won the money gambling in Las Vegas.

Next up were two investigators from the Lake County Prosecuting Attorney's office who said they were "unaware" of Pinelli's reputation when they allowed him to foot the bill for various trips they

Leadoff witness Thursday morning was John La Rocco, Pittsburgh, Pa., who allegedly visited Pinelli in Gary, and attended the famous meeting at Apalachin, N. Y., in

He testified that Century was formed by Pinelli and Bob Doyle, and that when he took over its machines, Peter said he started using AMI machines and would



# **Break Ground** For Gottlieb Mem. Hospital

OAK PARK, Ill. - Formal ground breaking for the Gottlieb Memorial Hospital, named in memory of the parents of David Gottlieb, D. Gottlieb & Company president, was held Sunday (14).

It was Dave Gottlieb who made a cash contribution of \$750,000 which is making possible construction of a beautiful 120-bed expandable non-sectarian hospital in Leyden Township. The 'hospital will serve the western suburban

After Cottlieb made his contribution, the federal government saw that the West Towns Hospital Association was in earnest about building the hospital and awarded \$670,000 in Hill-Burton funds. Gifts are also coming in from the many friends of Gottlieb's, plus gifts from other civic-minded individuals, corporations, foundations, labor unions and other organiza-

Gottlieb, who has a reputation for his philanthropy and leadership most important project in which he a major portion of his time to make it a success.

The new hospital will be constructed on a seven-acre tract just west of Fifth Avenue on North Avenue in Leyden Township. It will include air conditioning and electrostatic air filtering thruout. Drugs and material delivery will be by pneumatic tubes and closedcircuit TV will supplement regular nursing care where necessary.

Expansion plans include research facilities, a cancer detection clinic, deep radiation therapy, a nursing school and nursing residence quar-

Herb Lipson, executive director of the West Towns Hospital Association, can be reached at 6743 West North Avenue, Oak Park, and by phone at EUclid 3-6360.

have gone on doing so in any case. Finally, representatives of the Indiana State Police told the committee that Lake County needs better action from the prosecuting attorney's office before the mess can be cleaned up. Holovachka, Harold Zeis, has not taken the sales, said last week. steps necessary for a clean-up.

coin machine industry by the Sen-

### AMI NAMES HAWAII DISTRIB

CHICAGO -- International Traders, Ltd., Honolulu, has been named AMI distributor for the Hawaiian Islands, according to E. R. Ratajack, vice-president of Automatic Music, Inc. The appointment was effective June

International Traders is headed by Harold T. Oie, president, and his partner, Henry T. Harai. Mitsuru Nakamuru is office manager of the firm at 1728 Kapiolant Boulevard. The new distributorship will have full sales and service facilities.

# CMA to Hold **Annual Outing** At Monticello

MONTICELLO, N. Y .--- Some 500 persons, including representatives of all major cigarette machine manufacturers, cigarette firms, operators and their families, together with representatives of all facets of the coin machine industry, will gather at the Laurels Country Club here June 26-28 for the 23d annual outing of the Cigarette Merchandisers' Association.

In the past, no formal business sessions had been held, altho inin civic affairs, feels that this is the formal seminars were often conducted at poolside, on the golf has ever participated. He has spent links, and at the cocktail lounge.

Business Session This year, however, a business session has been set for June 27. with the emphasis on legislative problems affecting vending. Conducting the discussions will be William O'Flaherty, of the Tobacco Tax Council, and Herb Beitel, legislative counsel of the National Automatic Merchandising Association.

The CMA annual banquet will be held June 26 and will be preceded by a cocktail party. A champagne party at the Riviera Night Club is planned for the following evening.

Sports facilities include golf, tennis, boating and swimming.

### Williams Sets Vacation Time

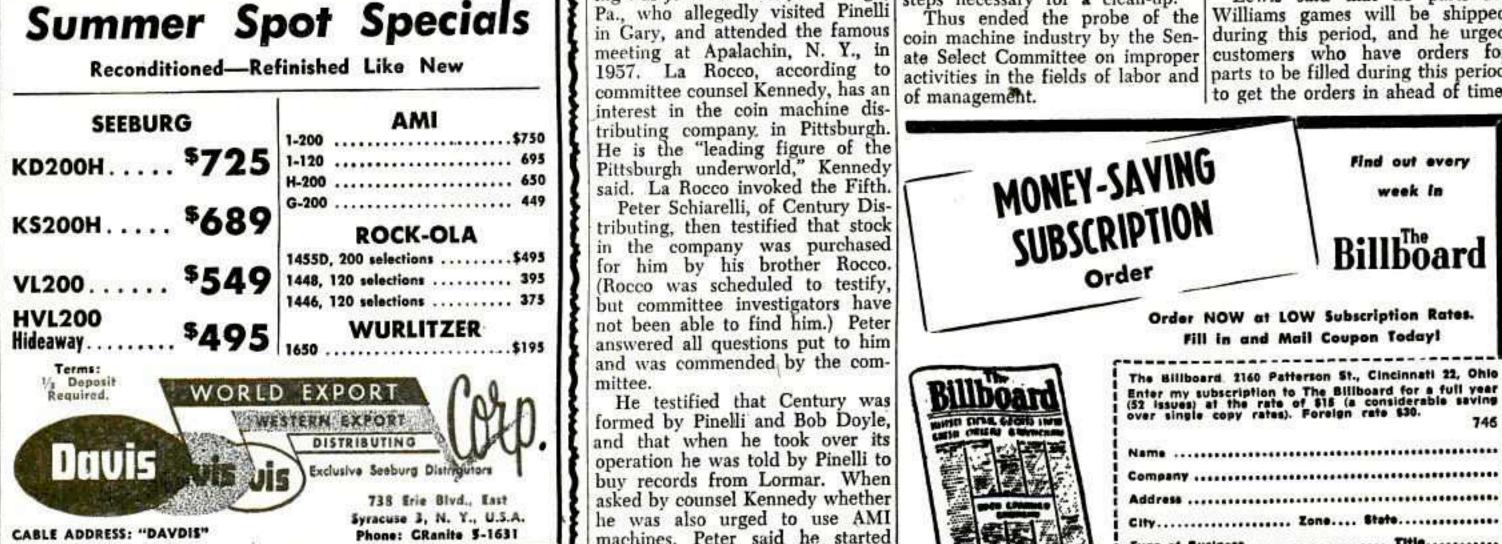
CHICAGO -- The Williams Manufacturing Company will partially close for the annual plant vacation period, June 27, to reopen according to Police Superintendent July 13, Sam Lewis, director of

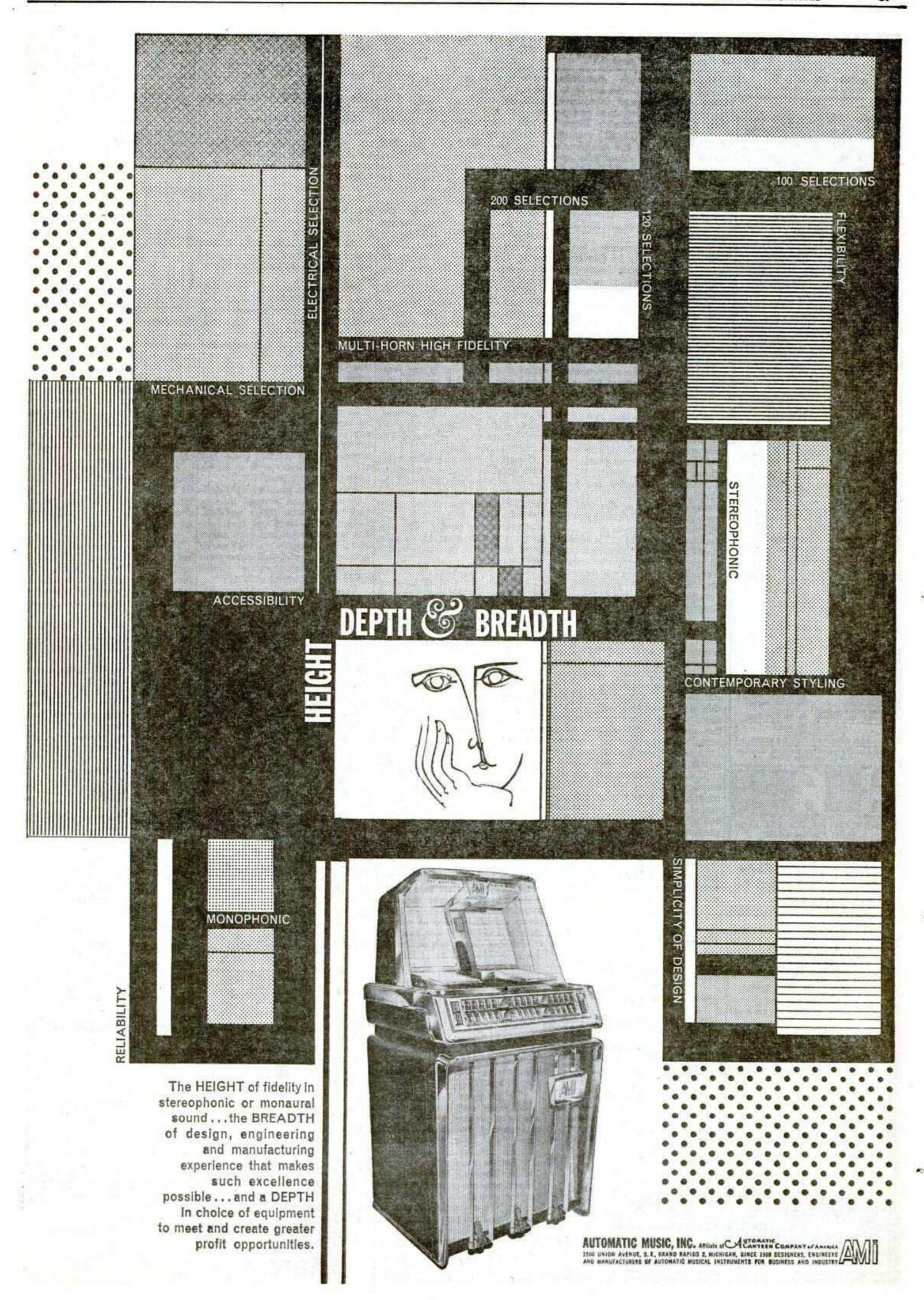
Lewis said that no parts for Thus ended the probe of the Williams games will be shipped during this period, and he urged customers who have orders for parts to be filled during this period to get the orders in ahead of time.

Find out every

week in

Billböard





United Shooting Star Chicago Coin Rocket Shuffle Single \$250 2-Player 275

COIN MACHINES

Mayflower Distributing Co. 3227 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.



### IN STOCK

For Immediate Delivery

**Brand New** SATELLITE TRACKER Wms. PINCH HITTER KAYE HOCKEY Ge. JET PILOT Ge. GRANDMA Muto. TUNGO Muto. LORD'S PRAY Call collect or write for best prices WILL TAKE TRADES

MIKE MUNVES CORP. 577 10th Ave., New York BR. 9-6677

# KIDDIE RIDES

FOR SALE | F.O.B. Chicago

In operating condition. All parts complete.

SPACE SHIPS \$100.00 to \$225.00 Clinton Rocket Space Ranger Space Patrol Flying Sacer Bally Space Ship Atomic Jet PONIES

Capitol Brite Eyes Champion Pony Express is Bronco Crusader Ponies MIRRY-GO-ROUNDS

\$125.00 to \$250.00 R Deco MGR Texas K.R. MGR GR Joy MGR Lee MGR Capitol MGR VARIETY EQUIPMENT \$100.00 to \$195.00 Exh. Pistol Gallery Exh. Rifle Gallery Harvard Metal Bisle Cow

Gym Cycle

Miss America Boat Typer Dale Pistol Gallery Hawes See Saw ALSO AVAILABLE RECONDITIONED. ADD \$35.00 TO PRICE LISTED

Terms: 1/3 Certified Deposit, Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft.



2557 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois Phone: ARmitage 6-8180

SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY Subscribe to The Billboard TODAYI

# Congressman Cool to ASCAP Bill

Continued from page 65

Miller said such discussion should take place before any legislation was considered to remove the traditional performance exemption. Committee member Representative Libonati (D., Ill.) another open champion of the small-business status of individual juke operators, agreed-and said that there should be a detailed breakdown of all costs to individual operators, and a brass tacks assay of just what any additional performance royalty "tax" would do to average and marginal operators.

The field of mechanical versus performance royalty for juke operators, should congress decide they should pay something more to songwriters than presently involved in the 2-cent recording maximum, was quartered and re-quartered. The idea seemed to hold more favor with Subcommittee Chairman Willis than making juke operators subject to performance royalty. He persistently fished for agreement on the idea from proponent witnesses, but they just as persistently held out for performance royalty.

In general, more than two dozen proponent witnesses, including Celler himself, (10) leading ASCAP songwriters, counsels for songwriter and publisher associations, and which was proposed during last session's hearings on the O'Mahoney Anti-Juke Exemption Bill mechanical royalties). These were the \$15, \$20 and \$25 annual overall performance royalty ceilings contingency. depending on number of plays per box, which were advocated as on the first day (10) of subcomport.

Songwriters turned thumbs down on the substitute idea of juke music played for profit, withraising mechanical royalties. They out performance payment to creaclaimed that mechanicals amounted tors of the songs. to a mere pittance in publisherseparate story, Music section.)

gadget-the coin slot." John Schulman, counsel for the American Guild of Authors and Composers (formerly Songwriters Protective Association), said the original law never applied to the juke box as we know it today. The exemption

playing of records which were gument over the proposed rate heard on earphones, said Schul- scale of \$15, \$20 and \$25 fees man, and had nothing to do with per box. today's commercially successful juke industry.

"used" their music commercially, out to only 2.2 per cent of the and regardless of the state of an gross to creators (he quoted the operator's individual finances, he statement of Arthur Fisher, regowed payment for commercial use istrar of Copyrights on this point). of another's property. Said songwriters and their counsels: "We felt this could not create "any are just as much small businessmen serious economic injury," to the as they are." They pointed out industry, Celler said. He went need for all available royalties during their protected copyright term, which is only 56 years long, in his old age.

ASCAP Counsel Herman Finkelstein said that "marginal" juke box operators would be given special consideration if performance royalty is collected on juke music. He said ASCAP's basic minimum for single musicians playing in public rooms was \$60 annually, for yearround operation, but special rates were allowed resort spots. He pointed to low rate of \$12 annually for some struggling FM stations, and to ASCAP leniency with small hotel owners using radios and TVs in their public rooms.

Opponent testimony also came others, argued for the sliding scale from hotel association spokesman of performance rates for jukes Donald Montgomery, who said the Celler Bill as presently worded could make coin-operated radio and television sets in hotels liable (which would also have doubled to performance royalty. He suggested a special wording to safeguard small hotel owners from this

Rep. Emanuel Celler, star witness a starting point in the O'Mahoney mittee hearings for proponents of Copyrights Committee majority re- his bill made an unexpectedly quiet plea for an end to what he termed the "legalized piracy" of

Subcommittee Chairman Edwin recording contracts; they said the E. Willis (D., La.) flatly turned statutory maximum of 2 cents per down one suggestion by Celler that side was rarely reached, and they the Copyrights Subcommittee could see no advantage in raising Chairman himself arbitrate bethe amount in the statute, when tween operators and performance actual dealings brought them as interests. Celler suggested that little as one-fourth of a cent. (See | Willis "could perhaps get the leaders to confer in an atmosphere of The music writers said the ex- calmness created by your good emption itself was an anamoly in self." Said Willis: "I don't want copyright law, and gave coin-op- to be an umpire under this chairerated play a unique exemption manship;" altho he did favor disactually based on a "mechanical cussion and negotiation meetings between parties involved.

> The comment grew out of the question of incorporating fixed performance royalty ceilings for juke box play in legislation to end the 1909 Copyright Law juke exemption-or leaving royalty to negotiation. Celler suggested that House group submit a scale of rates in the subcommittee report, as did the O'Mahoney Committee on the Senate side, last session. (Billboard, August 8, 1958).

"There are two sides here," said Celler. "I always think it better to bend than to break-better to let both sides talk it over."

Willis' reply to the Chairman know of a way to bend them withthis one off."

The air grew even chillier as Willis went into the question of of incurring performance fees for juke play. Juke operators have cents for home use. claimed this would make direct putting any limits on the royalty far as the bill itself goes-and then you would propose negotiation."

words did not turn the Copyrights to a Price Waterhouse survey.

was written in for "penny parlor" | Chairman away from a wrathy ar-

Celler said the Senate side found that a blanket license of even \$25 Proponents said juke operators per year per machine would work on to quote Fisher analysis that scaled fees would result in payments of from 4.1 to 6.8 cents per day per box.

Willis was skeptical. "On this question of whether performance royalty would cause serious injury tive 'serious' disturbs me.

that "if juke operator's average income was between \$4,000 and actually "just a starting point-just a reasonable framework in which to begin negotiations."

Celler had pointed out that juke salesman for 15 years. box manufacturers had been prosecuted for monopoly practices under asked, "what about ASCAP?"

but said "ASCAP has been chas- graph shop. tened." (No mention was made at | Another new development at this point of current negotiations Sandy Moore Distributors is the to amend the ASCAP decree at purchase of a 22-foot trailer. The behest of dissident members.) Cel- trailer will be used to haul equipler and Committee Member Repment from the Wurlitzer factory resentative Lindsay (R., N. Y.) at North Tonawanda, N. Y., and brought out that under decree, juke to move music machines and games operators could take the Society to from the firm's New York and Freecourt if they felt license fees were port, L. I., showrooms to the docks unreasonable.

Celler said raising mechanical royalty in lieu of performance royalty would put the burden "on again. home use-on the teen-aged boys and girls buying records." As for higher mechanical royalty for records used only in jukes. Celler said this proposal had already been termed "unworkable and un-feasable," and would only involve the industry in bootlegging records.

Celler came nearest to the oldstyle crackdown when he blasted the operators for calling his bill Committee here last week. "an ASCAP bill," and for their efforts to "blacken the reputation subcommittee refused to approve of the Society in order to obscure it. Sen. Ed Witmer (Canton, D.), the real purpose of the legislation." the bill's author, was the only mem-The bill has the support of all ber of the subcommittee refusing songwriters, whether ASCAP, BMI to sign the report to kill. or SESAC, said Celler. It is also endorsed by leading bar associations, the Library of Congress, and international copyright experts.

Celler said that in fact, juke operators can be said to pay no mechanical royalty at all, because of the Judiciary Committee was of their resale of used disks which cool: "both are unyielding. If you would cover the mechanical royalty amounts. In round numbers, out hearings-I'll be glad to call said the Judiciary Chairman, juke operators buy records wholesale for between 49 and 59 cents, use them up to 2,000 times, making a profit raising mechanical royalties instead of \$200 (assuming dime play), and reselling the records at 10 or 20

Celler warned the subcommittee distribution to songwriters. Said to check the accuracy of the Price-Willis: "Your bill HR5921 cancels Waterhouse survey which operators the performance exemption without will present during their testimony (presently scheduled to start June charge. Your legislation proposes 17). Celler called the industry poll something from zero to the sky, as a "self-serving questionnaire," and said that juke bill hearings of an earlier date had brought out failure Celler admitted that the bill to check operator's own business 'may not be perfect." But the soft records with answers they sent in

ASCAP Sales Manager Jules Collins, who quoted The Billboard operator poll, the Music Machine Guide, extensively (see separate story on surveys), beckoned operators with assurances that songwriters would not demand too much performance royalty.

It would be a case of one group of small businessmen (majority of ASCAP writers and publishers being in this group) meeting another segment of small business operation "halfway."

# 180 Stereos

NEW YORK - Sandy Moore to the juke box industry-the adjec- Distributors, local Wurlitzer outlet, has placed 180 stereo units on its It also disturbed Representative own operation in Long Island, ac-Libonati (D., Ill.) who estimated cording to Gabe Forman, in charge of the firm's operating division.

Forman said a large percentage \$5,000 a year, and tax aggregated of these stereo placements are on 6 per cent of the gross, wouldn't resort locations, with the machines it be confiscatory considering that due to be shifted to year-round he must maintain the boxes and stops after Labor Day. He said that pay other expenses?" Celler said in most cases, the installation of the various proposals for fees were stereo music has stimulated play considerably.

The firm has just opened a branch office in Newark, N. J., at Sparring took place over the deli- 69 Thomas Street. In charge of the cate question of consent decrees Newark salesroom is Harold Saunand performance rights societies. ders, who had been a Seeburg

Route Purchase

Forman said that the company antitrust law, and that some were has recently purchased a 150-piece now under consent decree. Willis route from Harold Chasen, New Jersey operator. Chasen is now de-Celler said he was well acquaint- voting full time to the running of ed with ASCAP decree situation, his highway record and phono-

for the export trade.

According to Forman, the export business is beginning to pick up

# Kill Ohio Tax Proposal

COLUMBUS, O .-- A proposal to tax juke boxes \$50 per year was killed by the Ohio Senate Taxation

The bill, was defeated after a

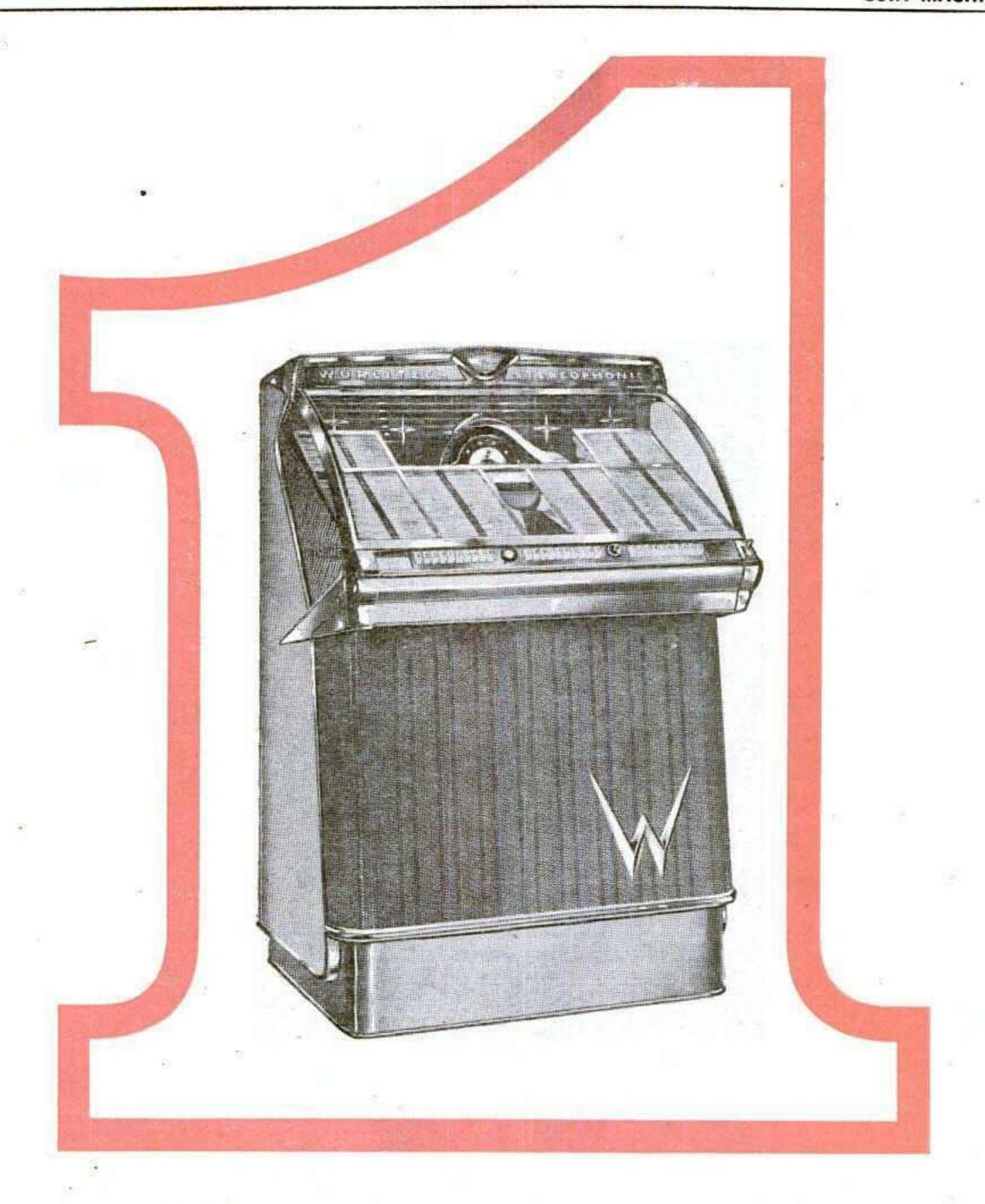
### REMOTE CIG **VENDERS LEGAL** FOR CHICAGO

CHICAGO - Remote controlled cigarette machines have been ruled legal for Chicago. Circuit Court Judge Roberts granted an injunction Friday (12) restraining the city from interfering with the operation of such machines, saving they were outside a city ordinance banning cigarette venders.

Judge Roberts based his decision on the fact that the remote-controlled venders were manually controlled by the proprietor of a location and could not be operated by the customer alone.

Additional details of the case will be in next week's issue of The Billboard.





# WHILE YOU'RE LOOKING AT THE NUMBER ONE PHONOGRAPH

MILLIONS ARE LISTENING TO IT . . . ENTHRALLED BY WURLITZER TRUE STEREOPHONIC SOUND

# Stereophonic - High Fidelity MUSIC SYSTEMS



COIN MACHINES

OPERATORS CAN SHOP from bins, supermarket style, putting their disks in carts and wheeling them to a check-out counter.



A WHOLE NEW FLOOR of the new one-stop is devoted to displays by all five juke box manufacturers—where operators can see the current

### models at a glance. LIKE NEW! SAVE ON THESE SHAFFER SPECIALS WURLITZER SEEBURG KD 200 \$675.00 2100 \$499.50 7L 200 \$45.00 2000 449.50 V 200 ..... 445.00 HF 100R ..... 550.00 1900 ..... 449.50 ROCK-OLA AMI I 200 ..... Write H 200 .....\$650.00 1438 ..... 295.00 G 200 ..... 450.00 WALL BOXES G 120 ..... 450.00 Wurlitzer 5210, 200 Selections \$ 89.50 AMI W-200 ..... 89.50 Seeburg 3WI ........... 49.50 CIGARETTE VENDORS U-Select-It Candy Vendors & Stand ..... \$ 69.50 RECONDITIONED . . REFINISHED . . GUARANTEED. Open House Showing of New Seeburg Cigarette and Coffee Vending Machines June 17-18-19, 1959 at all 3 Shaffer Music Offices.



\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



PAID CIRCULATION PROVES READER INTEREST

# **NEW SUPER 'ONE-STOP'** HAS MILWAUKEE BUZZIN'

MILWAUKEE -- The competition among local one-stoppers for the juke box operator's disk business has taken on a new aspect since Barney Kuehn took the wrappers off his new Music Mart, Inc., here. From now on, nothing less than plush, carpeted floors, walkie-talkies for order filling, and thirstplacating refreshments on the house are bound to please operators.

Barney Kuehn operated his original Music Mart one-stop and retail outlet down the street for exactly seven years to the day. Then, Memorial Day he unveiled his 15,000-square-foot, three-floor "super one-stop."

Wall to Wall

Operators and dealers coming in for their first peek at the new one-stop are apt to gasp at the vast expanse and the tremendous line-up of records and equipment.

Until a few months ago, this location housed the Steinhafel Furniture Company, which moved to the outskirts of town. It has wall-to-wall carpeting valued at \$30,000, and the building is in excellent repair.

According to Kuehn, the traditional nickel-over-wholesale price tags on records to the trade still prevail. In addition to shopping for their record needs, operators can also check all the makes of juke boxes, plus an assortment of cigarette and amusement games in the building.

Bar Lounge

Another innovation not likely to be overlooked by the juke box trade is a cocktail bar-type lounge in the basement with ample refreshments available for customers. The basement also contains space for operator association gatherings and equipment demonstrations, which Kuehn says will be available to the trade.



OPERATORS get royal treatment at Barney Kuehn's new Music Mart one-stop opened in Milwaukee recently While relaxing with a glass of home-town brew, the operator's disk selections are relayed to the bins by walkie-talkie and put in carts for the customer.

# Sat. Closing For Milwaukee Distributors

MILWAUKEE-Saturday closing for distributors is becoming the pattern here.

Announcements were made this week by both Paster Distributing Company (AMI) and United, Inc. (Wurlitzer), that they will be closed on Saturday during the summer. A check with Badger Novelty Company (Rock-Ola) revealed that it, too, is shuttering on Saturdays and Sundays.

S. L. London Distributing Company (Seeburg), has not kept its doors open for business on Saturdays for many years, reports front office manager Mike Victor. "Our customers have been asked to get what they need during the week," he explains.

67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS road The Billboard classified columns each week



AUTO-TEST demonstration is staged by Leo Willens (left) Capitol Projector Corporation (New York) Financial Corporation. Capitol and veteran juke box operator C. E. Standard have arranged for sales and Howard and his wife. financing of Capitol's newly designed Auto-Test driving machine. The coinoperated device consists of an automobile dashboard, steering wheel, brakes and gas pedals plus a movie screen mounted in front of the driver. An automatic scoreboard records

# Wurlitzer **Promotes** J. J. Cotter

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. -The manager of the Wurlitzer export department, Arthur C. Rutzen, has announced the promotion of James J. Cotter to the post of sales and service representative. Since 1954 Cotter has served as staff assistant in the export sales department.



JAMES J. COTTER

Joining Wurlitzer in 1948 as assistant credit manager, Cotter was appointed credit manager of the organ and export division in 1950. He has been with the company 11

Educated in Buffalo, Cotter holds a degree in business administration, with a major in international economics from the University of Buffalo. He resides in Tonawanda with his wife and two children, Jim Jr. and Patty. Active in local circles, he is a member of several credit and foreign trade groups.

His new position will require considerable travel in contacting dealers and distributors of all Wurlitzer musical products, including organs, pianos and coin-operated phonographs.

# Show 'Visual' Juke in Rome

ROME-An Italian manufacturer has developed a new type juke box with a visual screen that shows a short scene connected with the song being played.

Called Cinebox, the unit offers a choice of 40 different pieces of film-each with a separate sound

track.

The unit is not yet in production, but it was displayed for the first time last month at the Milan Fair by Ottica Meccanica Italiana, Rome manufacturers.

Only one prototype has been made, but the company plans to start production at the end of August with an output of about 32 Cineboxes a day.

An estimated price of about 800 pounds sterling has been set, but no plans for marketing or export have been announced.

### Op Starts New Jazz One-Stop In Birmingham

BIRMINGHAM --- A new record general manager, for Arthur F. Sil- one-stop catering exclusively to jazz bert, vice-president of Standard records has been formed here by

> Howard feels there is a big demand in the area for this type of music and invites operators interested in programming a jazz music menu to come in for consultation.

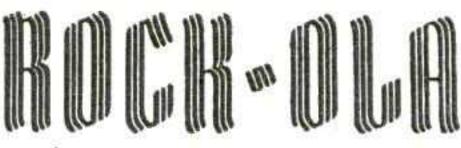
The new diskery is appropriately player-competitors' progress and called Jazz and is located at 204 North Ninth Street, Birmingham.

# It takes more than "TAKE" to make profits today!



All good Operators know this...which is why more and more of them are switching to ROCK-OLA, the Phonograph of dependability and styling. No service calls combined with happier Locations add up to Higher Profits.

It takes more than "TAKE" to make profits today!



Available in Tru-Stereophonic Fidelity or in the Finest Monaural Hi-Fidelity Sound

Cempo

200 and 120 selection phonographs

ROCK-OLA Manufacturing Corporation . 800 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51, III,

# FOR SALE

All Bingos completely reconditioned and beautifully finished for immediate use.

Other Bingos at moderate prices. Write, Wire or Phone

NASTASI DISTR. CO. 911 POYDRAS ST., NEW ORLEANS 12, LA.

COIN MACHINES

Tel.: MA 6386-MA 7459

### SUMMER CLOSE-OUT

7 MOON RIDES	ea.   8 SKILL PARADE\$200 e	ea.
3 ROUND THE WORLD	10 SKILL ROLLS 70 e	ea.
TRAINER 125 e 6 COON HUNT 75 e	a. 3 CC REBOUND SHUFFLE 150 e	ea.
3 BEAR GUNS 75 e	ea. 10 WURLITZER 1500's 110 e	ea.

### SCOTT CROSSE COMPANY

1423 Spring Garden St., Phila. 30, Pa. Rittenhouse 6-7712

Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Penna., and Rock-Ola in E. Penna., So. Jersey and Dela. Branch: 1011 Pittston Ave., Scranton, Pa.



# Joe Ash Says . . . Gottlieb's Queen of Diamonds

will definitely

increase your earnings



AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO.

666 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa · POplar 9-4495 You can ALWAYS depend Write or wire for prices on ACTIVE ALL WAYS

### BALLY BINGOS

### LIKE NEW! Write-Wire-Phone

Carnival Queen . Beach Time Cypress Gardens . Show Time . Big Show

### **BIG BOWLERS**

Chicago Coin New Twin Bowler Lucky Strike

Bally Trophy Strike

ABC Bowling Lane

DISTRIBUTING CO., 298 LINCOLN ST



# COIN MACHINE EXPORTS

March, 1959

	New	Phonographs	Used	Phonographs	Amu	sement Games	Total			
Country	No.	Value	-No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value		
W. Germany	553	\$372,810	5	\$ 733	83	\$ 27,569	643	\$ 401,112		
Belgium	213	156,423	300	128,891	723	96,028	1,236	381,342		
Venezuela	282	256,834	7	2,153	109	30,919	398	289,906		
Switzerland	114	90,667		200	121	75,438	235	166,105		
Canada	91	65,591	3	825	274	61,468	368	127,884		
Netherlands	118	66,521	70	22,863	85	11,842	273	101,226		
Austria	30	23,252	13	10.873	* ***	U65500008#6#0	43	34,125		
Haiti		***	90.00		40	14.500	40	14,500		
Sweden		7FX	2	1,295	181	13,141	. 183	14,436		
Ecuador	20	13,740		70	0.000	11000	20	13,740		
Panama	11	10,499				**	11	10,499		
Korean Rep	7000		*.*	**	21	11,832	21	11,832		
Costa Rica	12	9,615		200-200-200-200	1753 <b>3.</b> 22	92500000000	12	9,615		
Other Countries	80	58,828	95	23,676	553	69,439	728	151,943		
Totals	1,526	\$1,124,780	495	\$191,309	2,190	\$412,176	4,211	\$1,728,265		

# CAVA Starts **Booth Sales**

LOS ANGELES -- Booths for the annual California Automatic Vendors Association show to be held November 21-22 in the Ambassador Hotel here went on sale lag. last week.

B. J. (Bob) Crenier, CAVA president, said that an invitation was being extended to all operators in the Western States to attend.

Organization is offering approximately 60 booths. During the show these will open to operators and visitors for two days. Exhibitors will set up booths on Friday with the show to open officially on Saturday morning (21) at 10. Registration is set for that morning starting at 8:30. The exhibits will be closed from 1 to 3 p.m. during the luncheon-conference and from 7 to 9:30 p.m. during the dinner and stageshows. Exhibits will be open Sunday (22) from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

All booths will be draped in flame-proof royal blue, supported on free standing, satin aluminum finished stanchions. Back walls will be eight feet high and the dividers 36 inches high, Grenier explained. Exhibitors' signs will be 9 by 44

# **Exports Bounce Back** In March; Jukes Up

U. S. exports jumped back to near-1958 monthly level in March, hitting a \$1,728,265 total on 4,211 units shipped, after a two-month

Total new and used juke and game exports in January and February were well below last year's monthly average of \$1,781,-

Leading the way to the March recovery were new phonograph exports, accounting for \$1,124,780 of the total. Used juke boxes did a slim \$191,309, and games \$412,-176, both increases, however, from the previous month.

West Germany, Belgium, Venezuela, Switzerland and Canada held their position as the top five coin markets, with West Germany nosing out Belgium this time as the leader. West Germany took a hefty \$410,112 worth of machines. compared to the February high of \$289,811 notched by Belgium.

Belgium also bettered her previous month's total in March, hitting \$381,342. Venezuela followed with \$289,906, Switzerland did \$166,105; Canada \$127,884, and the Netherlands, \$101,226. Six markets topped the \$100,000 mark in March; just four managed it in February.

Germany Tops Music

U. S. Department of Commerce figures show West Germany led the markets for new juke boxes, with a run of \$372,810 on 555 machines. Venezuela followed with a \$256,834 total, and Belgium took \$156,423. Belgium was the only sizable market for used juke

boxes, taking 300 at \$128,891. Belgium led the market for U. S. games with a \$96,028 total on 723 units. Switzerland was runner-up with \$75,438; Canada took \$61,468; only other sizable

CHICAGO -- Coin machine game markets here were in Venezuela and West Germany.

> Among the relative newcomers to the top dozen markets in March, was Haiti, which took 40 amusement games at \$14,500.

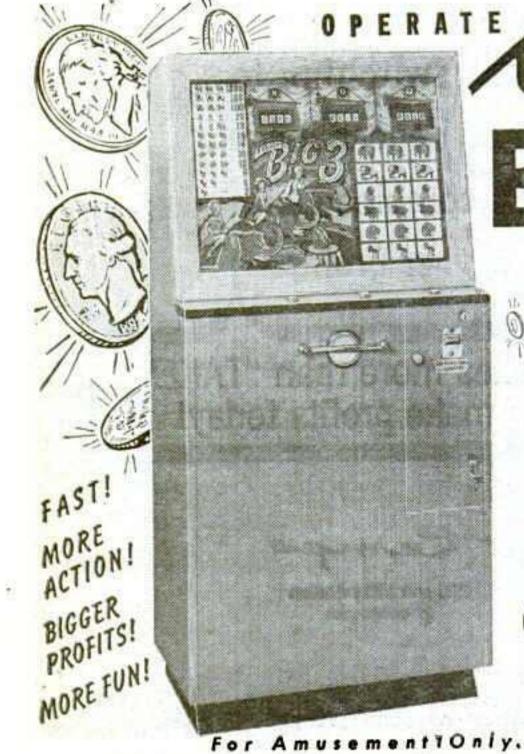
> Vending machine shipments in March (not shown in chart, this section), hit a total of \$226,284 on 5,738 machines. This compares with \$268,486 on 1,610 units in February: \$143,885 on 4,457 units in January.

# WANTED!!!

Reference requested and complete information in first letter. Information will be held confidential.

Write Box 949 THE BILLBOARD

188 W. Randolph Chicago, III.



Nickels, dimes and quarters deposited in separate

removable cash boxes under single locked cover

instantly adjustable to single or multiple coin play 3 meters 3 replay buttons give you choice of coin play . CALIBRATED DIAL FOR POSITIVE FREQUENCY CONTROL! Order BIG 3 ...
FOR BIGGER PROFITS! 2400 W FISTIETH STREET & CHICAGO ST. ILLINOIS

CHICAGO COIN RED PIN CHICAGO COIN KING BOWLER CHICAGO COIN STAR ROCKET CHICAGO COIN JET PILOT VALLEY & POCKET POOL

## NEW-SPECIALS-NEW

CHICAGO COIN TWIN BOWLER CHICAGO COIN REBOUND SHUFFLE Write for Prices

3 PHILADELPHIA TOBOGGAN SKI BALLS, 14 ft., 1 year old, like new-Write for Prices.

### WANTED

CHICAGO COIN BOWLING LEAGUE, 12 & 14 Ft. FLASHING TYPE SHUFFLE ALLEYS WMS. KING OF SWAT FOUR BAGGER CHICAGO COIN BIG LEAGUE BASE-BALL
UNITED JUMBO—BONUS
PLAYTIME—DUPLEX BALL BOWLERS
CHICAGO COIN CLASSIC BOWLERS,
13 & 16 Ft.
BALLY & UNITED SMALL BALL
BOWLERS, 11 & 14 Ft.
AMI G-80 PHONOGRAPHS

WE HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF ARCADE EQUIPMENT. WRITE AND LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS.

ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, THE BALANCE SID OR C.O.D.

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE INC

2423 Payne Ave. Cleveland 14, Uhio SUperior i-4500

Copyrighted materia

### In New York It's the **New HOTEL**

143 WEST 49th ST. NEW YORK Special Theatrical Rates \$5 SINGLE & BATH \$8 DOUBLE & BATH

COMPLETELY REFURNISHED. AIR CONDITIONED. TELEVISION. Walking Distance to Radio City TV Center, Theatres and Restaurants ROBERT BENSTOCK, Mgr. 

### USED PIN GAMES

Bally Balls-A-Poppin'	99.00
Bally Circus, 2-pl	139.00
Williams Piccadilly, 2-pl	89.00
Williams Starfire	139.00
Williams Thunderbird	59.00
Wms. Smoke Signal	79.00
Gottlieb Crossroads	29.00
Gottlieb Sluggin' Champ	

### **USED BINGOS**

Bally	Broa	dway					.\$	99.00
								189.00
Bally	Gay	Time						69.00
Unite	d Pi	xie	•		٠		٠	49.00

### KING-PIN **EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

826 Mills Street, Kalamazoo, Mich. 7624 Fenkell, Detroit, Mich.

Bingo Mechanics BINGO MECHANICS **BINGO MECHANICS** 

Good Pay! Steady work for reliable man. No drifters. Give reference and aualifications in your first letter.

Write to Box 950. The Billboard 188 W. Randolph Chicago 1, Ill.

featuring

New trouble-free, cheat-proof

Genuine regulation billiard

Aluminum rall ball refurns!

"No-Stoop" separate cue

Regulation 2½" billiard balls I

"Cadillac" quality—but priced

mechanism !

cushions !

ball return!

with the lowest I

### MEYER PARKOFF

# Plans Coin 'Who's Who' In Public Relations Effort

lations for the industry, Meyer organization. Parkoff, Seeburg distributor in In this general letter to operamachine trade.

the people that are serving this in- in the past few months." dustry in order to show the world nity.

Parkoff has requested all operarelations material.

country, citations, honors, commu- off said, "but I need your help."

NEW YORK -- In a move nity and charitable works and a toward gaining better public re- general run-down of the business

New York is gathering information tors, Parkoff said, "it is regrettable for a "Who's Who" of the coin that the coin machine industry has been unjustly maligned with un-Parkoff plans to make a "list of favorable publicity by the newsevery operator, his mechanics and papers and government authorities

He goes on to point out that that we are legitimate business thru no fault of the average coin people, coming from refined homes machine operator he is beginning and that we have a record of serv- to feel the effects of such adverse ice to our country and our commu- publicity in dealings within his own community.

Parkoff feels the "public and the tors, via a direct mail campaign, to government authorities and the write him any pertinent informa- banks and everyone interested in tion about themselves that he our business should know the actumight use in compiling his public al story of the coin machine in-

"I have undertaken to write this Particularly requested are a gen- story and publish it for the good eral life history, covering service to and welfare of this industry," Park-

# Conn. Op Seeks Injunction To Halt Pinball Seizures

necticut pinball operator is strik- out of circulation." ing back at State police, who have arrested 35 persons and confis- feel they are within the law." He cated 44 pinballs in a series of remarked that the machine opersurprise raids in five counties. (The ators pay local license fees and Billboard, June 8.)

Joseph Farina, owner of the State-Wide Amusement Company, revealed that factory experts are to miles southwest of Hartford, has fore Superior Court Judge Bogdanfiled a Hartford Superior Court ski, that skill must be employed in suit in which he seeks an in- operation of a pinball machine. from conducting further such raids ment that they launched the raids Memorial Day weekend.

Police Commissioner John C. Kelly to appear before him by mid-month and show cause why the injunction should not be issued.

Farina contends that State police were not justified in confiscating his machines. He described the police action as "a deprivation of private property without due process of law.'

Leon RisCassi, Farini issued a statement denying that the pinballs are illegal in Connecticut, "They are illegal, my client wants to

6-POCKET

POOL TABLES

Multi-color finish with anodyxed

aluminum rail inserts.

BUMPER POOL®

BETTER THAN EVER!

(Sales Affiliate,

Valley Mfg. Co.)

TWinbrook 5-8587

74" Length

HARTFORD, Conn.--A Con- know it and he will take them

RisCassi added, however, "We federal taxes.

Moreover, RisCassi's statement based in New Britain, some 10 be called here to demonstrate, be-

junction restraining State police From State police came comand an order compelling the re- in Litchfield, New Haven, Middleturn of machines seized over sex, Windham and Tolland counties only after first determining Superior Court Judge Joseph W. that State's attorneys in these Bogdanski has ordered State counties felt the machines were violating the law.

Machines seized were of the type where the player has no control over the ball once it is set into motion by a plunger. Police said the odds on these machines can be set by the player in advance by inserting more than one coin into the machine. In some instances, police claimed evidence Thru counsel, Hartford attorney that players had been paid off in cash for free games they had won.

Possessor's Fault

RisCassi said that Farina has were brought into Connecticut in asserted that if such payoffs are good faith," he said, "and have made, it's the pinball possessor's been in use for many years. If they fault, not the owner's. The machines were seized in restaurants. drive-ins, grills, grocery stores and garages. Each machine is worth

approximately \$800, police said. Farina feels he has "reasonable grounds" to believe that other amusement machines of the same type seized over Memorial Day weekend will be confiscated in the future by the State police. If his civil injunction suit is successful. police will be restrained.

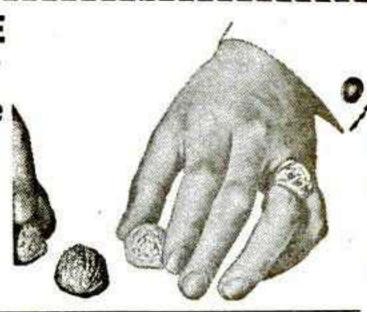
Connecticut laws pertaining to lotteries and gaming have been stringently interpreted by the Supreme Court of Errors. The latter court has ruled that theater bank nights, promotional drawings and any other such enterprise involving elements of chance violates the State's anti-lottery law.

No Precedent

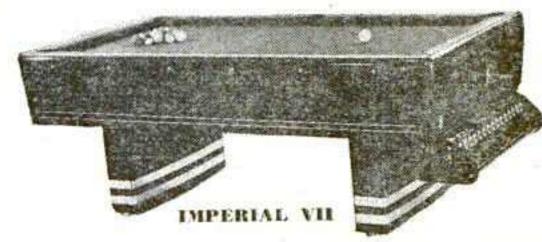
But Connecticut law seems to be barren of any Supreme Court preceding on the legality of pinball. A raid by State police in Hartford County 10 years ago netted a large assortment of machines.

At that time, State's Attorney Albert S. Bill said the question of legality depends on the machine itself. If it pays off, it's illegal. If not, it could be considered nothing more than an amusement device.

WHY TAKE CHANCES? You Can Be Sure with WORLD WIDE **VALUES!** 



## THERE'S MORE TO LIKE IN FISCHER COIN POOL TABLES!



Location-proved Fischer Pool Tables offer top opportunity for profitable revenue and a lasting hold on player interest! That's because you get more to like - player-wise and for yourself-in Fischer's advanced styling, operator-approved mechanism, rugged construction, popular play features.

WORLD WIDE IS DELIVERING IMPERIAL VII-IMPERIAL VI and **DELUXE 6-POCKETS** 

> Bumper Type PARTY POOL

Chicago Coin

REBOUND SHUFFLES FLOOR SAMPLES

Bally

CHAMPION HORSE

Completely Reconditioned . . . .

Bally SPOOK GUN

# **UPRIGHTS!**

WILDCATS	CALL	T-R-E-M-E-N-D-O-U-S
LITTLE BUCK-A-ROO	CALL	SAVINGS!!
DOUBLE SHOT		
SUPER HUNTER		
*KEET SHOOT		5 1 1
GUNSMOKE		
BIG HORN		The state of the s
HUNTER		
BIG TENT	. 1/5	NOW!
COUNTY FAIR	. 145	T MOM:

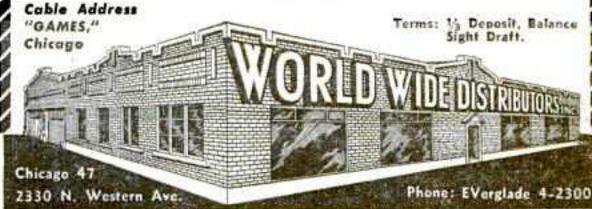
### 5 BALLS

CRISS CROSS STRAIGHT FLUSH WORLD CHAMP	210   2-PL. 195   2-PL. 145   4-PL	GLADIATOR 115
ROTO POOL	225 2-PL.	SEA BELLES 155
SUNSHINE	275 2-PL. 265 2-PL.	WHIRL WIND 245 CONT. CAFE 175
STRAIGHT SHOOTER	4205   2.PI	BRITE STAR

### WANT TO BUY ALL TYPE BINGOS

WILL PAY HIGHEST PRICES!

ALL EQUIPMENT THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED



when answering ads . . .

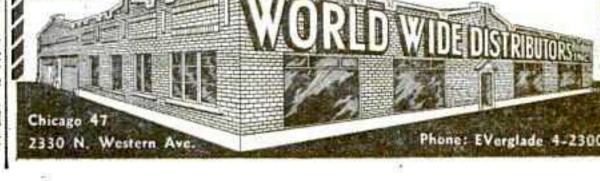
VALLEY SALES CO.

333 MORTON ST., BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

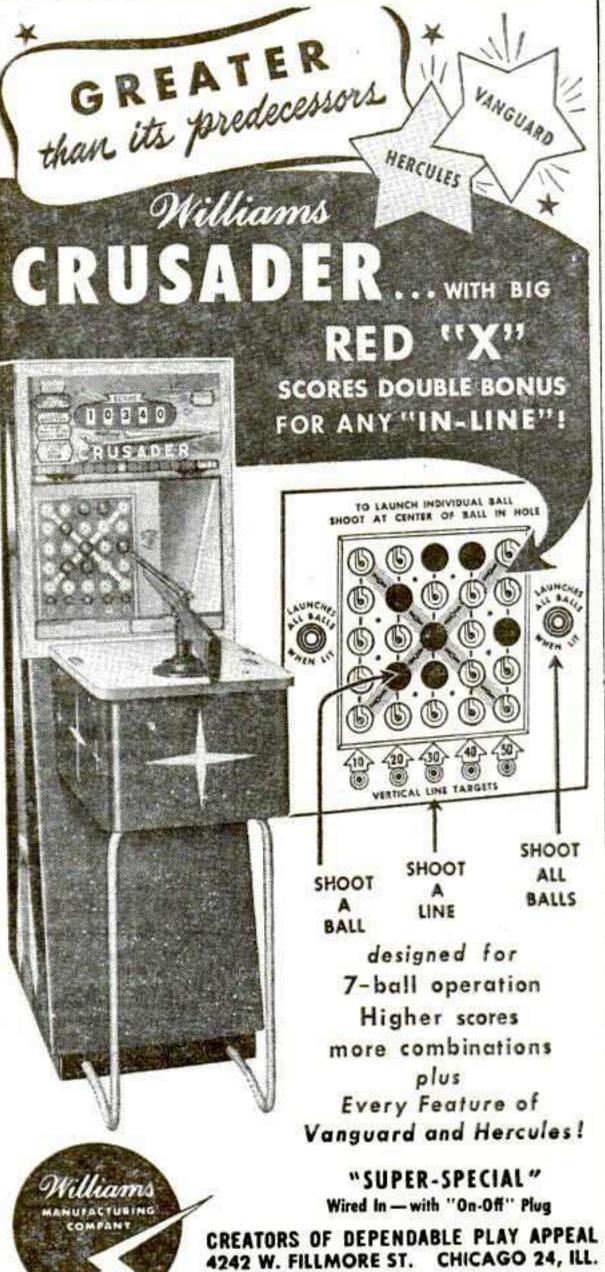
See your Distributor or write direct

Say You Saw It in The Billboard

Time Tested—Profit Proven!



Copyrighted material



# Bally Coin Games, Rides Due For Output, Sales in Britain

facturing Company has completed Cottlieb and Williams five-ball pin an arrangement with Automatic games, recently manufactured Musical Instruments (Great Britain), there. Automatic Musical Instru-Ltd., to act as exclusive licensed ments will sell the Bally games and manufacturer of Bally products in rides thrubut the British Common-Great Britain and Ireland. The wealth. firm will also serve as Bally distributor exclusively in these areas.

The Bally products to be produced and sold in Great Britain will include the firm's coin game and kiddie ride lines.

The Bally announcement follows news that Great Britain has removed its import restrictions on juke boxes and vending machines, but will retain restrictions on import of U. S. coin games. All three types of coin equipment have been restricted for British import since World War II. Most present game

# equipment on British locations is N. Y. State Ops' Outing Set for

June 20-22

SPRING GLEN, N. Y.-Some 200 operators, distributors, record company and manufacturer representatives, along with their families, are expected to attend the annual outing of the New York Operators Guild, Friday thru Sunday (20-22) at the Homowack Lodge here.

Highlights of the weekend will be the organization's steak banquet, which will be followed by three acts and an evening of dancing. Expected to attend are representatives of the Music Operators of New York, the Westchester Operators Guild, the Rockland County Operators Association and the New York State Coin Machine Association, as well as all of the New York distributors.

Facilities at Homowack include indoor and outdoor swimming pools, an indoor ice skating rink and nearby golf.

While no formal business sessions have been scheduled, informal trade sessions are generally held at poolside and on the golf

Cable: "FIRSTCOIN" - Chicago

CHICAGO -- The Bally Manu- British-designed, with exception of

### Chicago Meeting

The arrangement was completed after prolonged Bally negotiations with C. H. Jones, director of Automatic Musical Instruments, who visited the Bally firm in Chicago earlier this year.

Commenting on the Bally-Britain tie-up, Bill O'Donnell, Bally general sales manager, said:

"The British Board of Trade is happy to issue import licenses for the minimum quantity of components necessarily fabricated in Chicago, because the end result is to increase employment in England. Not only are numerous components to be manufactured in England, according to Bally specifications and under Bally license, but a considerable portion of every Britishbuilt Bally products will be actually produced in England and, of course, to be assembled there.

"Bally sees a tremendous expansion of the world market for Bally products. Mr. Jones and his associates expect to develop a manufacturing and distributing enterprise in Bally equipment that will lead the entire British coinoperated equipment industry."

### Production Schedule

Automatic Musical Instruments has set up manufacturing facilities at their Ilford, Essex headquarters, from which delivery of the first Bally-Britain game, the Deluxe Club Bowler, began June 8. Other current Bally products will follow in rapid succession. Before the close of 1959, Bally expects that its products will be manufactured and delivered in England almost concurrently with its American pro-

For the time being, Automatic is concentrating on game output to fill a tremendous vacuum for new equipment. The firm is, however, presently working with Bally engineers in planning early production of Bally kiddle rides.

# AMI Names Weyh Distrib In Montana

CHICAGO -- Pete L. Wevh. veteran juke box operator and a director of Music Operators of America, was named a distributor for AMI by Edward R. Ratajack, vice-president in charge of sales, last week.

Weyh has his office in Havre, Mont., and will cover the area north of Helena and east of Clacier National Park.

The firm will offer a full line of equipment and parts with complete service facilities.

### Allen Smith Joins S-P Sales Staff

MEMPHIS --- A new salesman, Allen Smith, 35, formerly of New York, has joined the staff of Sammons - Pennington Company,

cialist, will travel the full Sammons-Pennington territory of Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana and West Tennessee from Memphis to the Tennessee River.

Cotton Pennington, partner in the firm, has spent the past week in Chicago attending a service school on the new cigarette machine and background music unit recently announced by Seeburg.

N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA and IOWA OPERATORS-

DEAL YOURSELF IN ON A WINNER ...

GOTTLIEB'S SENSATIONAL

### QUEEN of DIAMONDS



Deliveryl

Has the Colorful Appeal of Playing Cards.

Play-making action of XYZ Spotting Feature in Lite Box "Magic" Win-dows — Rollovers — Drop-In Holes — Cyclonic Kickers—All New "Bank of Targets"—Side "Joker" Rollovers.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY I

WANT TO BUY FOR CASH-

Highest Prices Paid! FLAGSHIP — CONTINENTAL CAFE — AUTO RACE — RAIN-BOW—EASY ACES—STRAIGHT FLUSH—CONTEST — MAJESTIC —FALSTAFF.

Complete Line of Gottlieb 1, 2 and

4-Player Games for immediate

### NATIONAL

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1411-13 Diversey Chicago 14, III. BUckingham 1-8211

# SPECIAL SALE

### BINGOS

Bally Miss America\$325	
Bally Carnival Queen\$545	
Bally Beach Time 495	١
Bally Cypress Gardens 425	
Bally Sun Valley 395	
Bally Key West 225	
Bally Big Show 195	i
Bally Night Club 145	,
Bally Broadway 115	
Bally Miami Beach 105	,
Bally Big Time 95	,
Bally Variety 75	,
Bally Beach Club 60	١
United Nevada 50	١
United Manhattan 50	)
United Scarlet 8	5

				05
Hy	Speed	Bowler	 	\$395
		Bowler		395
		Bowler,		545
		of Allow		105

THE PARTY OF THE P	G	0	٠	t	li	e	t	,					
Quintette .													\$ 60
Green Pastur													
Dragonette .													-
Southern Be													
Twin Bill .													
Harbor Light													
Derby Day													
Easy Aces													
Auto Race													
Classy Bowle	er	i											135
Register (4	pl	.)	V.					1					165
High Diver				(0) (0)					1	0	W	ı	Write

### MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT CO.

314 East 11th St. Erie, Pa. PHONE: 2-3207

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Copyrighted material



EXCHANGE

Joe Kline & Wally Finke

CHICAGO 72, ILLINOIS . Dickens 7.0500

### Committee Quotes

Continued from page 65

expenses and low income, Representative Libonati turned the argument around and accused surveys of giving rosy "gross" figures based on projections of too-few statistics, and not reflecting individual operator income after payment of fees, expenses, repair, taxes, et al.

The Libonati slam came when ASCAP Sales Manager Jules Collins quoted The Billboard poll extensively. (But not altogether accurately.) Collins said figures showed "almost 70 per cent of operators have from 50 to 199 boxes on their route." Billboard chart on size of juke box routes shows 50 to 199 box routes add up to 41.4 per cent of operators polled for 1958; the under-50 box group comprises 53.8 per cent. and the "200 box and more" only 4.8 per cent operators. (See charts, this page, for complete report.)

Libonati asked the ASCAP sales manager for a breakdown on numbers of operators with certain incomes, numbers of boxes, et al. He asked how many questionnaires were sent, and how many were answered.

Collins was unable to supply the information. (April 6 issue of Billboard, which contained the poll, said 5,500 questionnaires were sent to operators; 447 were returned, of which 240 were usable.) Difficulty in getting responses to questionnaires not only from this indus- will. try have been noted in copyright studies issued by Library of Congress in collection with its studies tration machinery, Mezansky said. on copyright law revision.

use figures that were "projections" trade laws. To Illustrate this point, and not actual percentages of the he cited the following paragraph "total number" of operators. from the MONY bylaws:
Libonati also said, "If Collins wants "No member shall, acting for to base his whole case (for juke himself or jointly with any other the complaint, together with the performance royalty) on this poll, member, enter into any agreement he must get complete facts and which would restrict competition let the committee decide if they are or which would hinder or restrict a

The survey question simmered down when Subcommittee Counsel Cyril Brickfield reminded the members that juke box operators would have full opportunity to bring in individual breakdowns during opponent hearings, now scheduled to start on June 17.

### BEST FOR LESS!!!

MUSIC 1800, 1900, 2000, 2100, 2200

WURLITZER Write or Call for Quantity Prices. KD 200 Seeburg .........\$545 

AMI E120 ...... 245 Rock-Ola 45 RPM 1432 ..... 75 SEEBURG 100 SEL. CHROME WALLBOXES \$37.50

BINGOS

Key West ......\$165 Nite Club ..... 

5-BALLS

Scoreboard ..... 85 Fun House ...... 145 Call, Write or Wire Export Inquiries Invited.

**Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor** 

1301 North Capitol Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana Phone: MElrose 5 1593

All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . .

# MONY Denies Charges

Continued from page 65

payment for the privilege of in- viding of this information often restalling his machine.

Mezansky also pointed out that breaches. operators with 50 or more machines usually are required to hire requirement that its members check skilled routemen and that these the Association before seeking a employees are union members.

He then cited the pressures on legitimate operators and location owners-including threats of violence and intimidation-to compel location owners to breach their contracts.

List Hazards

Mezansky then listed the methods used to harass juke box operators. He cited bribes to induce or compel the location owner to breach a bona fide contract, the use of pickets by phony labor unions to cause the established operator to be thrown out and replaced by an operator approved by the "paper" local, and the actual threats made to operators by fake unions to exact tribute.

The MONY arbitration procedure was explained by Mezansky. He pointed out that disputes among operators regarding whether or not one operator had a valid location contract have arisen. He added that because of the congested New York court calendar, such disputes are often not settled for months or years, with the result that the operator who did have the valid contract is subjected to serious damage to business and good

To facilitate settlement of these disputes, MONY has set up arbi-But, he added, this machinery in Libonati said Collins should not no way violates the restraint-of-

> location owner from selecting or doing business with any member of his choice or with any other person, although not a member of the Association."

> Mezansky said that MONY does have on file a list of its members' locations, but that such lists are used to compute dues and assessments. He added that Association members voluntarily provide MONY with information about which locations are under contract, and that the list is used for information purposes only. Mežansky said that this information is open to MONY and non-MONY members alike, and that the pro-

## Legal Hitch

· Continued from page 65

available. If the opinions are well received, the Commerce Chairman, Sen. Warren Magnuson (D., Wash.), would, as a courtesy to Justice, introduce those opinions in the form of legislation. (At press time, it could only be determined that Justice seeks to broaden the definition of "gambling device" to include "additional types of machines and mechanical devices designed and manufactured primarily for use in connection with gambling.")

Should Sen. Magnuson introduce such a bill, the Commerce Committee would most likely give it faster action than it would give the Church Bill. Traditionally, bills introduced by members of committees take precedence over those of non-members. Sen. Church is not a member of the Commerce Committee, but has "indicated that he will push for action" on his bill.

Back at the Justice ranch, a spokesman said the department has no pride in authorship" and will be happy to see "legislation passed that will do the job," whether it be the "Church Bill or one introduced by Sen. Magnuson with Justice's help."

sults in the avoidance on contract

He denied that MONY has any new location, and he added that MONY does not in its bylaws, agreements or understandings, prohibit members from interfering with or breaching another member's location. Actually, defendant specifically alleges that there are many instances where members have placed machines in locations in which there were formerly located machines owned and operated by other members.'

Mezansky termed the restraintof-trade charge as "without foundation in fact or in law."

He cited the various actions against phony labor unions initiated by MONY in New York courts, pointing out that these actions have resulted in decisions favorable to MONY. He also cited the aid given the McClellan Committee by the Association and the record of co-operation with New York City and Nassau County grand juries, with the resultant indictments against labor racketeers in the coin machine field.

Mezansky charged that the dissolution of MONY "would be a loss to the public and would mean a surrender to the lawless elements attempting to gain control of the industry.'

As to the listing of locations, Mezansky cited a consent decree entered into by the Cigarette Merchandisers Association in which the group (composed of New York cigarette operators) was actually ordered and directed by the federal government to keep such lists.

MONY is seeking dismissal of costs and disbursements of the

## We are proud to present The New All Electric Seeburg Cigarette Vendor

Now on Display at Trimount

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors MGMD



IT'S TRIMOUNT! 40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS.

Tel. Liberty 2-9480

### -NOW DELIVERING----

- BALLY SEA ISLAND, CLUB BOWLER, HEAVY HITTER BASEBALL, GUNSMOKE
- BALLY BIKE, THE CHAMPION, SPEED QUEEN, WESTERN EXPRESS, FIRE-CHIEF
- CHICAGO COIN RED PIN BOWLER, KING BOWIFP
- ROCK-OLA STEREOPHONIC & MONAURAL 120-200 SELECTION

SPECIALS

PHONOGRAPHS 1458 Rock-Ola, 120 Sel (new in crates) 1465 Rock-Ola 200 Sel. 1455 Rock-Ola, 200 Set., Deluxe (like new) 1446 Rock-Ola.

Seeburg VL-200 Seeburg K-D BOWLING LANES

375.00

120 Sel

Baily ABC Bowling \$325.00 Lanes Bally Strike Bowling Lanes Bally Trophy Bowling Lanes 625.04

SHUFFLES Lucky Shuffle Bally Star Shuffle Bally Speed Bowler \$495.00 Bally Club Bowler Write Chi-Coin Red Pin Bowler Chi-Coin Rocket Shuffle 2 player Chi-Coin Rebour Shuffle (close-Rebound

Write BINGO GAMES Sea Island

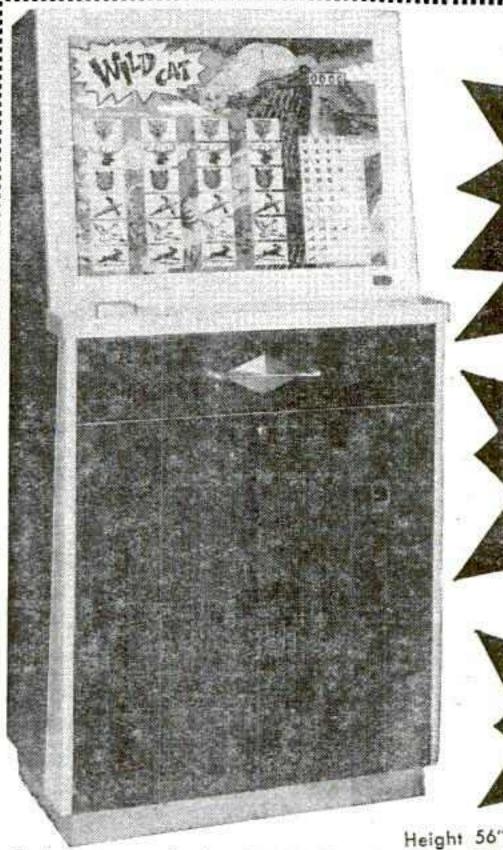
Beach Time Cypress Garden ... Miss America Valley

Showtime .....\$325.00 Double Header ... 225.00 Broadway ..... 150.00 Broadway 150.00
Miami Beach 125.00
Big Time 110.00
Gaytime 110.00
Variety 75.00 Gayety Big Show Key West Skill Parade-new Skill Roll

ARCADE

All Star Bowler \$195.00 Wm. Four Bagger 195.00 Big Inning 325.00 Motorama 195.00 Chi. Coin Explorer 395.00
Bally Jet Bowler 90.00
Golf Champs
(close-outs) Write

CALIDERON DISTRIBUTING, INC



1000' FEATURE 1 COIN PLAY

4 COLUMNS

MORE WAYS

TO SCORE

Still Going Strong!

Originators of the ELECTRONIC UPRIGHT FREE-PLAY GAMES

Manufactured by

GAMES, INC.

2950 N. Campbell Ave. Phone: COrnelia 7-8800

Chicago 18, III.

Width 28"

Depth 16"

Lbs.

Wt. 171

★ any size \* anywhere

WRITE or WIRE Box D-100 c/o The Billboard

2160 Patterson St.

Cincinnati 22, Ohio

KIDDIE RIDE ROUTE for Cash

ARCADE EQUIPMENT Treasure Cove 210
Polar Gun 225
Pistol Pete 125
Coon Gun 125 Air Football 150
Balloon-O-Mat 175
Marv. Metal Typer 250
Stan. Metal Typer 275
Rock N Roll 50
3-D Movies 125
Flying Saucer 95
Silver Gloves 125
Heavy Hitter 65
Photomats 225
Voice Recorder 295
Auto Photo 1:50
Set Shot Basket Ball 250
Keeney League Leader 150
Bally Deluxe All Stars 165
Six Knotty Peaks 200
This is the Bunk Why
Go to Sea—Unbellevable
—Shoot the Works—Very
Naughty — Stupendous,
Colossal. 

RIGHT BINGO ABC \$ 75 Tropics \$ 50
Atlantic City 50 Tahiti 50
Beach Times 450 Variety 55
Brazil 150 Yacht Club 50 Beauty ..... 50 Big Time ..... 85 Gayety ..... Gavtime ...... Hawaii ..... Carnival Queen ...... 475 Playtime ...... Caravan ..... 95 Cypress Garden ..... 375 Dude Ranch ..... 55 Miami Beach ..... 150 Frolic ........ Show Boat ..... Singapore
Spot Lite
Starlet
Show Time KIDDIE RIDES Ex. Pony Express \$195 Keeney 9-Col. Elec. \$ 79.50 Ex. Big Bronco 350 P. X., 10 Col. 115.00 Bally Space Ship 295 Lehigh, 12 Col. 125.00 Merry-Go-Round 295 Lehigh, 15 Col. 225.00 Miss America Boat 295 National 9 M or ML 125.00 Round-World Trainer 325 National 11 ML 163.00 Lancer Horse 295 U Select It, 72 Sel. 69.50 Lancer Horse ..... 295
Lane's Fire Engine 395
United Horse .... Write CANDY
National, 6 Col. \$ 69.50
National, 9 Col. 95.00
Serval, 8 Col. 83.00
Shipman, 6 Col. 125.00
U Select It, 72 Sel. 69.50 We require one-third deposit with order, balance C.O.D. or sight draft.



# CLEVELAND COIN

MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. M. S. GISSER (Sales Manager) 2029 Prospect Ave. Cleveland 15, Ohio All Phones: Tower 1-6715

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Wurlitzer Distributors

# 'Blue Sky' Cig Salesman Gets 3 Years

MINNEAPOLIS -- Gordon Bjurback, a salesman for a string of defunct cigarette vending machine companies formerly headed by Edward Zaun, was sentenced to three years imprisonment for his part in a \$250,000 mail fraud.

In passing sentence, Judge Cunnar H. Nordbye of Federal District Court called operations of Zaun and several other convicted company officers and salesmen "one of the worst rackets" in his nearly 30 years on the federal bench.

Earlier, Nordbye denied Bjurback's motion for a new trial. Sentencing of Zaun, and his son, Cil, and four other officers and salesmen was set for Tuesday (16).

### Name Firms

The Zauns headed Atlas Enterprises, DAV Distributing Company, G & E Placement Service and Superior Placement Service, which developed a nationwide racket in selling cigarette vending machines.

The defendants were prosecuted under the mail fraud statute when purchasers complained that they were victims of misrepresentation, that machine routes were not arranged and, in some instances, that machines were not delivered.

To be sentenced this week, besides the Zauns, are James Knudson, Minneapolis; Robert Walker, Elk River, Minn.; and Henry Matterson and Ludwig Pavlo, both of the Minneapolis suburb of Bloomington.

Judge Nordbye ordered Bjurback to serve six months of his sentence in the Minneapolis workhouse, after which he will be released and placed on probation for three years.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### SAUCE FOR THE GANDER

# **Short Holiday Aids Some** Resorts Ops, Hurts Others

morial Day weekend, with the holi- and collections over the two days boon to some local operators and other weekend this time of year. a bust for others. Generally, operators with resort stops on the man, of Suffolk-Nassau Amuseso-so, despite perfect weather.

day weekend, New Yorkers are prone to scurry to the mountainsthe Catskills, Adirondaks, Berkshires and Poconos - and spend their entire holiday among the

But when a holiday comes on a just two days. So the nearby Long juke boxes and games. Island and New Jersey beaches get

### erators in shore areas do well. Catskill Report

the brunt of the tourist traffic, and

the music machine and game op-

was warm and clear, the local re- last year are available.

NEW YORK-The short Me-| sorts were nowhere near capacity. day falling on a Saturday, was a weren't much better than any

On the other hand, Gabe Forseashore racked in heavy takes dur- ments, Long Island's largest oping the two days. Those with resort erator, said that his firm enjoyed locations in the mountains only did the best Memorial Day is its history, with the beaches jammed and Normally, with a three-day holi- the restaurants and cocktail lounges at capacity.

Forman explained that many New Yorkers did not receive a day off on either Monday or Friday to compensate for the Saturday holiday, and simply drove to the beach for the day, making an evening of Saturday or Sunday, the trip to the it at seaside restaurants and bars. mountains is too much trouble for And they had plenty of dimes for

### Seeburg 5-Month Report

CHICAGO-The Seeburg Corporation reported net sales of \$9,-That's what happened this year. 547,171 for the first five months Tommy Greco, who with his broth- of this year, with net income of ers operates one of the largest \$992,613 equal to 88 cents a share game and music routes in the Cat- on 1,132,500 shares of common skills, said that while the weather stock. No comparable figures for

# OPERATORS

The Switch in '59 is to a Dime

In '33 nickel play was OK. Don't operate in the past . . . the switch in '59 is to a dime!

D. GOTTLIEB & CO.



Amusement Pinballs as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs!

Operators: Deal Yourself In On a Winner! Has the Colorful Appeal of Playing Cards! That's right, Mr. Operator, QUEEN OF DIAMONDS in your locations can really add the color and flash needed to attract and hold players game after game! Every Gottlieb card game has been a winner and this Queen is no exception. It's jam-packed with "play it again" features. See it...play it...order it at your distributor today! e X-Y-Z spotting feature spots cards appearing in light-box "Magic Windows" • 6 rollovers and 3 holes score X-Y-Z values Lighting all cards awards special plus 400,000 points • 3 center drop-in holes score specials when all cards are lit · All new "bank of targets" lights cards Side "joker" rollovers light cyclonic kickers for high score and score extra specials when all cards are lit Plus super-powered flippers and National Slug Rejectors 140-50 NORTH KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILL.

# Gotham Juke Box Operators Fight Proposed \$25 Per-Machine Tax

By AARON STERNFIELD

NEW YORK-New York City juke box operators have marshalled their forces in an attempt to stave off a \$25 per machine annual tax which is being considered by the city council.

The proposed tax was made possible by recent enabling legislation passed by the New York State Legislature. The measure would allow all cities of a million or more (New York is the only such city in the State) to tax vending machines, amusement games and automatic phonographs at scales ranging from maximums of \$10 to \$25 per year, depending on the type of equipment.

Prompt action on the parts of vending machine operator associations and the Greater New York Arcade Association convinced the city fathers that such taxes would yield hardly enough revenue to make their passage practical, that they would be discriminatory and confiscatory, and that they would force operators to give up marginal locations, thus causing location owners to lose revenue.

### Temporary Victory

However, this may be regarded as only a temporary victory. The enabling legislation still allows the city to levy taxes on games and vending machines at any time. But, for the moment, the pressure is off.

Juke boxes are another matter. The city estimates that a \$25 permachine tax on the automatic phonographs would yiel? \$500,000 a year, which actually would do little to alleviate the city's grave financial situation.

How the figure of 20,000 juke boxes was arrived at is not known. Informed estimates from reliable industry sources place the figure at a top of 10,000, and probably a lot closer to 7.500.

### Standard Procedure

The juke box bill is now under consideration by the Finance Committee of the New York City Conncil. Standard procedure is for the Finance Committee to report the measure to the body of the whole. which acts on the matter and passes it on to the Board of Estimate. If the Board of Estimate passes it, the signature of Mayor Robert Wagner is required for enactment into law.

Sponsors of the measure are hoping that it will be effective on July 1. The bill itself has powerful backing-it was introduced by Councilman Maurice McCarthy, Bronx Democrat, at the request of Mayor Wagner.

Last week, Al Denver, president of the Music Operators of New York, and three MONY lawyers-Joe Godman, general counsel, and

# Stereo Booms In South Colo.

DENVER--While sterephonic juke box installations are coming along at a satisfactory pace in this Colorado metropolis, the big stereo action seems to be taking place in the Southern part of the State, according to Leo Negri of the Drako Sales Company here.

Negri said that he installed some 30 stereo phonographs in a single week in the Pueblo area. According to Negri, each installation involved engineering of the speaker placement, some architectural changes and heavy-duty wiring, but he was able to take them in stride.

Sam Mezansky and Robert Marke-| forth financial statements to butwich, special counsels, appeared tress his arguments. before the Finance Committee to

Others Present New York operators, and Meyer Parkoff, president of the Atlanticdistributor.

juke box operators were working the actual cost of enforcing such on thin margins, and he brought a system.

Mezansky said that the total revargue against passage of the bill. enue which would accrue to the city were such a tax to be passed Also present were Joe Connors would be only \$175,000, an inand George Holtzman, leading significant figure when compared with the city's financial plight.

He made an alternate proposal. New York Corporation, Seeburg Mezansky said that a per-operator license system would be accept-Denver pointed out that local able, with the license fee based on Another Rosen Best Buy E-120's-45 R.P.M.

Checked \$279.50 Cleaned

Ready for Location-Ready To Go-1/3 With Order, Bal. C.O.D.

Write Wire Phone Today

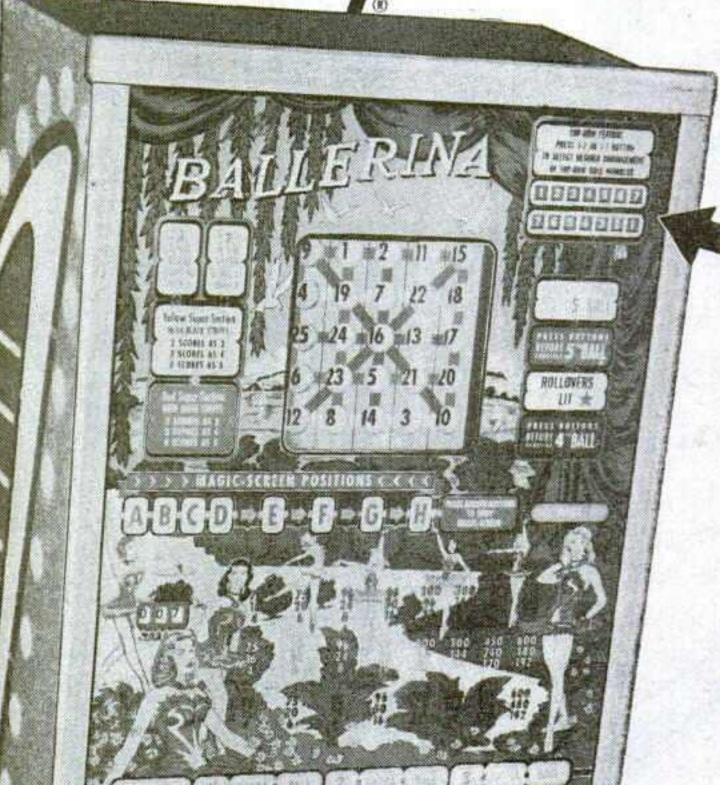
DAVID ROSEN Exclusive A M I Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA 23, PA. PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

Write for Complete Lists

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard



CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



TOP ROW HOLES MAY BE PLAYED AS 1-2-3-4-5-6-7 7-6-5-4-3-2-1

New 2-Way Magic MAGIC SCREEN FEATURE ADVANCE BY COIN PLAY OR BY ROLL-OVERS

IN-LINE SCORES SECTION SCORES SUPER-SCORES

TRIPLE-DECK ADVANCING SCORES

> EXTRA TIME AFTER 5TH BALL EXTRA BALLS

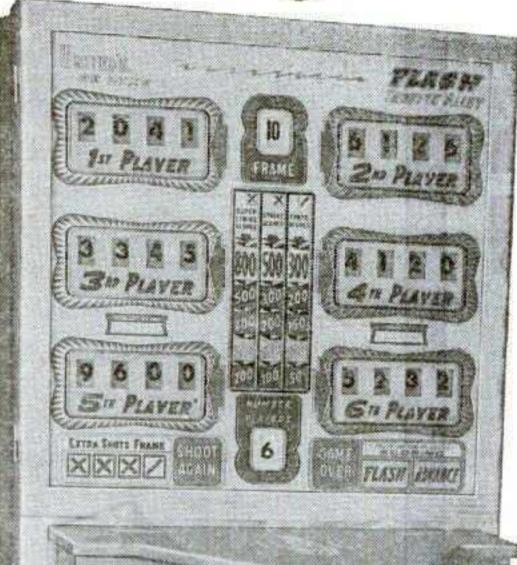
All the profit-proved play-appeal of SEA ISLAND ... plus new Top-Row Feature for maximum score-juggling flexibility...plus new 2-Way Magic for maximum Magic-Screen advance. BALLERINA offers players

the greatest array of attractions ever built into a pinball-game...and unequalled earning-power for operators.

Get your share. Get BALLERINA.

See your distributor...or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY . 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

# New High-Score Double-Feature Game!



UNITED'S



SHUFFLE ALLEY

Choice of 2 Types of High Scorng!

SKILL SHOOTING **PLUS** SKILL TIMING

2 MODELS

Deluxe FLASH with

Regular FLASH without

MATCH FEATURE

**Traveling lights** on playfield and backglass register changing values of Super Strikes,

Strikes, **Spares** 

> CAN PLAY



HIGH **SCORES** EITHER WAY

# **OTHER UNITED HITS**

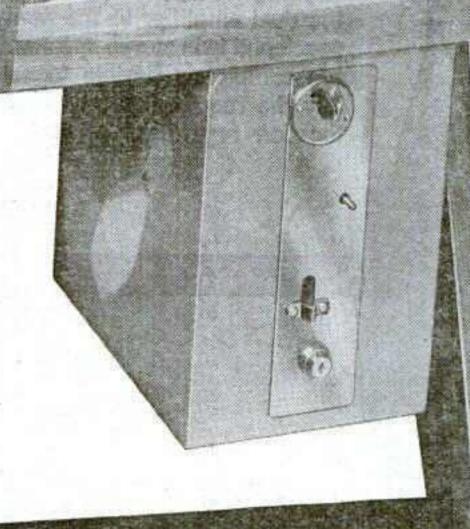
ADVANCE **BOWLING ALLEY** 

ZENITH SHUFFLE ALLEY

SIMPLEX **BOWLING ALLEY** 

YANKEE BASEBALL

SHUFFLE PLAY-MATE



**Skill shooting** increases Super Strike, **Strike and Spare** values from 1st to 5th frames and repeats 6th through last frame



SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

NATIONAL REJECTOR

SIZE: 81/2 FT. BY 21/2 FT.

SHIPPING WEIGHT, 430 LBS.

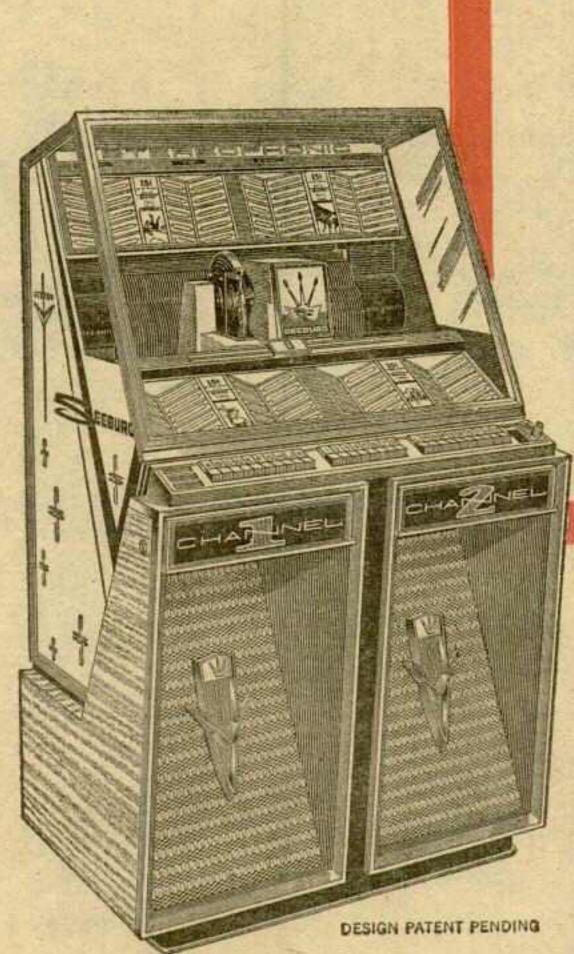
# SEEBURG TWO-CHANNEL STEREO

MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF EVERY LOCATION



# **SEEBURG STEREO IS** COMPLETELY INTEGRATED

The sensational Seeburg Two-Channel System is stereo all the way-from the pickup, through the dual amplifier to the newly developed twin stereo speakers. It's completely flexible to satisfy the requirements of every location regardless of size.





America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems

